POPULAR

GUIDE TO OUTDOOR EXPOSURE

PHOTOGRAPHY

JULY

35 CENTS

EXCITING NEW CONTEST

WIN A TRIP

TO PHOTOGRAPH

7 WONDERS

OF THE WORLD!

PHOTOGRAPHY IN

THE SPACE AGE

REPORT ON ALL

POLAROID FILMS

Dorothy Tristan
by Milton H. Greene

5 will get you 8

with an
ANSCO 35mm EASY-LOADER

The price you pay normally for five 20 exposure magazines of 35mm color film gets you 8 rolls of Anscochrome in an Ansco Easy-Loader.

That's because you're buying fresh, tongued, notched and frame-numbered loads in a convenient daylight bulk loader. This means that you can load empty cartridges easily and economically in ordinary room light. And all at less money (33% less) than you would normally have to pay.

And just think of the convenience of having eight 20-exposure rolls on hand. Enough for any picture taking spree—even on extended vacations!

Most important, of course, is the fact that Ansco Easy-Loaders give you 8 rolls of superb Anscochrome, a film that provides the ultimate in color brilliance and clarity . . . film speed 32! It's the world's finest color film.

Ansco *Binghamton, New York, A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp.*

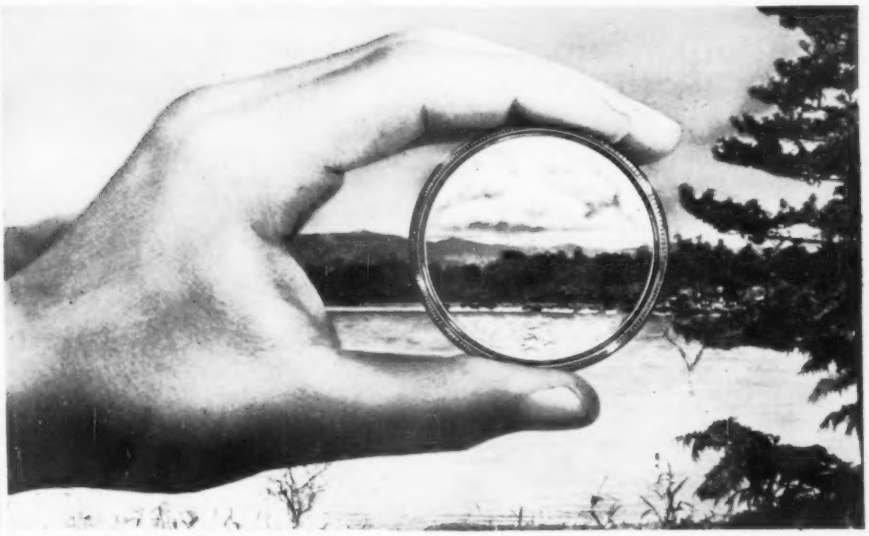
Your precision lens deserves
Walz PRECISION FILTERS

Walz

MOUNTED SCREW-IN FILTERS

So compact that camera case can be closed without removing filter. Custom-fitted to your lens.

NO ADAPTERS NEEDED!



WALZ PRICE LIST

WALZ "CUSTOM-FITTING" SCREW-IN FILTERS

Camera	Filter or Lens Hood
Argus C-3, Bell & Howell, Brownie Movie, Bolex 8	$1.95
Retina, Contaflex, Signet, Graphic 35, Argus C-4	2.95
Leica, Contax, Exacta, Nikon, Canon, Konica, Praktica, Minolta, Ricoh 500, Olympus f:2.8	3.95
Aires, Ricoh 519, Olympus f:1.8	4.95

WALZ BAYONET FILTERS

Rolleiflex, Rolleicord f:3.5, Yashica, Walzflex, Kalloflex, Minolta Autocord, Ricoh Diacord	3.95

WALZ SERIES FILTERS

Series 1 (21.5 mm)	1.50	Series 5	2.25
Series 4	1.75	Series 6	2.75
Series 4.5	2.00	Series 7	5.50

Colors Available: Type A, Type F, Skylight, 81C, 80C, 82A Yellow, Red, Green

WALZ FILTERS

PERFECT OPTICAL FLATS

Plano-parallel . . . Guaranteed resolving power of minimum of 100 lines per mm. Like the world's finest lenses.

SOLID-COLORED OPTICAL GLASS

Dyed-in-the-mass. Not sandwiched gelatine. Guaranteed not to fade, separate, or deteriorate under any climatic condition. Like the world's finest lenses.

HARD-COATED ON BOTH SIDES

Magnesium fluoride coated on both optical surfaces for flare-free transmission. Like the world's finest lenses.

SPECTROGRAPHICALLY PERFECT

Tested and analyzed spectrally for accurate transmission and absorption characteristics with all color and black-and-white films.

WALZ PRECISION FILTERS GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!!!

Walz CORONET B II

A "best buy" all purpose meter. Complete with case, carry chain and incident light attachment.

$9.95

Booster separately $3.50

Walz MOVIE METER

Direct reading f: stop for movie cameras. No dials! No calculations. Pre-set for Kodachrome.

$5.95

Case . . . $1.35

Walz NORWOOD SUPER DIRECTOR

Three dimensional incident light Heliosphere, automatic f: stop Heliogrid and case.

$19.95

Walz FLASH-MASTER

Compact, self-contained fan folding with coil cord and BC battery.

$12.95

Exclusive U. S. A. Importer . . . **U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO., 6478 SLIGO MILL ROAD, WASHINGTON 12, D. C.**

Exclusive Canada Importer . . . **MAIKO OPTICAL & PHOTO PRODUCTS, 529 ROGERS ROAD, TORONTO, ONTARIO**

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY®
Including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

JULY, 1958 VOLUME 43, NO. 1

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

Palm Beach, Fla., provided the background for this gay, informal photograph of Dorothy Tristam. Milton H. Greene, on assignment for *Look* magazine, used Ektachrome in his Rolleiflex. His 80-mm f/2.8 Schneider Xenotar lens was set at f/8, which brought into focus the horizontal and vertical designs of the buildings, heightening the dramatic effect of the standing figure and the boardwalk that seems to stretch infinitely. Shutter speed was 1/50.

48 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S EXCITING NEW 7 WONDERS OF THE WORLD CONTEST

GENERAL INTEREST

51 Photography in the Space Age *by Lloyd Mallan*
56 Portraits Outdoors
58 Polaroid Films *by Bob Schwalberg*
64 I Want to Know
68 A Guide to Outdoor Exposure *photographs by Peter Gowland*
72 Are Women Allergic to Photography? *by Rita Cummings*
74 How to Save Time
76 Pictures—a ten-page portfolio in color and black-and-white

AMATEUR'S WORKSHOP

86 Let's Talk about Your Pictures
88 What You Should Know about Box Cameras *by Robert L. McIntyre*
88 Maurice Bauman—I Was an Amateur
88 Weekend Assignment
89 Money-Making Ideas *by George B. Wright*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

WHAT'S NEW—Field-Test Reports and Product Listings
30 Agfa Automatic 66
36 Kilfitt Pan-Tele-Kilar 300-mm Lens
40 Product Listings

108 Photosensitive Plastics—will they revolutionize photography? *by Bob Schwalberg and Gene Gaines*

MOVIES

100 Movies Must Move *by Roger Tilton*
101 Creating with Film *by Charles Reynolds*
104 Add Sound with Pocket-Size Tape Recorder *by Les Barry*

DEPARTMENTS

6 Letters to the Editor
14 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*
18 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
22 New Books
46 The Rangefinder—News and comment by the editors
93 Challenge!

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.
CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright © 1958 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Executive Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Managing Editor
H. M. KINZER

Features Editor
JOHN DURNIAK

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH
JOSEPH P. FESCE
CAROL MILLER SMITH
JAMES M. ZANUTTO

Art Editor
BARNEY ETENGOFF

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Technical Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

Assistant Editors
LEENDERT DRUKKER
GENE GAINES
CHARLES R. REYNOLDS

Picture Assistant
BETSY KAGEN

Contributing Editor
ALLAN GREEN

Advertising Director
STANLEY R. GREENFIELD

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO., One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. William Ziff, President; H. J. Morganroth, Vice President; W. Bradford Briggs, Vice President; Michael Michaelson, Vice President and Circulation Director; Victor C. Stabile, Treasurer; Albert Gruen, Art Director.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Midwestern Office, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill., John A. Ronan, Jr., manager; Western Office, Room 412, 215 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 17, Calif., John E. Payne, manager.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

OUR WORD IS OUR BOND!

STERLING-HOWARD DELIVERS
EXACTLY WHAT YOU ORDER!
NO EVASION – NO DELAY
FAIR, ACCURATE & TRUTHFUL ADVERTISING

BRAND NEW GERMAN-IMPORT
ASTRAFLEX '1000'
FULLY AUTOMATIC
f2.8 COATED WESTANAR
BRAND NEW **79.50**

A price, so amazing that it shocks even us! Single lens reflex, featuring: interchangeable lenses; focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec to 1/1000th; sync for flash and strobe; and KWIK-FLIP rapid advance lever. Brand-new latest model, at big savings! Send for leaflet. Case 9.95. Post and hand! 1.50.

10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

NEWEST M-X MODEL!
AUTO-TARON
f2.8 coated lens
39.95
BRAND-NEW

Latest, newest model to be imported! '5-way' rapid advance lever; cpld. rangefinder. 9 speed SYNCHRO-RAPID shutter. Completely automatic. Quick film rewind! Case 6.50. Post 1.25.

10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS!
16mm AMPRO
SOUND PROJECTOR COMPLETE
149.50
USED

Extra brilliant f2 lens on 1000 watt system. 10 watt ampl. complete with speaker & 750w lamp. USED. Shpd express.

10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

FAMOUS IMPORT!
CINE AMITAR
SUPER-FAST
1½" f1.4
14.95

Hi-speed 8mm TELEPHOTO. Coated, focusing mount, click stops (specify camera). BRAND-NEW 7.5mm f1.4 Super-Speed WIDE-ANGLE . . . . . 29.95 Case 75c. Add 2.95 for B&H 65c post

$5.00 Down Trades Accepted

STERLING-HOWARD SCOOP!
U.S. NAVY TRAINING-SURPLUS
Terrific Saving on Special Purchase!
KODAK MEDALIST
f3.5 coated EKTAR
List when new over $200.00
49.50 USED

Save-Save-Save! Supermatic shutter. Uses 620 film or plates, or cut film holders. Extremely versatile. Ideal for color 2¼ x 3¼ pics! Case 5.50 (sold only with case). 1.65 post & ins.

Same with German f3.5 Astra lens 54.50

10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

EXCLUSIVES, SPECIALS & THOUSANDS OF NEW & USED VALUES. . PRICE-SLASHED TO RECORD LOW

Famous Brand Under Our Name
MARK S-2
FOCUSES INCHES TO INFINITY WITHOUT TUBES OR EXTRA LENSES
f= 50mm 1:2 hi-speed lens completely automatic. SYNCHRO-RAPID for strobe and flash. Easy drop-in load. BRAND-NEW **69.95**
Case 9.95 Post & hand! 1.29
10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

SENSATIONAL LOW PRICE!
BRAND-NEW RETINA IIIc
f2 coated cpld rangefinder Exposure meter
93.95
BRAND-NEW

Famous of the famed fantastically priced!
Case 8.75 Post & handling 1.50
10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

SACRIFICE DISPOSAL!
QUANTITY LIMITED—ORDER NOW!
Brand-New discontinued Models
PRAKTICA F-X
ASTRA F-X,
PRAKTIFLEX F-X
with f2.9 coated VICTAR
BRAND-NEW **48.95**

Famous German import! With 3 and 1 flashpost (latest models have 2 Compur type flashposts). The most versatile camera ever offered at this price! Interchangeable lenses, focal plane shutter, speeds ½ to 1/500 sec., sync., etc. Prism finder 13.58. Case 7.95 (sold only with case). 1.25 postage and handling.

$5.00 DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

TELE-ASTRA 400mm f5.5 or 135mm f3.5
FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX D, ASTRA 35 (specify)
True — tele 4 element lightweight BRAND-NEW **117.95**
Add 29.50 for Hasselblad Shpd exp
Pre-set diaphragm BRAND-NEW **33.75**
85c post

Only 10% Down
BUYS EVERYTHING
. . . AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

German Made
ASTRAFLEX 35
f2.8 coated ZEISS TESSAR
Famous brand under our own nameplate. Zeiss Prismascope. Sync for flash, speeds to 1/1000th. Interchangeable lenses. BRAND-NEW **88.50**
Case 9.75 1.25 post & handling

2¼ x 2¼ EXAKTA 66
with f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR
Pre-set diaphragm. Sensational deal! Interchangeable lenses, focal plane shutter. USED **149.95**
Leather case 9.85 2.20 post & hand!

Sterling-Howard special BRAND-NEW!
AMIFLEX II
All-metal imported twin-lens reflex. Complete with case and flashgun. Extra sharp f3.5 lens. Synchro Rapid shutter to 1/300.
BRAND NEW **29.95**
1.50 post & handling

4 x 5 WIDE ANGLE LENS
100mm f6.3 MEYER
In SYNCHRO shutter! For 4x5 and 3¼x4¼ press. Discontinued model. Terrific value!
BRAND NEW **19.95** 85c post
Lens board & mount. (specify) $3.50

BRAND-NEW Import
MAGNALUX
Double Condenser Enlarger
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼. Silvered parabolic reflector with variable light source. Dustless, all metal negative carrier. Extra masks. Full bellows draw. Accepts Leica lenses.
BRAND NEW **29.95**
With 3½" f4.5 coated lens 39.75 shpd Express
5.00 DOWN TRADE ACCEPTED

PHOTO ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER
MINILUX
Complete scale of ASA settings from 6 to 800. Shutter stops 4 sec to 1/1000. Movie scale & LVS.
BRAND NEW **4.95**
FREE CASE & NECKCORD
Extra-Sensitive Booster cell. . 2.79 65c post & handling

Terrific Savings on Famous
EXAKTA VX
f2.8 coated ZEISS TESSAR
159.95
BRAND-NEW

Synchro-shutter, interchangeable lenses. Complete with import certificate and Exakta Registration. Case 10.50 1.50 post & hand!
10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

BRAND-NEW SPECIALS!

PENTA PRISM FINDER for Exakta V, VX and EXA. Genuine German-made. Permits direct sports-view. BRAND-NEW (case 2.50, add 65c post)	13.88
REVERE AUTO-MAGAZINE 35mm slide projector. Automatic feature. Blower cooled and 300 watt. With case. BRAND-NEW (shipped express)	44.50
ARGUS C-3 BRAND-NEW with f3.5 coated lens and coupled rangefinder (Case 4.95; flashgun 4.95; postage and handling 1.25)	29.95
CONTAFLEX, BRAND-NEW camera with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar in Synchro-Compur. MX sync. Auto pre-set lens diaphragm (case 9.95—1.25 post & handling)	95.00
ROLLEICORD Va. BRAND-NEW Discount! f3.5 coated Xenar, full Synchro-Compur shutter (leather case 5.50—1.50 post & hand!)	89.50
10 x 50 PRISM BINOCULARS. Inclined focusing. Coated optics. Complete with lined case and strap. BRAND-NEW . . . . . 1.50 post *Add 10% tax	22.50

STERLING-HOWARD
DEPT PS-7 561 EAST TREMONT AVE. NEW YORK 57, N. Y.
CYpress 9-6400

now! a twin-lens reflex with interchangeable lenses

Interchangeable lenses, the 25 year dream of twin-lens reflex enthusiasts, is now a reality! The remarkable new Mamiya C Professional permits you to use normal lenses for conventional shooting — long focus and telephotos for portraits, for candids, news and travel, for greater detail with distant subjects.

Your camera dealer is now featuring this significant new twin-lens reflex. Be among the first to try it.

$159.50 with matched 80mm f/2.8 lenses
105mm f/3.5 lens-shutter assembly $89.50
135mm f/4.5 lens-shutter assembly $99.50

FEATURES: Focuses down to 7" with 80mm lenses; 9 shutter settings —from 1 to 1/400 second and bulb— with M and X synch in each lens-shutter assembly; semi automatic film advance with auto-stop; field-lens focusing screen; removable, self-erecting focusing hood with magnifier and eye-level sports finder.

For complete details, write: Dpt. PP-7, Mamiya Division, Caprod Ltd., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. *In Canada:* Precision Cameras of Canada, 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal.

NEW MAMIYA 'C' PROFESSIONAL

Other Mamiya Products include: Mamiya Magazine '35' with interchangeable film backs; Mamiya 16 Subminiature; and the Mamiya Automatic 6.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Piggy-back cameras

Here's a picture for your "I Wuz Gonna" department. About 2 years ago I rigged up a piggy-back arrangement to use my Leica and reflex housing with

Still-warm idea

a 4x5 view camera. The whole thing worked out so well I was going to write about it for publication. Now I see Don Ornitz has beat me to it (April, pages 68-69). Next time I'll get those ideas to you before they get cold.

JAMES E. TANNEHILL
Fort Wayne, Ind.

R.I.T. symposium—two views

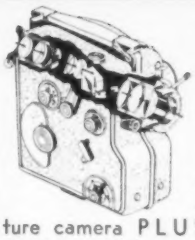
In reference to the article, *Three Controversial Pictures*, in your March issue, I think that the idea of a picture analysis by a group was excellent and that the realization was poor. In his stimulating article Mr. Hattersley promised much. In the discussion he delivered little. The best remarks were made by your own reporter, an observer—a sad comment about the group. The students showed a remarkable command of professional jargon, but chewed only on the surface. The essence of each picture was missed. Ernst Haas' picture puzzled the symposium, but nobody thought of bringing up what Haas has explained so many times: that his main interest lies in making the abstract look real and the real look abstract. Charbonnier's picture is a tour de force: he managed to give a reportage photograph the force of a symbol. The symposium felt it and expressed it: *Nature is big but humans are small.* The message of the picture is, however, not this incredible platitude but: *Nature is menacing, but humans are playing* (as true for the Island of Seins as it is for our entire atomic age). In the case of my portrait of Freuchen which, by the way, was one variation of my jacket of Freuchen's *Book of the Seven Seas*, the discussion did not center around the prime purpose of a portrait—whether the essence of a human being was captured or not—but it turned around Mr. Freuchen's pores! I suppose that each of the three photographers whose pictures were discussed felt like the designer who exhibited a new car with a powerful engine and saw the "experts" discussing solely the texture of the upholstery. Photography is the only art form without adequate critique. If one wants an intelligent discussion—and photography needs it—one must not invite

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ONLY 10% DOWN

EASY TERMS - YES! RED TAPE - NO!



It's here—NOW!

CAMEX REFLEX 8

World's First and ONLY Single Lens Reflex 8MM Camera

Everything you've always wanted in a precision motion-picture camera PLUS continuous through-the-lens viewing and focusing.

- True Reflex viewing and focusing—continuously
- Individually adjustable eyepiece correction
- Built-in handcrank to rewind film for special effects
- Built-in frame counter
- Governor-controlled, variable speeds
- Single frame and time exposures

and many, many more!

CAMEX REFLEX 8 with Cinor 12.5mm f/2.5 lens . $229.00 Cash or **$19.00 Down**
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with Cinor 12.5mm f/1.9 lens . 269.00 Cash or **26.00 Down**
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with Cinor 20mm f/1.5 lens . 299.00 Cash or **29.00 Down**
CAMEX REFLEX 8 with Pan-Cinor f/2.4 Zoom lens 17.5 to 70mm . . . . . 539.00 Cash or **49.00 Down**

Trade up to a new CAMEX REFLEX 8. We need your used equipment urgently. Get DOWLING'S top allowance NOW!

SAVE $72.50

with DOWLING'S "SHOOT AND SHOW" OUTFITS

including new 1958 **CONTAFLEX**

The most popular 35mm reflex camera in America with its brilliant eye-level prism viewing system, Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens and fully automatic controls. Get with it all the accessories you need to shoot and show really superior color slides and **save $72.50 to $73.50!**

Outfit #1—1958 CONTAFLEX I camera • Eveready case • Accessory shoe • B-C flash unit • B-C battery • Photoelectric exposure meter • Meter case • Famous REALIST 300W slide projector • Beaded 30" table screen • Complete instructions.

Former price $232.45. Now, at DOWLING'S (Cash price **$159.95**) **only $14.95 Down**

Outfit #2—1958 CONTAFLEX II with built-in exposure meter and everything listed above, but with a handsome gadget bag instead of separate exposure meter.

Former price $253.45. Now, at DOWLING'S (Cash price **$179.95**) **Only $17.95 Down**

BONUS: Peter Gowland's book "How to Photograph Women" FREE with every Contaflex Outfit (please request when ordering).

© D.F.A. Inc. 1958

FREE POSTAGE

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

UHLER CINE PRINTER for 8 and 16mm film

Make your own copies in minutes, save time and money! New model holds 400 feet silent or sound film, prints 20 feet a minute. Complete exposure control with 10 settings, picture and sound together or separate. Easy to use, pays for itself. Only $195 Cash or **$19 Down.**

UHLER Combination Continuous 16mm Printer, 1200 feet capacity, $775 Cash or **$75 Down.**

Other professional models available for 8, 16 and 35mm. Write to DOWLING'S for details.

NEW 1958 HASSELBLAD 500C

Magnificent 2¼x2¼ single lens reflex camera of advanced design. With Zeiss Planar f/2.8 lens $480.50 Cash or **$48.50 Down.** Telephoto lenses: Sonnar 150mm f/4.0 $296.50 Cash or **$29.50 Down;** Sonnar 250mm f/5.6 $314.50 Cash or **$31.50 Down.** Each lens is fully automatic, has its own Compur Rapid MXV shutter.

BOLEX

Your Best Buy!

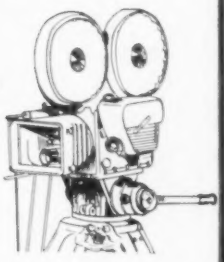
Brand new BOLEX H-8 or H-16 with Lytar f/1.9 lens now only $229.50, or **$19.50 Down.** BOLEX H-16 REFLEX with Cinor f/1.4 lens, $499.00, or **$49.00 Down.** BOLEX H-8 DeLuxe with Lytar f/1.9 lens only $299.50, or **$29.50 Down.** BOLEX B8-VS with Yvar f/2.5 lens $134.50, or **$13.50 Down.**

Trade up to a new BOLEX—today!

USE YOUR MONEY TO MAKE MONEY

Rent a Complete New

AURICON 16mm Sound Movie Outfit



What D.F.A.'s exclusive "Rent-A-Camera" Plan does for you:

- **Frees your working capital**
- **Simplifies your bookkeeping**
- **Opens possibility for tax savings**
- **Eliminates chattel mortgage**
- **Requires no down payment**

Outfits listed below include all necessary sound recording equipment, genuine Raptar lenses and Pro-type tripod—**ALL BRAND NEW!**

	Monthly Rental
Auricon "Cine Voice II" turret outfit with 3 lenses	$41.65
Auricon "Pro-600" single lens outfit	105.00
Auricon "Pro-600" turret outfit with 3 lenses	148.93
Auricon "Super-1200" turret outfit with 3 lenses	231.53

Other Auricon Outfits are available to fit your specifications. Projection equipment may be rented with the camera.

Write to DOWLING'S now for details!

$ $ MONEY FOR YOU $ $

Earn Cash Commissions Selling for DOWLING'S! No experience required, anyone can qualify. We do the work—you get the money!

WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY!

Dowlings 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

AIR MAIL TODAY!

P-758

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $ _____

☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.

I agree to pay $ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1958 Catalog.
☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Telephone No. _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

REVOLVING BACK...

One of many SUPER GRAPHIC* 45 features

Revolving back turns full 360° in either direction. Click stops for horizontal and vertical positions. Double-cam-action sliding locks for Grafmatic, Roll Holder, Graphic Polaroid Back, and Film Pack Adapter.

No one feature of the all new Super Graphic is most important. Every one of the dozen or more incorporated in this camera is new, useful, important. Fact is, no matter what your photographic interest—or the kind of picture you most enjoy making—the Super Graphic has unequalled versatility to stimulate your interest and point up the enjoyment of your hobby.

The revolving back of the all new Super Graphic enables you to take horizontally or vertically composed pictures without changing the position of your camera. Simply revolve the back from one type of composition to the other. Back locks into either position, is instantly and easily released for rotation from one position to another. This back contains a new type of focusing hood that springs open at the touch of a finger. A handy spring clip for holding the dark slide while you are exposing your film is located at the base of the hood.

*Trade Mark. *Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.*

Other Super Graphic Features

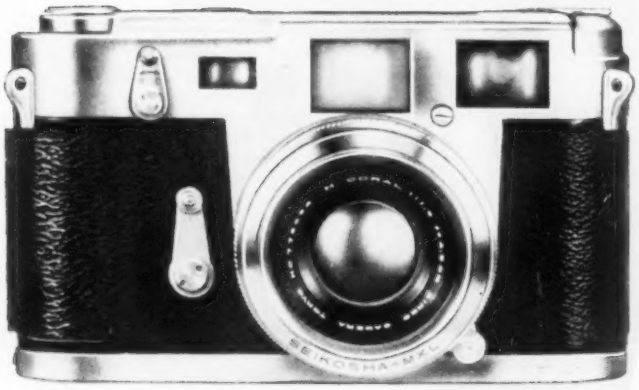
- Built-in, coupled, cam-operated rangefinder
- Dial focusing scale
- Automatic flash exposure indicator
- Internally wired lensboard assemblies
- More tilting, shifting, swinging and elevating adjustments of front standard than ever before incorporated in a Graphic camera!
- Drop bed permits use of extreme wide angle lenses
- Polarized 3-pin cord outlet in camera connects to Graflite and Stroboflash
- Electrically tripped shutter even when not using flash
- Presslok Tripod Adapter permits instantaneous, fumble-free mounting of camera to tripod
- Uses any type of color or black and white sheet, pack, roll or Polaroid film

Price, with 135mm Graflex Optar f/4.7 lens in fully synchronized shutter, $375.00. To learn about the other advanced features of the Super Graphic, write Dept. P-78, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

INTRODUCING ANOTHER GREAT Aires



AIRES 35-IIIC

New features include AUTOMATIC PARALLAX COMPENSATION, new built-in self timer, and many others.

$110.00 deluxe chrome-trim case 13.50

- f:1.9 6-element lens.
- 1/500 sec. MFX shutter, with LVS.
- Extraordinarily brilliant "trimming" type single-window range and viewfinder.
- Fool-proof single action rapid wind lever simultaneously advances film, counts exposures and cocks shutter, enabling 12 shots in 10 seconds.
- Exposure counter automatically resets to "start" when back of camera is opened.

Once in a great while a new camera appears on the market which is so outstanding it dwarfs all competition. It handles like a thoroughbred, produces results to satisfy the connoisseurs, is as easy to use as the "old reliable" box camera.

The AIRES 35 is just such an instrument . . . It whispers precision . . . You feel the silky sm-o-o-o-thness as you use it.

And, a sharp crispness is apparent in the unbelievably brilliant finder, in the lightning fast f:1.9 lens that's so sharp it almost draws blood, in the sparkling AIRES transparencies and pictures.

That's why AIRES is the most talked about camera in America today. See it at your dealer soon.

For literature, write Dept. PA7

AIRES 35-IIIL

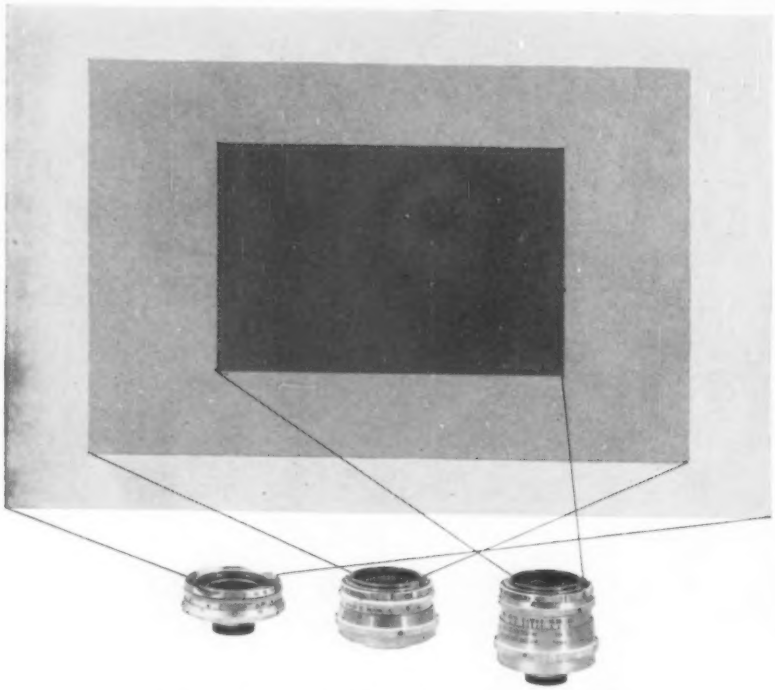
Popular model that established AIRES as The 35mm Standard For Comparison.

$99.50 case 12.50

Distributors

Canada.....Shriro (Canada) Ltd.
Cuba.....Carribean Photo Co.
Hawaii.....Movie Supply of Hawaii
Puerto Rico.....Alvarez & Pascual, Inc.
United States....Arel Inc.
Venezuela.....Delvalle Hermanos, C. A.

Kalimar Inc.
1909 S. Kingshighway St. Louis 10, Missouri



true lens interchangeability

lets you take precisely the shot you want

new 35mm

Agfa® AMBI SILETTE

world-famous photographic trademark

- Each complete lens system has instant-change bayonet mount—clicks into position by "touch" alone.
- "Preview" switch—bright-line frames let you compare field of each lens, *before* changing lens.
- Combined rangefinder-viewfinder—automatic parallax correction for all lenses.
- Synchro-Compur shutter—1/500 to 1 second and bulb. Self-timer.
- M and X synchronization at all speeds.
- For wide-angle shots—35mm Agfa Color-Ambion f/4 lens $68.00; for telephoto—90mm Agfa Color-Telinear f/4 lens $79.00.

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE

With 50mm Agfa Color-Solinar f/2.8 lens only $129.00 plus case.

for maximum contour sharpness

Agfa® ISOPAN Films

Your choice of four world-famous black and white films—rated from 20 to 250 ASA daylight—with increased red-sensitivity for available tungsten light, with fine grain, exposure latitude and widest tonal range.

AGFA INCORPORATED • 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y. Made in West Germany

sophomores but intelligent and articulate experts, i.e.: Brodovitch, Smith, Mili, Elisofon—I could name dozens of them. With kindest regards to you and your colleagues and with the hope that you don't mind my frankness.

PHILIPPE HALSMAN
New York, N. Y.

I must first tell you how proud I am that you chose one of my photographs to be discussed by the students of the Rochester Institute of Technology, especially when in the company of such photographers as Ernst Haas and Philippe Halsman . . . Once a "good" picture is completed, sooner or later the reader will dig out the intentions, techniques, feelings, etc., which in combination created within the photographer the *will* to take precisely *that* picture. Inside the photographer happened an instantaneous superimpression of wishes, visions, sensations, memories, technical skill, actor-like feelings for a given sensation—a complex I might call "photographic obviousness." The work of the reader will be to analyze this super-fast synthesis. Digging deeply enough, readers might also find intentions the photographer never had, or had only subconsciously. That is why it is interesting to watch people you don't know analyzing a work one has done. I must say that no one amongst the R.I.T. students really went further away than my intentions when I took that picture on the Island of Seins, which means that they think hard before talking.

JEAN-PHILIPPE CHARBONNIER
Paris, France

Thirteen and eight

While reading *Rangefinder* in the April issue, a friend dropped by and we put the magazine down to check out a new strobe and slave unit. Before we had a chance to click the shutter, our little

Beware of dog!

dachshund jumped up in the subject's lap and immediately qualified for "lens louse" of the month. Our impulse was to quote "thirteen and eight" but we took the picture anyhow.

FRANK W. COGGINS
Newark, N. J.

Quality

COSTS SO LITTLE MORE

New

Rolleicord *Va*

—the only camera to give all 5 popular picture sizes . . . 35mm, Bantam, Super Slide size, 1⅝" x 2⅛" and 2¼" x 2¼". Schneider 3.5 Xenar with Synchro-Compur LVS shutter.

Only **$99.50** case extra

Automatic

Rolleiflex *f:3.5*

—fully automatic operation with Schneider XENOTAR 5 element air-spaced lens and Synchro-Compur LVS shutter.

Only **$199.95** case extra

Automatic

Rolleiflex *f:2.8*

—all Rollei exclusive automatic features with a superfast XENOTAR 5 element air-spaced lens in Synchro-Compur LVS shutter.

Only **$259.95** case extra

Purchasing a new camera . . . or trading up? Make your next buy your *final* one. At today's low prices you can go *right to the top* . . . with no intermediate, compromising steps. You can own a Rollei . . . the camera most professionals and critical amateurs prefer because it's the *quality* camera, for *quality* results. See them at your local dealers now, or write for illustrated literature.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

10 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

PONDER & BEST, INC.

814 N. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.

World's First!

"OPTIC-SCALE"

See exposure change automatically as you shoot!

As you view scenes you can also see f/stop scale respond to miracle of the electric eye! Permits precise manual control of fades and special effects without taking eye away from camera. Signals when there is insufficient light for movies.

Revere Electric Eye-Matic makes

home movies

fantastically easy!

Fully automatic! Just aim! Sets own exposure by energy of light.

If you ever doubted your ability to take professional quality home movies—banish the thought!

Now with a Revere Electric Eye-Matic camera all you do is—aim and shoot! All the figuring is done for you automatically. Capture the momentary action. Indoors under artificial light, or outdoors, sweeping from sunlight to shade, the lens iris opens and closes continuously. Like the pupil of your eye. All done by energy of light, without batteries.

Perfect exposure—no "lost" scenes!

Color movies come out beautifully! Never a lost scene or a wasted foot of film. Think what economy you enjoy when *all* your movies have the quality you'll be proud to show and cherish.

Ask your Authorized Revere Dealer to demonstrate Revere Electric Eye-Matics. He'll show you how the amazing, exclusive "Optic-Scale" works—and all the other "plus" features that make *better* movies *easier* with Revere.

REVERE CAMERA CO., CHICAGO, ILL., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Only Revere has all these outstanding features

- *Equipped with lenses for normal, wide angle and telephoto shots.*
- *Rectangular electric eye cells measure light only in actual scene . . . no extraneous light. Result: perfect exposure of every scene.*
- *Parallax corrected. Perfectly centers scenes as close as 3 feet.*
- *Exposure light pickup cannot be accidentally shielded.*
- *Extra long run spring motor; hinged door for quick loading.*
- *Lightweight magnesium, handsomely trimmed in bright chrome and leather.*

MODEL CA-2 8MM SPOOL TURRET CAMERA
Normal, Wide Angle and Telephoto Wollensak f/1.8 Lens System

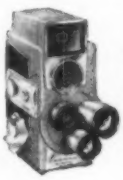
ONLY **$169.50**

Revere
ELECTRIC **EYE-MATIC**

There is an Automatic Revere Electric Eye-Matic Camera for Everyone—ask Your Dealer for a Demonstration

CA-1 8mm Spool Camera
All the automatic features. Uses low cost spool film with Wollensak f/1.8 lens. **$139.50**

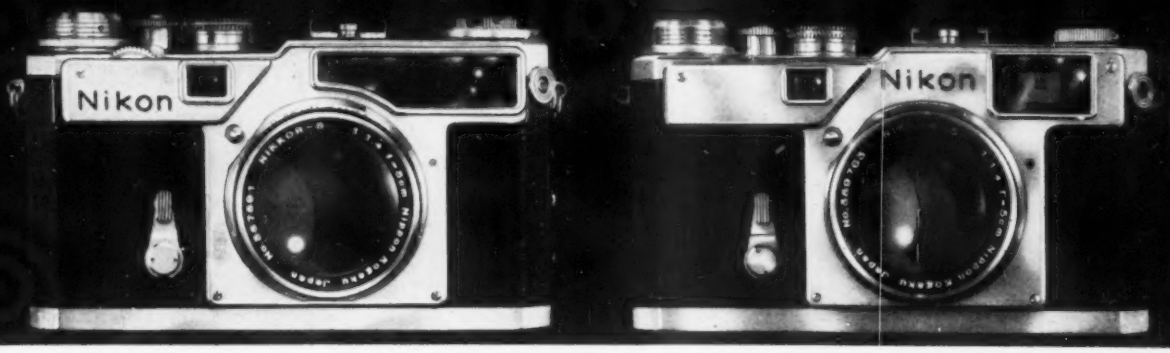
CA-3 8mm Magazine
With "Heart Beat" that signals proper advance of film in magazine. Wollensak f/1.8 lens, **$169.50**



CA-4 8mm Magazine Turret
Magazine load and f/1.8 3-lens turret system for normal, wide angle, telephoto shots, **$199.50**

777-8mm Projector
Companion to Electric Eye-Matic cameras. Forward, reverse. 750 watts. 2-400 ft. reels, case, **$127.50**

now
there
are
2
great
35's



NIKON SP
and NIKON S-3

to give you complete command of the 35mm art

So responsive and smooth-working are these two new instruments, so easy and fast to handle, it is as if the photographer were suddenly liberated from all the distractions of camera mechanics – and free to perform his creative work. Never before has camera design been more perfectly suited to its task.

The new Nikon S-3 and Nikon SP are identical in body design and features, in rugged quality and precision. Only their viewfinders differ. The Nikon SP features the sensational built-in Universal Viewfinder System with viewing fields for six different lenses: 28mm wide angle through 135mm telephoto. The new Nikon S-3 introduces the built-in Trifocal Viewfinder for 35, 50 and 105mm lenses.

Accessories are fully interchangeable between models. Whether you select the SP or S-3 for your work, you can call upon the automatic fire-power offered by the Nikon Electric Motor Drive; the convenience of the shutter-coupled Exposure Meter; the unmistakable quality of Nikkor lenses; and the added versatility of a host of Nikon Accessories.

For complete details, write to: Nikon Incorporated, Dept. PP-7, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, New York. In Canada: Anglophoto, Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal, P. Q.

S-3 or SP, Nikon gives you an extra edge, in every picture situation

Nikon S-3 with 50mm Nikkor f/2 $309.50; with 50mm f/1.4 $355 • Nikon SP with 50mm Nikkor f/2 $369.50; with 50mm f/1.4 $415

MAXIMUM QUALITY AT MINIMUM COST

LEICA IIIg

- luminous-frame viewfinder for 50mm and 90mm lenses—with automatic parallax compensation
- world's finest focal plane shutter; settings from 1 to 1/1000 second correlate with f/stops on Leitz lenses
- fully automatic synchronization for flash bulbs and electronic flash
- rangefinder magnifies 1.5x for critical focusing; adjusts for subject distances
- precision mount accepts any of 12 superb Leitz lenses
- soft-action shutter release button
- baseplate interchanges with Leicavit, for fast-sequence shooting
- over 200 accessories extend Leica versatility from photomicrography to telephotography.

LEICA IIIg, with 50mm Elmar f/2.8 lens, $234

E. LEITZ, INC.

468 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

26359

35-mm TODAY

by Bob Schwalberg

Five years ago, at a now famous convention of the Society of German Photographers (GDL), a Hamburg professional named Willi Beutler openly attacked one of photography's oldest sacred cows: *fine-grain development.* In so doing Beutler challenged a number of related misconceptions and made it stick, with an exhibit of outstandingly superior large-scale prints made from 35-mm negatives. Beutler's case rested upon two major points:

First, that grain and sharpness are not automatically mutually antagonistic, and that a finer grained image is not necessarily sharper than a grainier image, all other things remaining equal.

Second, that so-called fine-grain developers can not yield maximum emulsion sharpness because they depend to some extent upon the inclusion of substances which dissolve away a portion of the image-forming metallic silver produced by the developer. Moreover, such developers require that the film be given somewhat longer exposures which encourages the deleterious effects of light-scatter *(irradiation and halation)* within the film emulsion.

Not content merely to attack, he offered a number of suggestions which have become widely known as "the Beutler system." This system, which has been a very major factor in the recent resurrection of 35-mm quality standards, is based upon the use of extremely-fine-grain thin-emulsion films (Beutler used Adox KB-14) with a special kind of developer having three important characteristics. These are (1) a relatively high concentration of alkaline salts such as sodium carbonate or sodium hydroxide, (2) a very low concentration of developing agents such as metol, etc., obtained by means of a high dilution ratio, and (3) the total absence of any silver solvents or restrainers such as sodium or potassium thiocyanate or potassium bromide. To understand exactly why such a developer is able to yield the ultimate image quality obtainable from thin-emulsion films we must first understand certain basic principles:

Thin-emulsion films tend to blacken in development much more rapidly than other film types. And, it's interesting to note that the over-all density may actually be heavier than that deposited by a soft-working high-speed film given equal exposure and development. With such excessively dense thin-film negatives, however, the photographer would be unable to obtain prints in which both the highlights *and* the shadows appeared with adequate detail and contrast. In order to do justice to both ends of the tonal scale a developer for thin-emulsion films must be very efficient within the shadow areas and inefficient in the highlights.

The trouble is that all developers are relatively more efficient in their ability to produce highlight rather than shadow densities. Thus, with a typical M. Q. developer, for example, if we extend the immersion time so as to increase shadow density by a very small amount we will simultaneously obtain a considerably greater increase in highlight detail. There are, however, two general methods whereby developers can be made to behave somewhat more fairly, producing adequate shadow densities without excessively dense highlight deposits.

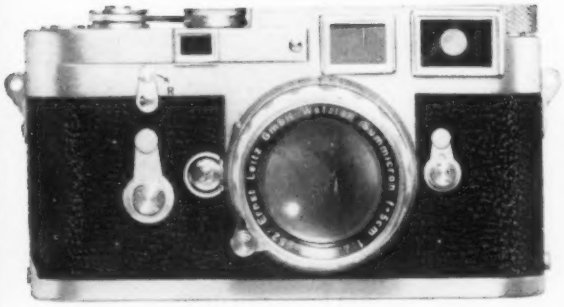
The first of these methods, and the one which has found the widest applications during the past twenty years, involves the formulation of an essentially soft-working formula by means of the selection of developing agents chosen for low contrast (and frequently low energy) characteristics, and the inclusion of chemical restrainers which limit the rate at which developer energy is expended. While such developers almost always fulfill the requirement of producing a printable balance between highlight and shadow densities they are nevertheless almost always unacceptable for thin-emulsion films because they undermine true image sharpness. This is because they either dissolve some of the silver deposited during development (or fail to completely develop all of the exposed silver) and produce a mottling of the grain pattern. An unsharp, or mottled grain pattern reduces the contour sharpness (contrast at the edges of image contours) which has come to be termed acutance, and widely recognized as a primary concomitant of image sharpness.

Thin-emulsion film (Adox KB-17) and compensating developer (FR X-22) produced minimum grain plus maximum sharpness in this back-lighted summer scene by Arthur Goldsmith.

Moreover, if we think of contrast in terms of both over-all, or gross contrast *(which is the arithmetic ratio between maximum and minimum silver deposits within the negative as a whole)* and gradation *(which is the local contrast existing between similar deposits within the highlight, middle-tone, and shadow areas of the negative)* it will be recognized that many popular soft-working fine-grain developers tend to produce decidedly inferior gradation. This is particularly true of gradation within the heaviest and the lightest density groupings. And, all other things remaining equal, lower gradation means inferior sharpness.

The other method of designing a de-

continued on page 26



made
for
each
other:

LEICA M-3
LEITZ LENSES

Only a perfect match between camera body and lens can assure you of sharp pictures. A lens mount mismatched to the camera by just a hundredth of a millimeter could cancel out your skill and the precision of the Leica. So, it's good sense to use lenses designed with the camera in mind. The bright-line frame finder of the M-3 was designed around these bayonet-mounted Leitz lenses. And each lens unit is individually matched to its mount to give wire-sharp focus. Several of these lenses offer absolutely unique picture-taking advantages. Leitz lenses and the Leica are made for each other—with 100 years of optical experience.

35mm RF SUMMARON f/3.5—The only wide-angle lens that provides coupled rangefinder operation and viewfinder with bright-line frame system, fully corrected for parallax. Assures sharp brilliant images without loss of brightness or sharpness at the corners of the picture.

50mm Dual-Range SUMMICRON f/2—Extraordinary resolution and outstanding color correction. A lens for general photography which features an extra, close-up focusing range; viewfinder attachment permits rangefinder operation **with parallax correction** down to 19 inches!

90mm SUMMICRON f/2—A new, high-speed, high-resolution lens of medium-long focal length, having the corner to corner sharpness made famous by the 50mm Summicron. Sets a new standard in the 35mm field. Unexcelled for action and portraiture in existing light.

135mm HEKTOR f/4.5—A long-focus lens which "pulls in" sharp detail from far-off scenes. Gives nearly 3 times the image size of the 50mm, with attendant pictorial effect. Ideal for portraits and distant subjects and, with accessory focusing equipment, for life-size close-ups.

22358

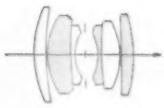
Leica

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LENSES · CAMERAS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS

NEW Minolta Autowide

world's first automatic with "NORMAL" lens

What is a "NORMAL" lens?

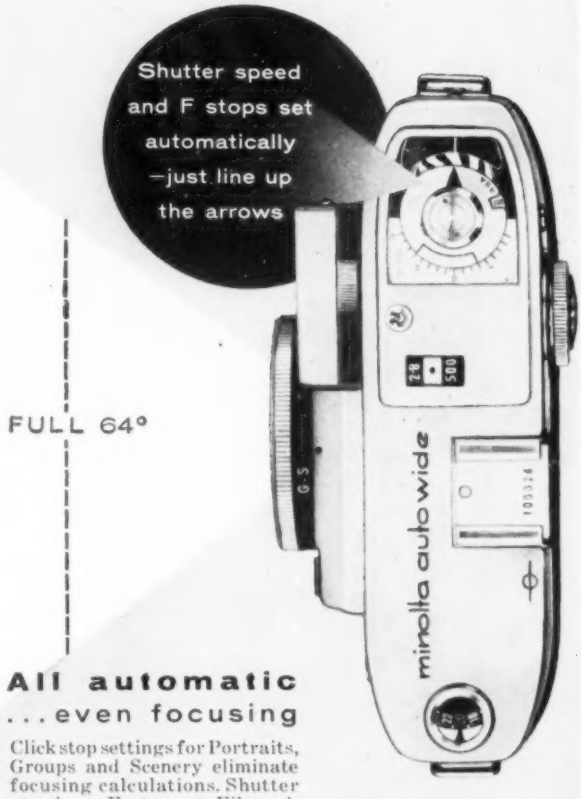


The old-fashioned picture-diagonal-method of determining a camera's lens would put a 165 mm lens on a 4 x 5 camera —and continues to put a 50 mm lens on a 35 mm camera. Yet invariably today's professionals prefer the 135 mm lens on the 4 x 5 and the 35 mm lens on the 35 mm camera.

Why? Because with new high index glass and modern grinding techniques, you no longer need the longer inhibiting focal lengths for corner to corner sharpness. Thus you gain greater depth of field, take in more of what you actually see, and heighten the 3-dimensional effect. Moreover, with color film the extreme depth of field keeps background colors from getting fuzzy and merging. That's why Minolta has designed a fabulous new kind of lens for the Autowide Camera:

Rokkor 6-element, f:2.8, 35 mm lens with unique Achromatic Tru-Fidelity Coating —the normal lens for a 35 mm camera.

Assures world's most authentic color rendition. Crafted with rare earth, and special coatings, it automatically eliminates haze. No UV filter is needed. Extreme depth of field. And takes in more of what you actually see—a full 64°.



All automatic ...even focusing

Click stop settings for Portraits, Groups and Scenery eliminate focusing calculations. Shutter speeds ... F stops ... Film advance ... Shutter cocking ... Frame counting ... Counter reset ... Rewind clutch ... LVS interlock ... Flash ... Self portrait ... Haze elimination—all automatic.

Plus ... F stops and shutter speeds *cross-coupled* to built-in exposure meter. The neophyte can completely disregard numbers. However, F stops and shutter speeds are visible for the serious photographer. And once set, an LVS interlock lets you change both settings simultaneously.

Bulb to 1/500 sec.... Built-in self-timer ... MX flash synchronization ... Ultra-bright "Lumi-Frame" viewfinder with parallax correction guides.

Price $89.50 (case extra)

MINOLTA

MINOLTA CAMERAS • 150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38

Distributors—U.S.: The FR Corporation, 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, N.Y. • Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., 880 Champagneur, Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada

FIRST SHOWING OF A NEW POLAROID LAND FILM. This is an enlargement of an actual 60-second picture of Louis Armstrong. It was taken with a new film, just introduced, which is twice as sharp as the previous film. With this latest development, the Polaroid Land Camera not only gives you pictures in 60 seconds, but pictures of exceptional clarity and brilliance. Polaroid Land Cameras start at $72.75. The new film can be identified by a star on the box.

POLAROID CORP., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. POLAROID®

BIG SAVINGS!

30% Discounts!

TRAYS & MAGAZINES for Automatic SLIDE CHANGERS

Airequipt Magazines	6 for	$9.45
Trays for TDC and Bell & Howell	6 for	$4.20
Trays for Revere	6 for	$4.20
Trays for Viewflex Changeomatic	6 for	$4.20

COLOR PRINTS As Low As 20¢

Better prints from your TRANSPARENCIES every time!

2¼ x 3¼ ..... 25¢ (20¢ ea., any 10)
2½ x 5 ..... 40¢ (white border)
3½ x 3½ ..... 40¢ (white border)
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... $2.00

All color work returned first class mail

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Top Quality! Prompt Service!

KODACHROME

K-828, 28x40 mm. (8-Exp.) ..... 80¢
K-135, 24x36 mm. (20-Exp.) $1.20
K-135, 24x36 mm. (36-Exp.) 2.00
K-135 (20) Stereo, 15 pairs mounted 1.80
K-135 (36) Stereo, 28 pairs mounted 2.80

EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME SUPER ANSCOCHROME

35mm ..... $1 120, 620, 828 ..... 90¢
120 SUPER SLIDES $1.25
120—2¼ x 2¼, mounted 1.25

KODACOLOR

All Sizes ..... 75¢

THRILLING! NEW! MAT TONES

Glamorous deluxe-finish, non-glossy texture. Studio quality.

PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES

2½ x 3½ ..... 35¢
3½ x 3½ (white border) ..... 60¢
3½ x 5 (white border) ..... 60¢
4 x 5 ..... 75¢
5 x 7 ..... 1.50
8 x 10 ..... 3.00

DUPLICATE SLIDE SAVINGS!

35mm. slides (any 10) ea ..... 20¢
Individual slides, ea ..... 25¢

Prints From KODACOLOR 25¢

KODACOLOR ENLARGEMENTS 5 x 7 ..... $1.15; 8 x 10 ..... $2.75
KODACOLOR MAT-TONES 5 x 7 ..... $1.65; 8 x 10 ..... $3.50
KODACOLOR FILM—All sizes Processed ..... 75¢

Send cash with order! We pay postage! Money back guarantee on all our work!

COLOR KING LABS

Dept. P-4, Box 1421, Baltimore 3, Maryland

COLOR CLINIC

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A FAMOUS TECHNICIAN SOLVES YOUR PROBLEMS

Shooting north-front buildings

I want to make a color photograph of a small factory that faces north, and have found that at no time of the year does the sun ever strike the front of the building. How can I get a good color shot?—N.B., St. Paul, Minn.

This is a problem that makes life miserable for professional photographers, especially architectural specialists! When I am confronted with this kind of problem I try several things. Sometimes in the summer the sun is high enough overhead so as not to be shining directly into the camera, or perhaps the direct sun can be hidden by a tree branch or foliage. In these cases a Skylight filter or a warming filter like an 81A may overcome the objectionable blue shadow. If the sun is high enough, a Polaroid filter is also helpful in darkening the sky behind the building. Occasionally I have been lucky enough to have bushes and hedges in the foreground in which I could hide blue flashbulbs.

When I have been stumped and the above suggestions are not practical, I then try to make a night picture, which is often quite dramatic and effective, especially if the interior lights are turned on for a short while during the exposure. Frankly, north-front buildings can be real problems to photograph.

Off-color from bounce flash

I have been having problems with bounce flash. Although I get excellent results with black-and-white film, I have not had the same luck with color film. The shadow under the chin of my subject is too dark, and the color is not good. The color I get with electronic flash, directed at the subject, is very good, however. Why is my bouncelight giving me trouble?—R.K.J., Winnetka, Ill.

Your trouble seems to be twofold. Your transparencies are too warm and yellowish. I suspect that your ceiling, or whatever you are bouncing your light from, is not a good bright white; the ceiling may be dirty or the paint on it may have been warmed with a little umber or sienna when it was mixed. Try using a roll of white background paper, or a lightweight panel covered with aluminum foil and see if that does not help.

I would suspect a yellow cast, perhaps, from the walls, except that the sample pictures you sent showed that your walls are dark. This probably precludes the possibility of your bad color coming from the walls, but gives the answer to your other problem of bad illumination. The light from your electronic flash is hitting the ceiling and is being reflected almost *entirely* by this—which gives almost the same effect as if you were lighting by a single flood light held high up over the subject's head. Your walls are offering no help at all as far as reflectance is concerned. I suggest that you also try some reflective surfaces lower than the ceiling (white paper or foil) to bounce some of the light back up into the shadows. Another suggestion is to move your flash farther back so that it bounces from the ceiling farther in front of the subject and not so much from directly over his head.

Color cast in lenses

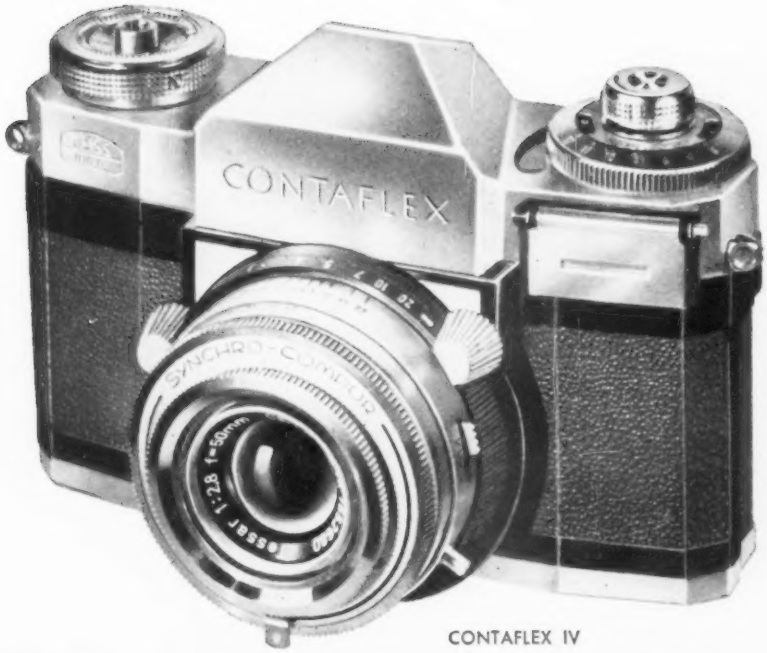
A friend has a Voigtlander Nokton lens for his Leica and claims it is especially good for color because it gives a "neutral color rendition." What does this mean?—B.R.K., St. Louis, Mo.

I have mentioned before that certain lenses have a slight color cast to them. In fact if you look through them against a white surface you will see that some lenses are slightly yellowish or bluish. This may be caused by the coatings or the combinations of optical glass used in their construction. In fact, some of the high refractive index glasses made from the rare earth glasses sometimes tend to be a little yellowish. As a rule the coloring is so slight that it has no noticeable effect on color films, since it is usually less than a 10 CC filter would be, and the color latitude of film, processing, etc., is within that tolerance. The only place this might make a difference would be if in making movies, you switched from a bluish lens to a yellowish one, and if the coloring of the lenses were strong enough, this might give a peculiar effect.

I have suggested that if you were troubled with this to always use a light filter on the offending lens so that all your movie lenses give the same rendition. Most high-quality modern-day lenses do not give enough "cast" to be noticed. Certain of the modern lenses have been particularly corrected for this, and the Nokton has a reputation of giving neutral or uncontaminated color.

NOTE: Several readers have sent me clippings from the catalog of a large mail-order house which offered "an 85C filter which permits the use of indoor color film and clear flashbulbs for both indoor and outdoor pictures . . . with Kodachrome Type F film." Maybe the mail-order people have made a discovery, but this ad is misleading. With Kodachrome Type F film you can make pictures with clear flashbulbs indoors (or at night out of doors) without a filter. With the Wratten 85C filter you can use Kodachrome Type F film outdoors with daylight using an ASA index of 10. If you need flash fill outdoors when you are using this filter, you will have to use blue flashbulbs. Incidentally, Type F Kodachrome can also be used with photofloods with an 82A filter.

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.



CONTAFLEX IV

You'll be in love with

CONTAFLEX

NOW SO EASY TO OWN

CHOICE OF 6 MODELS FROM $126

ZEISS IKON

Made in West Germany

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

The speed and ease with which you can take crisp, sharp pictures with a Contaflex will win you from the very start. Sighting and focusing at eye level directly through the lens at full aperture gives you a BIG, brilliant view of your subject—parallax free. You quickly focus to needle-sharpness with its unique split-image rangefinder in ground-glass ring. Automatic diaphragm closes down to pre-set stop when you release the shutter . . . Fast, easy, precise—the ideal camera for color and black-and-white.

Models III, IV and the alpha and beta have a convertible lens which permits the use of tele and wide-angle component lenses. Models I and II permit use of tele attachment lens.

Ask for a demonstration at your Zeiss Ikon dealer's. Booklet on request.

Announcing...

The new
EXAKTA LIGHT-METER IIa

For 1958, we proudly present the remarkable New Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera, featuring an ultra-modern, built-in photo electric cell exposure meter which solves every exposure problem for you—immediately and effortlessly! The instant you aim your Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera at the subject, the light-sensitive electric cell indicator points to the correct exposure! It's that simple. The working range of the Exakta exposure meter assures highly accurate readings. The A.S.A. film speed scale has an extensive range of settings. The meter's shutter speed and aperture scales correspond to Exakta's shutter and lenses.

Also built into the Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera is another instrument that gives you additional picture-taking quality insurance . . . a new separate-window tubular optical viewfinder! Invaluable in taking instantaneous flash and sport pictures, the new viewfinder swiftly frames and centers the subject you are shooting.

The Exakta Light-Meter IIa camera is available with built-in Exposure Meter and Penta Prism eye-level Viewfinder, Split-Image Rangefinder and 58-mm., F/2.0 Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar lens with Automatic Diaphragm . . . **$429.50**

See the new and exciting Exakta Light-Meter IIa at your dealer today. Write for free colorful brochure.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

Fade-in
by opening new variable shutter

Fade-out
by closing variable shutter

Titling
with single frame settings

Normal shot
with Kern-Paillard standard lens

Wide angle shot
with Kern-Paillard wide angle lens

Telephoto shots
with Kern-Paillard telephoto lens

Normal speeds
with 16 fps setting

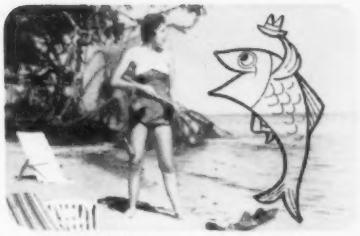
INTRODUCING **BOLEX**

"SCENE CONTROL"

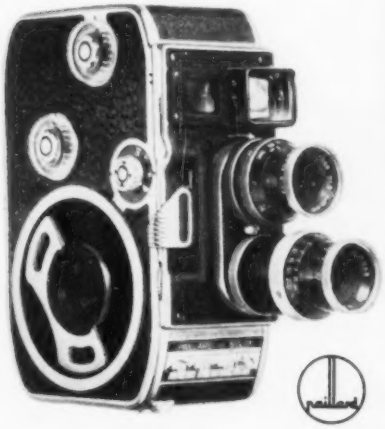
Now! One camera makes all these professional movie shots easy!

Slow motion
with choice of 24, 32, 48, and 64 fps

Speed-up
with choice of 8 or 12 fps settings



Animation
with single frame settings



Background fade-outs
with open lens,
partly closed variable shutter

Self-filming
with continuous run lock

The easiest 8mm movies ever—and every professional trick shot, too! Bolex Scene Control gives you simple features that make Hollywood effects such as fades, slow motion and close-ups so easy that beginners can take them their first try. Beautifully made by Swiss craftsmen, the Bolex is the finest precision camera money can buy, yet one of the easiest to use. Bolex 8mm Scene Control Cameras start at $134.50. The camera shown is the B-8 VS with Yvar ½" F:1.9 and 1½" F:2.8 lenses, at $217.00 complete. Other Bolex 8mm cameras as low as $89.95. Write today for literature and the name of the Bolex dealer nearest you, and for information on how you can get the Bolex Reporter Magazine.

BOLEX

by **PAILLARD**—fine Swiss mechanisms since 1814
including **HERMES** office and portable typewriters
PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

ENTECO PIONEERS
VIVID COLOR
and NO GLARE
with FLASH

by using Enteco's EXCLUSIVE

POLARIFLASH
REFLECTOR ATTACHMENT

Opening a new world of photography through Polarized Flash Lighting with either strobe or flash bulbs!

Enteco's first-time-ever POLARIFLASH enables you to shoot flash without glare, light streaks and loss of detail . . . makes your color shots vivid and vibrant with greater color saturation . . . and without changing color values! Used alone or together with the Enteco POLARI SCREEN, the new POLARIFLASH is flash photography's most important advance in a decade.

The POLARIFLASH clamps onto most 5¼" or smaller standard-size reflectors as easily as slipping a clothes pin onto a line.

PRICED AT
$10.95
with complete
how-to-use information

ENTECO'S COMPLETE SET OF NEW DATA CHARTS ARE YOURS FREE!

Enteco

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 KOSCIUSKO ST.,
BROOKLYN 21, N. Y.

America's finest Filters and most complete range of Polarizers, Adapter Rings, Lens Hoods.

IN CANADA: GRAFLEX OF CANADA LTD., TORONTO

NEW BOOKS

PHOTOGRAPHY AND THE LAW by George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin. Published by Amphoto, New York. 127 pages, illustrated, $1.95 paper bound, $3.50 cloth bound.

LEGAL ASPECTS OF PHOTOGRAPHY by Robert Veit Sherwin. Published by Greenberg, New York, 126 pages, illustrated, $1.95 paper bound.

It is perhaps unfortunate that two different books dealing with the same subject should appear almost at the same time. Yet the publication of two volumes about the law and photography is welcome, for the field has not been adequately covered in the light of current jurisprudence. It is particularly necessary to compare *Photography and the Law* and *Legal Aspects of Photography* simultaneously since they approach the same subject so differently.

Legal Aspects of Photography is filled with catchy titles and pithy phrases, but such headings as "The Photographer's Enemy," "The Illegal Advertiser," "The Deal-Stealer," "The Cheating Publisher," and many others are generally enough to scare the wits out of any photographer and make him feel that enemies lurk behind every lamp-post. One would feel, from the Sherwin tenor, that as a rule no photographer has any friends in the advertising and publishing fields.

Although Sherwin touches upon a variety of topics, the superficiality of information given leaves the reader with little idea as to what the *law* actually is other than the author's statement or interpretation of it. He rarely gives documentation or reference, and case after case is discussed without his citing or identifying them by name, making reference to which court decided them, or telling where citation of statutes may be found. Except in rare instances he does not even indicate to which states the statutes apply.

Many of the subjects discussed might apply to any private citizen, and not especially to photographic activity. Such cases as "The Hotel Trap," involving a camera stolen from a hotel room, apply just as aptly to the theft of a mink coat or a pearl necklace. Although many subjects are covered, some important ones are barely touched, and some aspects are completely omitted. For example, Sherwin discusses the subject of "Loss of Film" in much the same way as he might advise a client who had an original-design dress ruined by a dry cleaner, yet makes no mention of loss of film by a carrier, an important subject on which much legal consideration, judgment, and interest exist.

Both Chernoff and Sarbin have had considerable experience in handling the legal problems of photographers. Perhaps that is one reason why the tone of their book, *Photography and the Law*, is almost the opposite of Sherwin's book. They feel that photographers are entitled to protection and have the same rights as any private citizen or professional worker. Not only do they explain these rights in a highly readable and useful volume, but they state, chapter and verse, the main aspects of photographic law. Well-documented citations of cases and excerpts from court opinions leave no doubt as to what the judge actually said. The authors have added further comments and explanations of their own, and not only are the cases named, but also the law reports in which they can be found are given. This gives the book added value as a ready reference for an attorney or legal adviser beyond its service to photographers in general.

Photography and the Law represents a positive approach to the subject and an affirmative point of view. It clearly points out to the photographer just what he may and may not do, without giving the impression that everyone is trying to take advantage of him, and that from the beginning, the courts, laws, and juries are all opposing him.

Many examples are given, backed up with logical explanations and concise statements as to what the law really is. It's not surprising then, that the two books contain opposing viewpoints or conflicting statements on the same subject or laws. For example, Sherwin says that where releases are concerned, the mere gift of permission to use a subject's photograph is not valid and that a consenting model must receive some compensation for the release. Chernoff and Sarbin, on the other hand, show that under all Rights of Privacy statutes, as well as in Common Law statutes, all that is required is the subject's consent (which must be in writing in some cases).

Another example: Sherwin comments that licensing of photographers has been declared illegal as an attempt by some photographers to keep others from practicing their trade. Chernoff and Sarbin point out that the basis on which licensing statutes were invalidated was that such statutes are an unconstitutional encroachment upon the liberty of a citizen to choose and pursue an innocent occupation, it being beyond the police power of the state to regulate the practice of a trade which is harmless and without detriment to public welfare. They then go on to list the licensing requirements of each state.

In other cases the explanations given by Sherwin are incomplete and liable to misinterpretation. His advice on the desirability of a photographer's obtaining copyright prior to publication is a case in point. This is a subject in which Chernoff and Sarbin offer some notably simple, practical, and non-frightening advice.

If you are an amateur photographer who likes to make an occasional dollar on the side, if you use photography as part or all of your livelihood, or if you are even likely to sell, publish, or exhibit a photograph, *Photography and the Law* contains much concise, sound, and valuable help.—*David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*

NEW BOOKS continued on page 26

IT'S FANTASTIC!
FABULOUS!
What A DEAL!
PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE
2 IN 1 DEAL!
Get Your Famous SCHICK ELECTRIC RAZOR (Reg. $17.50)
SCHICK
Yours With Each Of These Sensational Photo Bargains! Only A Special PEERLESS Deal Makes This Offer Possible.
PEERLESS 35mm SPECIAL!
KONAIR 35mm f1.9 CAMERA
BRAND NEW!
ALL FOR 49.95
Case $4.95
Total Comparable List $107.45!
• Needle Sharp f1.9 Coated Lens
• Brilliant, Full Field, Bright Line Coupled View-Rangefinder
• Synchronized For Flash and Strobe.
• Speeds to 1/400 Sec. & Self Timer
• Focuses From 2 Ft. to Infinity
PEERLESS SPECIAL BONUS OFFER!
LaBelle 'Showman' Slide Projector
BRAND NEW!
Discontinued
ALL FOR 38.95
Total Orig. List $77.00!
• 300 Watt Lamp & Automatic Changer
• For 35mm-2x2 Slides
• Automatic Changer Holds to 150 Slides
MFGR. CLOSEOUT ON FAMOUS
1958 Model
CLASSIC 800 HI-FI TAPE RECORDER
BRAND NEW!
ALL FOR 129.95
Total List $267.00!
• With Mike, Reels & Tape!
• Made By The Society For Visual Education
• 2 Speed-Dual Track Operation
• 2 Big Hi-Fi Speakers • Central Control Dial
SAVE 51% OF LIST!
FULL CASE!
144 BULBS
WORLD FAMOUS G.E. #5 BULBS
ALL FOR 18.49
Total List $37.66
ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKED CARTONS!
SPECIAL 8mm MOVIE CAMERA OFFER!
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERA
BRAND NEW!
ALL FOR 29.95
Total List $47.45!
• With Coated f2.3 Lens
• Eye-Level Viewfinder
• Built-In Lens Shade • Exposure Guide
• Runs 7 Feet of Film With One Winding
AUTO FIFTY REFLEX CAMERA
BRAND NEW
Complete With Case
ALL FOR 31.95
• MFX Flash Shutter
• Sharp f1.9 Coated Lens
• Shutter Speeds to 1/300 Second • Built-In Self Timer • Takes 21x21x Pictures On Low Cost Roll-Film
SAVE OVER 50% OFF ORIG. LIST!
KODAK Town & Country CAMERA OUTFIT
BRAND NEW!
Discontinued
ALL FOR 32.95
Total Orig. List $82.95!
• YOU GET: Kodak Bantam Rangefinder Color Camera with f3.9 coated Lens, Kodak B C Flashgun, Leather Carry Case. Slides Can Be Shown On Any 35mm Slide Projector.
PEERLESS ELECTRONIC FLASH SPECIAL!
FAMOUS ULTRABLITZ ELECTRONIC FLASH ROCKET 'D'
BRAND NEW
ALL FOR 44.95
Total List $102.00!
• For Battery & AC Operation • Color Guide-Ne • Variable Power Switch • Dual Reflector for Normal, Wide Angle or Telephoto Shots • Lifetime Flash Tube • Built-In Diffuser Screen
SAVE 50% OFF LIST!
TANACK 35mm CAMERA
Complete with Case!
BRAND NEW!
ALL FOR 99.95
Total List $199.50
• Automatic Transport
• Speeds to 1/500 Sec.
• Flash & Strobe Synch
• Sharp f2 Coated Lens
• Coupled Rangefinder
TERRIFIC PEERLESS SPECIAL!
CONSOL 35mm REFLEX CAMERA
With f2 Coated CZ Jena Preset Lens!
BRAND NEW
ALL FOR 99.95
Case $9.95
Total List $267.00
• Full Flash Synchronization
• Built-In Self Timer
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Focal Plane Shutter
• Speeds to 1/1000 Sec.
PEERLESS MOVIE SPECIAL!
ZEISS 8mm MOVIE CAMERA
"AK8" with f2.8 Coated Lens!
BRAND NEW
ALL FOR 34.95
Comparable Total List $77.45!
• Single Framing Device
• C.Z. Jena Precision
• Easy Spool Loading
• Optical Viewfinder
8mm MOVIE CAMERA SPECIAL!
DeJUR 2 LENS 8mm Movie Camera
BRAND NEW
ALL FOR 59.95
Total Orig. List $126.95!
• DeJur Citation Camera with f1.9 Coated DeJur Lens
• Plus 1½" Hy-Score Telephoto Lens
• Variable Speed Control
• Interchangeable Lens Mount
PEERLESS TOP NAME PRICE BREAK!
PRAKTICA FX2 35mm REFLEX
BRAND NEW!
ALL FOR 89.95
Total List $157.00!
• Choice of f1.9 Coated Preset Meyer or f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar
• Synchronized For Flash & Strobe
• Speeds to 1/500 Second
• Focal Plane Shutter
TOP NAME BRAND NEW! EXPOSURE METER SPECIAL!
WESTON MASTER III EXPOSURE METER
Complete With Case
ALL FOR 28.95
• For Use On Still and Movie Cameras
• Spring Mounted and Shock Resistant
$1 DOWN BUYS ANYTHING at PEERLESS!
Many, Many Months to Pay!
TURN FOR 2 MORE PAGES OF SMASH VALUES!

PEERLESS MID YEAR SMASH

SAVE $59.55 OFF LIST! TERRIFIC PEERLESS VALUE!

NATIONALLY FAMOUS 35mm CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete with Leather Case and Clip-on Exposure Meter!

With 6-Element f2 Ctd. Lens
BRAND NEW

64.95

Advanced 35mm design, with features including 1:1 viewfinder with automatic parallax correction, 6-element f2 Coated lens, LVS Seikosha Shutter, Speeds to 1/300 sec., full flash synch. Direct-reading Meter.

*(Sorry, we're not permitted to mention the Mfg.)

List $124.50!

FANTASTIC SAVINGS AT PEERLESS!

FAMOUS NAME ELECTRONIC FLASH

Portable, Lightweight

BRAND NEW! List $24.95!

15.95

• Converts From AC to Battery • 1/1000 Second Flash Duration • Guaranteed 25,000 Flashes • 5 Second Recycle Time

SAVE $69.50 OFF ORIG. LIST!

FAMOUS DeJUR 8mm Movie Camera

With Famous Elgeet f1.9 "AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE" LENS!

BRAND NEW

69.95

Orig. List $139.45!

Now . . . no more guess work on what exposure to use, the built-in control device does the thinking for you . . . automatically!

• Interchangeable Mount • Variable Speeds • Optical Finder • 10' Film Winding

PEERLESS EXPOSURE METER RIOT!

FAMOUS G. E. PR2 EXPOSURE METER

Complete with Carry Case!
SAVE ALMOST 50%!

BRAND NEW! **17.95** List $34.50!

• For Still and Movies • ASA, LVS and Polaroid Scales • Push-Button Operation

PEERLESS SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!

REVERE 777 8mm PROJECTOR

With f1.6 Coated Lens

59.95

List $127.50

With your old Revere 8mm Projector or equivalent in trade or write for top allowance on your equipment. Subject to inspection.

PEERLESS SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!

POLAROID 95B 60 SECOND CAMERA

3¼ x 4¼ Prints

39.95

Plus your old Polaroid or equal in trade or write us for Top Allowance on your Camera.

BIG SAVINGS AT PEERLESS ON FAMOUS BRAND NAME!

PENTRON HF400 TAPE RECORDER

• 3 Hi Fidelity Speakers

BRAND NEW!

Orig. List $249.50!

• With Microphone, Tape Reels & Case • 2 Speed—Dual Track • Recording Level Indicator • Single Lever Control

124.95

Discontinued Model

SAVE OVER 50% OFF ORIG. LIST! BRAND NEW!

BRAND NEW

La BELLE '55' 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

500-Watt Lamp! Automatic Changer!

Orig. List $94.50!

44.95

DISCONTINUED

• Accepts All Types of 35mm and 2x2 Slides • Powerful Blower Cooling • Sharp 5" Coated Lens • Automatic Changer Holds Up To 75 Slides

PEERLESS SPECIAL!

POWELITE 4 LITE UNIT

With Flexible Arms!

BRAND NEW!

• On-Off Switches • Turns in any direction • Compact—Lightweight

Bulbs Add'l.

7.47 List $14.95!

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! YOU SAVE $16.00 OFF COMPARABLE LIST!

ECHO 35mm ENLARGER

Double Condenser Complete with:

50mm f4.5 Ctd. Lens
Click Stop Lens
Adjustable Easel
Negative Carrier
16mm Masking Plate

BRAND NEW! Comparable List $24.95

NOW **$18.95**

PEERLESS SPECIAL! LATEST MODEL!

FAMOUS ARGUS C-3 MATCH MATIC

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

BRAND NEW

35.00

List $74.50

Plus Your Argus C-3 Outfit or Equivalent. Subject to inspection.

PEERLESS SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

"PICTURE MASTER"

30x40.....List $18.95 NOW 12.95
40x40.....List $20.95 NOW 14.95

• "Picturemaster" Beaded Fabric • All Metal Parts

TERRIFIC PEERLESS SPECIAL!

SAVE $25.55! OFF LIST BRAND NEW

ROCKET PROJECTOR

For 35mm — 2 x 2 Slides!

List $47.50! NOW ONLY **21.95**

• 300 Watt Lamp • Blower Cooling • 4" Ctd. Lens • With Case

WE BUY MORE - WE SELL MORE - That's Why Millions

ON FAMOUS BRANDS

PEERFLEKTA 'V' Reflex
German Import! f3.5 Coated Lens!
BRAND NEW!
Comparable List A $79.50 value!
• Synch. for Flash & Strobe • Speeds to 1/300 • Self-Timer • Body Release
Case Only $4.95
18.95

PEERLESS SPECIAL!
SAVE $111.00 OFF LIST! BRAND NEW!
Imported DeJur HI-FIDELITY TAPE RECORDER
3 Big Hi-Fi Speakers
only **189.95**
List $299.95
• DeJur Model PTR90 • Mike Reels, Tape & Case
• 2-Speed, Dual Track • Synch. Hysteresis Motor
• Magic Eye Indicator

SAVE $119.50 OFF COMPARABLE LIST!
BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!
Asahi-Pentax 35mm Single-Lens Reflex
With f2 Coated Preset CZ Jena Lens!
Exclusive "Follow-Through" Viewing after exposure, with the "Instant Return Mirror".
• Rapid Wind Lever • Fresnel-Lens Ground Glass Viewing • Interchangeable for Screw-Mount Lenses and Accessories.
BRAND NEW COMPARABLE LIST! $269.00
149.50

FAMOUS BRAND UNDER OUR NAME!
THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!
HEXACON 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX
With f2.8 Coated Preset Hexatar Lens!
NOW **69.95**
• Built-in Self Timer
• Interchangeable Lenses
• Speeds to 1/1000 Sec.
• Synch for Flash and Strobe
OTHER TERRIFIC HEXACON VALUES:
With f2 Coated Preset C. Z. Jena 94.95
With f2.8 Coated Preset C. Z. Jena 84.95
Case For Hexacon 9.50

SPECIAL PEERLESS CAMERA OUTFIT OFFER
FAMOUS 8mm MOVIE CAMERA OUTFIT
BRAND NEW
List $104.55!
• Kodak 8mm Camera With f2.3 Lens
• Brumberger 300W. Movie Projector
• Powelite 4 Lite Movie Bar
• Four 375 Watt Bulbs
• 30x40 Tripod Screen
69.50

$1 DOWN BUYS ANYTHING at PEERLESS
Many, Many Months to Pay!

SPECIAL OFFER! BRAND NEW!
REVERE ELECTRIC-EYE CAMERA
8mm 3-Lens Turret with f1.8
Normal, Telephoto & Wide Angle Lenses
List $169.50! **99.50**
with your 8mm camera in trade, subject to inspection.

EXCLUSIVE FACTORY PURCHASE!
Brand New! Imported! Lightweight!
HAMBLETONIAN PrismBinoculars
7x35 Ind. Focus **14.95**
6x30, I.F., Only 13.49
6x30, C.F., Only 15.49
8x30, I.F., Only 14.24
8x30, C.F., Only 15.24
7x50, C.F., Only 20.24
10x50, C.F., Only 24.49
16x50, C.F., Only 26.24
Add 10% F.E. Tax to Binocular Prices.
FREE! Leather Case and Straps with Each Hambletonian Purchase!

SPECIAL BUY! BRAND NEW!
Empire Elevating Tripod
Complete with Pan Head!
• Gear Driven Center Post
• Sturdy, Compact Design
List $19.95! **9.95**

PEERLESS SCOOP! SAVE $26.55 OFF LIST!
FAMOUS MAKE "DUAL" SLIDE PROJECTOR
BRAND NEW!
For 2¼x2¼ Slides and Adapts for 2x2 Slides!
40.95
List $67.50!
• 300 Watt Illumination • Blower Cooling
• Semi Automatic Changer
*(Sorry, we can't mention the Mfgr. name)

PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!
YOUR CHOICE OF EITHER OF THESE NATIONALLY FAMOUS
Exposure Meters
SEKONIC LV-1 or NORWOOD M3
List to $16.95! **4.95**

TERRIFIC VALUE! SAVE OVER 60% OFF LIST!
FAMOUS GADGET BAG
Fully Lined Interior! BRAND NEW
• Genuine Leather
• Oversized, 11x6x9"
• Two Outside Pockets
8.95 List $24.00!

SPECIAL SAVE $29.05 OFF LIST BRAND NEW!
FAMOUS TESTRITE 35mm ENLARGER
With 3½" f4.5 Coated Lens!
List $59.00! NOW ONLY — **29.95**
• For 35mm-2¼ x 3¼" Negatives
• Cool Lamphouse
• Adjustable Copying Arm

PEERLESS MOVIE SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!
BAIA MOVIE FILM EDITOR
List $44.95! **28.95**
Complete Unit.
• Large Action Viewer
• Film Rewinds
• Film Splicer
• 2¼x3" Viewing Screen
Specify 8mm or 16mm

PEERLESS HI-FI SPECIAL! BRAND NEW!
FAMOUS BRAND High Fidelity TAPE RECORDER
3 Big Hi-Fi Speakers Made by Pentron!
• With Mike, Reels & Tape!
• 2-Speed Dual Track
• Single-Lever Control
List $29.95! **139.95**

GREAT OFFER! BRAND NEW!
ZEISS CONTAFLEX II
With f2.8 Cid. Auto Tessar & Exp. Motor
List $176.00! PAY ONLY — **59.50**
with your Contaflex I in trade, or Write for Top Allowance on Your Camera

SPECIAL! SAVE $43.05! BRAND NEW!
DORMITZER DB-1B ELECTRONIC FLASH
52.95
List $94.00
• 1/2000 Sec. Flash • Portable, Lightweight
• Color Guide: 70

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Days Free Trial. 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Send 10% Deposit. Contents Of Ads Copyrighted! Prices Subject To Change Without Notice! Peerless Offers Highest Trade-in Allowances On Your Present Equipment!

PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON AVE.
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK
MUrray Hill 7-1000

ORDER NOW!
NEW PEERLESS 1958 CATALOG!
92 Bargain-Packed Pages! Every Famous Make! All the Latest Models!
Completely Illustrated! Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy! You Get 25¢ Back On Your First Purchase!
MAIL COUPON NOW!
Peerless Camera Stores
415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Dept. PP-7
☐ I WANT TO BUY _____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____
☐ Send Giant Catalog. Enclosed find 10¢
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment, 10% Down Enclosed.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

Pay Less at the World's Largest Volume Camera Store

FORGET all past claims about cameras

This is truly the most Fantastic Camera Value Ever ...

Outstanding precision craftsmanship . . . unexcelled quality . . . exceptionally beautiful body design . . . and an incredibly low price . . . that make other cameras obsolete! There has never been anything like it! Petri sets a new standard of quality and price by which other 35mm cameras will be judged.

PETRI f1.9 Super 69.95

CHECK THE QUALITY FEATURES	
✓	**THE LENS:** Six element superfast f1.9/45mm Orikkor, highly color-corrected and amber coated, assuring infinitely finer picture quality, superior definition and exceptional color fidelity.
✓	**THE SHUTTER:** Famous Copal MXV shutter, fully synchronized for flash and strobe with built-in selftimer and click-stop speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500, plus B.
✓	**THE FILM ADVANCE:** "Speed-O-Matic" four-way action lever advances film, sets shutter, counts exposures and protects against double exposures in one single rapid stroke; double clutch feature assures instant readiness for fast successive shots.
✓	**THE RANGE/VIEWFINDER:** Bright single window coupled range/viewfinder with "Golden Gleam" frame and parallax correction marks assure perfect composition and sharp focusing on fastest action shots.
✓	**OTHER FEATURES:** Rapid rewind handle . . . exposure counter with automatic "zero" resetting . . . extended pressure plate for perfect film positioning . . . film type indicator . . . satin chrome finished body and smart black leather finish . . . Genuine leather case $12.50.

PETRI f2.8 featuring 4-element Orikkor f2.8/45mm lens, color-corrected amber-coated . . . large, single window coupled range/viewfinder . . . Precision synchronized X shutter with speeds from 1-1/300 sec. & B. . . . Rapid, single stroke 4-way advance lever . . . **ONLY $49.95**

For descriptive literature see your dealer or write to

PETRI CAMERA CO. Inc.
11 West 20th Street • New York 11, N.Y.

New Books

continued from page 22

THE MOVIES, by Richard Griffith and Arthur Mayer. Published by Simon and Schuster, 630 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Cloth-bound, 9x 12¼, illustrated. 442 pages. $15.

This huge book is described on the book jacket as "The sixty-year story of the world of Hollywood and its effect on America, from the pre-nickelodeon days to the present, told in 1000 wonderful pictures and 150,000 words of brilliant text." Many of the 1000 pictures are wonderful and if the 150,000 words of text are somewhat less than brilliant, at least they are lively and informative. Any volume as large as this is bound to contain a few mistakes in history; this book is no exception. While it contains a lot of information, its primary purpose is obviously for entertainment. As such it is a remarkable success. Reading it and looking at its pictures is even more fun than going to the movies.—*C. R. R.*

35-mm Today

continued from page 14

veloper capable of properly developing the shadows without overdeveloping the highlights makes use of a few straightforward principles of photography. The most important of these is the principle that developer solution at work in the highlights tends to exhaust itself at a relatively faster rate than developer solution working in the shadows. This applies to all developers, even the most contrasty, and the rate of exhaustion in the highlights can be increased by simple dilution with water. But, if the developer is extremely dilute it will be unable to produce adequate shadow detail and contrast. To avoid this, developers for thin-emulsion films are given enhanced alkalinity in order fully to develop shadow detail. With this type of formula (which is frequently referred to as a *compensating* developer) an inherently contrasty thin-emulsion film can produce equal shadow density with less highlight density than a medium- or high-speed material exposed under the same subject and lighting conditions and developed in a standard fine-grain developer.

The final requirement for a thin-emulsion film developer is, as we've already indicated, the absence of any silver-solvent action. Whether or not some degree of solvent activity is or is not helpful in the development of the faster films, such solvents are neither necessary nor desirable in the processing of thin-emulsion films. First of all, with the unbelievably fine-grain patterns inherent in our modern thin-films, this action is completely unnecessary. But, more than this, solvent action means the dissolving away of image-forming silver and, therefore, a serious loss of image sharpness.

Next month we'll conclude this discussion of the Beutler system in terms of exposure and development technique.—

MINOX B
AUTOMATIC CAMERA HAS BUILT-IN SHUTTER-COUPLED EXPOSURE METER

Incredible . . . although only 3⅞" long and a mere 3¼ oz. in weight, the exciting new Minox B now has its own built-in exposure meter . . . a triumph of West German camera design and precision engineering.

Quick, sure, simple to use . . . just match speed dial with meter indicator and shoot. Guesswork is completely eliminated . . . you get perfect pictures every time, both in black-and-white and color.

The Minox B . . . also boasts a new built-in neutral density filter which facilitates flash exposures at arm's length, and use of ultra-fast films outdoors. When the filter is moved in front of lens, the exposure meter automatically compensates for the proper exposure factor.

Check these other fabulous features, and you'll agree that the Minox B must be your next precision camera!

* f/3.5 four-element 15mm Minox-Complan lens . . . famous for needle sharpness, extraordinary depth of field.
* Focuses critically for all distances from 8 inches to infinity without close-up accessories, additional lenses, or other attachments.
* Brilliant, luminous frame viewfinder with automatic parallax correction.
* All speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 second, plus B and T.
* Built-in flash synchronization.
* 36 and 50 exposure film magazines for rapid sequence firing.
* Many other precision features.

No other camera will give you so much photographic fun, so many opportunities for those once-in-a-lifetime candids. Only the Minox could be your constant photographic companion . . . so small, so featherlight you'll always have it ready, with you, in your pocket or purse.

See the Minox B at your photo dealer today . . . he wants to demonstrate its amazing versatility. Try the world's only ultra-miniature all-in-one precision camera. Be first to own the new Minox B!

Minox B, Chrome finish 169.95
Black anodized finish 186.95
Minox III-S (without exposure meter),
Chrome finish 139.50
Black anodized finish 154.50

Prices include leather case and safety-measuring chain.

Complete information about Minox cameras and accessories is available through better camera stores, or write

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

sole U. S. distributor of the Minox and its accessories.

Image Erecting Type Finder
For all 35mm Cameras

Brightest, clearest, exact parallax-corrected field of view for 35mm, 50mm, 85mm, 90mm, 105mm, 135mm.

JAPANESE PRECISION — Reg. 42.00 Brand-New with case Only **19.95**

AT ALL 6 RITZ STORES

The Ritzcount price means that you buy everything brand-new at the lowest possible price . . . and you must be completely satisfied or your money will be returned for any reason whatsoever after a 30-day trial. Buy under the Ritzcount No Risk Purchase Plan. Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices, longer guarantees.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

NEW YORK	BALTIMORE	WASHINGTON, D. C.	PHILADELPHIA
1147 6th Ave. (Avenue of the Americas)	26 West Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.	618 12th Street N.W. 607 14th Street N.W.	1414 Chestnut St. (Chestnut & Broad)

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL

RITZCOUNTS!

BRAND-NEW, ARCO AUTOMATIC FOCUSES DOWN TO 14"

Arco f/2.4, 5cm, hard-coated, color corrected, lens. Built-in rangefinder and double-exposure prevention device. Rapid film winding lever. Fully synch.

49.95 SAVE $50

MOVIE LENSES

7mm F2.5	12.95
13mm F1.9	12.95
38mm F2.5	10.95
38mm F1.4	19.95
38mm F1.0	39.95
75mm F2.5	20.95
75mm F2.5	20.95
75mm F1.9	26.95
16mm	
17mm F2.7	17.95
75mm F2.5	20.95
75mm F1.9	24.95

ASK FOR FREE LENS BOOKLET

Only Ritz offers these GUARANTEED Price Quotations! Highest Trade-In allowances and Lowest Selling Prices. Save Tremendously on New and Used Equipment.
1. Select equipment you want at price shown in column one.
2. If you have equipment to trade, deduct the allowance shown in column two for equip. you send.
3. Rush your order (and trade in equip. if you have such) plus your remittance . . . or instructions to ship COD for balance.

RITZ will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Our famous 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND ONE YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU COMPLETE SATISFACTION.
U . . . After Price Denotes, USED . . . when available

35mm CAMERAS

Argus C3 Camera, F3.5 Ctd.	29.50	15.00
Argus C4 Outfit	59.50 U	30.00
Argus C44 Outfit	69.50 U	50.00
Argus C44, F1.9	89.50 U	60.00
Argus V100, F2.8 Case & Flash	79.50 U	75.00
Argus V100, F2, Case & Flash	97.50 U	85.00
Argus Matchmatic, C3, Case, Flash & LC3 Meter	44.50 U	40.00
Samoca F3.5, Case	29.00	20.00
Olympus 35S, F2.8 CC	79.00	45.00
Olympus 35S, F1.8, CC	89.00	70.00
Kodak Retina IIC F2.8 Xenar	84.00	60.00
Leica D F3.5 Elmar	49.00 U	30.00
Leica IIIA, F2 Sumar	59.00 U	45.00
Leica IIIG, F2 Summitar	99.00 U	70.00
Leica IIIF, F2 Summicron	169.00 U	145.00
Leica IIIG, F2 Summicron	219.00 U	160.00
Leica M3, F2 Summicron	279.00 U	225.00
Canon IVS 2, F1.8 Canon	119.00 U	90.00
Canon VT, F1.8 Canon	169.00 U	140.00
Contax IIA, F2 Sonnar	109.50 U	80.00
Contax IIIA, F1.5 Sonnar	174.00 U	140.00
Exa, F2.8	49.00	30.00
Exa, PentaPrism Finder, Auto Primotar, F3.5	99.50	75.00
Exakta VX, F2 Biotar	124.50 U	90.00
Exakta VX-2A, F3.5 PS Tessar	189.50	160.00
Exakta VX-2A, F2.8 PS Tessar	199.50	165.00
Exakta VX-2A 75mm., F1.9 Primoplan	209.50	180.00
Exakta VX-2A, F1.9 Auto Schneider Xenon	249.00	200.00
Edixa Reflex, F2.8 Cassar	86.00	70.00
Edixa Reflex, F1.9 Steinheil Auto Quinon	179.00	140.00
Praktica FX3, F2.8 Auto Westanar	99.50	60.00
Praktica FX3, F2.8 Auto Tessar	119.50	70.00
Robot Star, F1.9 Xenon	97.00	65.00
Boisey B2 Outfit	22.00	15.00
Boisey Jubilee, F3.2	44.00	25.00
Ricoh "35" Case, Flash	44.00	25.00
Ricoh "500", F2.8	51.00	40.00
Ricoh 519, F1.9	69.00	50.00
Lord VD, F1.9	69.00	50.00
Contaflex I, F2.8 Tessar	99.50	50.00
Contaflex II, F2.8 Tessar	117.00	70.00
Contaflex III, F2.8 Tessar	99.50 U	75.00
Contaflex IV, F2.8 Tessar	114.00 U	100.00
Nikon S2, F2 Nikkor	149.00 U	115.00
Nikon S2, F1.4 Nikkor	179.00 U	140.00
Nikon S3, F2 Nikkor		
Nikon S3, F1.4 Nikkor		
Nikon SP, F2 Nikkor	239.00 U	190.00
Nikon SP, F1.4 Nikkor	259.00 U	215.00
Minox IIIS, F3.5	68.00 U	55.00
Minolta A, F3.5	29.00 U	20.00
Minolta A2, F2.8	34.00 U	25.00
Ketina Reflex, F2 Xenon	138.50	110.00
Stereo Realist, F3.5	89.00	45.00
Kodak Stereo, F3.5	68.00	35.00
Revere Stereo, F2.8	124.00	65.00
Praktina FX, F2.8	129.00 U	100.00
Praktina FX, F2 Auto Biotar	148.00 U	110.00

8mm CAMERAS

Kodak Brownie, F2.3	23.00	15.00
Kodak Brownie, F1.9	29.50	20.00
Kodak Brownie, Turret, F2.3 Lenses	44.00	30.00
Kodak Brownie, Turret, F1.9 Lenses	54.00	40.00
Revere 88, F2.5	49.00	20.00
Revere 80, F1.9	89.00	45.00
Revere 84, Turret, F1.9	109.00	65.00
Yashica Model 8S, F1.9	29.50 U	28.00
Yashica Model 8T, F1.4 38mm.	69.50 U	60.00
Wollensak "42" F1.8	52.00	35.00
Wollensak "43" 3-F1.8 Lenses	69.00	50.00
Wollensak "46" Tru Automatic 3/F1.8 Lenses	103.00	80.00
Wollensak "47" Tru Auto F1.8	69.00	50.00
B&H 220, F2.5	18.00 U	13.00
B&H 252B, F1.9	31.00 U	23.00
B&H 134TA, F1.9	109.00 U	90.00
B&H 252TA, F1.9	59.00 U	40.00
DeJur Eldorado, 3/F1.9 Lenses	69.00	55.00
Revere CA2, Eyematic, 3/F1.8	129.00	100.00
Revere CA4 Eyematic, Mag. 3/F1.8	149.00	115.00

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H 353 Autoload	79.50 U	60.00
B&H 353 Autoload Filmovara	91.00 U	70.00
Argus M500 Proj. 500W	54.50 U	50.00
DeJur P500, CC	61.00	30.00
DeJur Eldorado, CC	84.00	50.00
Revere P777, CC	89.00	45.00
Revere P85D, CC	84.00	45.00
Revere P90, CC	109.00	65.00
Kodak Brownie 300	47.00	20.00
Kodak Brownie 500	59.00	30.00
Kodak Showtime 500	93.00	50.00
Keystone K75	39.00 U	25.00
Keystone K100	32.00 U	40.00
Keystone K109D	89.00 U	55.00

16mm CAMERAS

Revere C101 Roll, F2.5	129.00	65.00
Revere C105 Tur. Roll, F1.9	163.00	95.00
Kodak K100, F1.9	224.00	120.00
Kodak K100 Turret, F1.9	259.00	160.00
Cine Kodak Special, F1.9	1095.00	400.00
Keystone A9, F2.5	48.00 U	35.00
Keystone A 12, F1.9	89.00 U	70.00
B&H 70DR, F1.9	249.00 U	185.00
B&H 240TA, F1.9	158.00 U	120.00
B&H 200EE, F1.9	184.00 U	145.00
B&H 240EE, F1.9	208.00 U	160.00

16mm PROJECTORS

Revere P48, Case	126.00	60.00
Revere Sound SP16	234.00	140.00
Kodak Sound Pageant	369.00	170.00
Ampro Stylist Sound	305.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 300 Standard	29.50	10.00
Argus 300 Auto CC	44.50	20.00
Argus 300 Remote, CC	62.00	30.00
2¼ Sq. Brumberger	44.00	20.00
Kodak 300, Case	47.00	25.00
Kodak 300 Auto, Case	56.00	28.00
Kodak Signet 500	59.00	30.00
Kodak Signet 500 Auto	69.00	35.00
Graflex Constellation	37.00 U	26.00
Graflex Constellation Auto	59.00 U	45.00
Realist 620	29.50	15.00
Viewlex Projectomatic	54.00	30.00
Viewlex Powermatic 500	84.00	45.00
Revere 553, Case	59.00	25.00
Revere 555, Case	64.00	28.00
Revere 888D, Case	109.00	60.00
Kodak Cavalcade-Project. 500 W.	109.00	75.00
Revere Auto Mag. 503, 300W.	39.50	30.00
Revere Auto Mag. 505, 500W.	52.50	40.00
Realist "400", 150W.	19.00	10.00
Realist "400", Auto, 150W.	24.50	15.00
TDC 300 Duo	32.00 U	20.00
TDC 500 Duo	51.00 U	35.00

2¼ SQUARE REFLEX

Yashica A	22.95	10.00
Yashica C	34.95	15.00
Yashica LM	45.95	25.00
Yashicamat	55.50	30.00
Kalloflex	89.00	45.00
Ricoh Diacord G	35.00	15.00
Ricoh Diacord L	49.95	28.00
Kalimar Reflex	74.50	40.00
Super Ricohflex	19.00	10.00
Minolta Autocord	48.00 U	35.00
Minolta Autocord L	67.00 U	45.00
Rolleicord, F3.5	29.00 U	20.00
Rolleicord V, F3.5	57.00 U	40.00
Auto Rollei, F3.5 Tessar	59.00 U	40.00
Auto Rollei, F3.5 Xenar MX	89.00	60.00
Auto Rollei, F3.5 Tessar MX	99.00 U	65.00
Auto Rollei, F3.5 Xenar LVS	119.00 U	90.00
Auto Rollei, F3.5G Meter	149.00 U	110.00
Auto Rollei, F2.8E Meter	185.00 U	140.00

EXPOSURE METERS

GE Mascot II	7.95	4.00
Konicameter	7.95	4.00
FR Meter	7.95	4.00
Argus L 3	12.50	5.00
Argus L 44	13.50	6.00
Sekonic L21	11.00	4.00
Brockway S	22.00	11.00
GE PR2	23.50	11.00
Weston III, Case	21.95	10.00

LENSES—EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.

35mm., F2.8 Schneider Curtagon Full Auto—For Exakta	109.00	80.00
35mm., F2.5 Angenieux	74.00	40.00
28mm., F3.5 Angenieux	87.00	50.00
40mm., Macro Kilar D	89.00	50.00
40mm., Macro Kilar E	69.00	35.00
35mm., F3.5 Auto R Travegon	59.00	40.00
35mm., Auto Flektagon	109.00	60.00
90mm., F3.5 Tele Xenar PS	69.00	30.00
90mm., F2.5 Angenieux	74.00	40.00
90mm., F1.8 Angenieux	109.00	60.00
135mm., F4.5 Travegon	29.00	18.00
135mm F3.5 Tele-Tanar Contax-Nikon	49.50	40.00
135mm., F3.5 Stopomatic Tele Xenar	79.50	50.00
135mm., F2.8 Auto Quinar	134.00	70.00
135mm., F3.5 Auto Travenar	59.00	35.00
180mm., F3.5 Primotar	84.00	45.00
180mm., F5.5 Telemegor	62.00	30.00
240mm., F4.5 Novoflex Follow Focus	169.00	100.00
300mm., F5.6 Novoflex Follow Focus	179.00	110.00
400mm., F5.6 Novoflex Follow Focus	189.00	120.00

KODACHROME EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME ▶ **COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED AT 25% DISCOUNT . . .**

Enjoy The Convenience Of Mailing Exposed Film And Its Speedy Return To Your Own Mail Box

Guaranteed Factory Packed Fresh Film—1 Year Exp. Date

FILM	TYPE	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
Kodachrome Ektachrome .... Anscochrome	35mm—20 Exp.	7.90	24.50
	or 35mm—36 Exp.	11.55	35.95
KODACHROME	8mm Roll—25 ft. Dbe.	8.95	28.99
	16mm Roll—100 ft.	24.95	79.50
Incl. 5c per roll for parcel post	8mm Mag. 25 ft. Dble.	10.95	35.55
	16mm Mag. 50 ft.	16.45	53.50

New Agfa Super Silette!

- Cpld. Rfdr.
- f2 Ctd. Color Solinar Lens
- LVS Synchro Compur Shutter
- 1 Sec. to 1/500 Sec. Helical Focusing Mt.

135.00 VALUE SPECIAL **69.50**

RITZ'S BEST 35mm VALUE

Just look at the specs of this Famous Name camera . . . and you'll also be convinced. F1.9 lens, Brite Line Finder 1/500 Sec. MXF, Cpld. Rfdr, Rapid Wind and Rewind.
Famous camera — Reg. 99.50 NEW **$49.50**
12.95 De Luxe Case 7.95

LaBelle "Professional" 75 AUTO PROJECTOR

Brand New Current Model Factory Closeout

500 Watt push button 2 x 2 Auto Projector. Holds up to 150 slides in one loading! Can be used with La Belle Control Recorder for completely automatic synchronized shows.

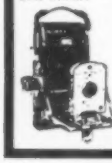
REG. 154.50 RITZ EXCLUSIVE **$99.95**

"Starline" Reflex Camera

F3.5 ctd. Kominar lens, Flash Synchro. 1 sec. to 1/300. Auto. Film counting and film stop., Platform focusing and built-in accessory shoe for clip on access. Bayonet mount.
RITZ EXCLUSIVE... Reg. 49.95 **$29.50**

Complete new POLAROID KITS

Includes Leather Compartment Case, Flashgun, Exposure Meter and Auto Self-Timer.



Everything you need to take pictures in a MINUTE!

Model 80A KIT	79.50
Model 95B KIT	97.50
Model 150 KIT	109.50
Model 800 KIT	124.50
Model 110A KIT	149.00

New RETINA REFLEX

w/F2 Ctd. lens NEW **138.50**

NEW RETINA IIIC, F2 Ctd. with NEW WULTLIPLE FINDER	114.00
Metail Lined Case & BC Folding Flash	16.95
Curtar F4 W.A. or Longer F4 Tele.	54.00

New AUTO EXAKTA VX2A

w/F1.9 Schneider Auto Xenon lens*
NEW.. **$249.00**
*Disc Lens
Eveready Case $10.00

Famous Import PRESET TELE LENSES

For Exakta, Pentacon, Praktina, Praktica, Hasselblad, 16mm Cameras, Canon, Miranda, Etc.

35mm F2.8 P.S.	57.50
135mm F3.5 Ctd. P.S.	39.50
180mm F5.5 Ctd. P.S.	39.50
250mm F5.5 Ctd. P.S.	69.50
400mm F5.5 Ctd. P.S.	107.00

Extra Adapter For Any Above Lens—Specify Camera 9.00

Brand New ARGUS 500 WATT AUTOMATIC 35mm PROJECTOR

WILL SHOW SUPERSLIDES
CURRENT LIST PRICE $79.50
Sale **47.95**

New 8mm ZOOM LENS

F2.8 Nominar—From 12½mm To 38mm
Follow your subject from EXTREME LONG DISTANCE to EXTREME CLOSE-UP! Why fuss with 3 lenses when ONE WILL DO THE JOB! ..... NEW **14.50**
8mm W.A. Attachment & Skylight Filter 14.50

New B & H 8mm ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE CAMERA

*At Prices YOU CAN AFFORD

B & H 390 W/F2.3 Lens	63.00 New
B & H 390 W/F1.9 Lens	77.95 New
B & H 393 W/3-F1.8 Lenses	103.00 New

*Plus your old 8mm camera in trade.

Mail Your Inquiry or Order to:

BOB RITZ
618 12th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

HAL RITZ
1147 6th Ave.
New York, N. Y.

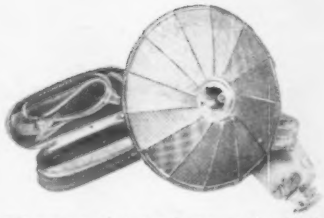
KONICAMETER

Accurate, sensitive clip-on meter fits on your KONICA or other cameras. Simple scales for quick one-hand readings.

Reg. **$9.95**

Take your choice—either of these KONICA ACCESSORIES Reg. $9.95

KONIFLASH III



BC type, pocket-size flashgun with folding reflector. Also operates on ordinary penlight batteries. Built-in, automatic test-light and film guide.

Reg. **$9.95**

only $1 with your purchase of famous

KONICA III

If you ever dreamed of owning the famous KONICA, here is your chance! Now you can own the camera that revolutionized 35mm camera standards, and, to introduce you to the fine Konica accessory line, you get either the Konicameter or Koniflash for only $1 extra. Both of these accessories regularly sell for $9.95, and are proud examples of the precision that typifies KONICA.

Pros the world over acclaim KONICA's fabulous Hexanon f2 lens, as well as its Light-Value 1/500th second shutter, superior viewing and focusing, advanced design rapid-wind lever, and a host of additional precision features. The KONICA promised in *your* future is possible *now!* At your Franchised Dealer, only $124.75 (plus case)

KONICA CAMERA COMPANY, 72 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

IN CANADA: McQueen Sales Co., 1843 W. 4 Ave., Vancouver 9, B. C. IN VENEZUELA: Seijiro Yazawa, Apartado 3179, Caracas

Mfg. by KONISHIROKU PHOTO IND. CO., LTD., TOKYO

WHAT'S NEW

Popular Photography field-tests IMPORTANT NEW PRODUCTS

AGFA AUTOMATIC 66

A report on the world's only automatic-exposure still camera

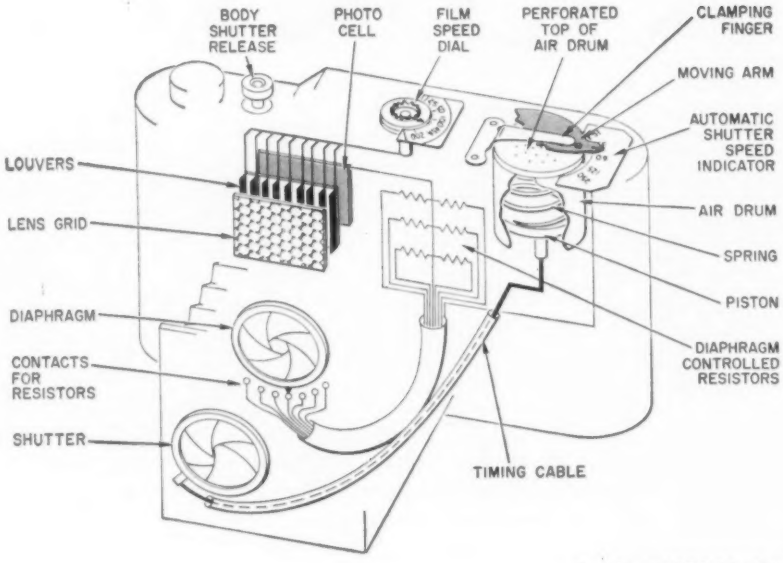
THE long-awaited Agfa Automatic 66 —a roll-film camera which automatically sets its own exposure—is at last available in this country. When first introduced at Photokina in Cologne, two years ago, it drew the interested attention of the entire photographic world. An automatic-exposure still camera must be able to handle a variety of shutter speeds, *f*-stops, and film ratings (unlike the electric-eye movie cameras which have appeared since and which contend with only one fixed shutter speed and two film speed settings). The diagram and captions below, based on POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's examination of the 66's inner workings, explain in detail exactly how the camera overcomes these problems with an ingenious combination of mechanical, pneumatic, and electrical control systems.

On the outside, the 66 looks deceptively like just another in Agfa's long line of roll-film cameras. But what it does is quite another matter. A photoelectric cell continuously monitors subject brightness, takes into account the film's exposure

In addition to the conventional shutter speed settings, the Agfa Automatic 66 has a unique electric-eye controlled exposure system (detailed below) that sets shutter speed automatically.

HOW THE AGFA 66 SETS ITS OWN EXPOSURE

Reflected light from subject falls on **photo cell** (shown in gray), generating tiny electrical current which turns **moving arm** (also gray, upper right) in same manner as any meter's photo cell turns meter pointer. This arm is the core of the 66's system. As it turns, it **(1)** tells shutter speed on **automatic shutter speed indicator,** and **(2)** uncovers a series of perforations in top of **air drum.** These holes govern speed at which air can enter drum. This, in turn, governs speed at which spring-loaded **piston** can drop. Piston is linked by **timing cable** to **shutter,** thus controlling its speed from 1/15 to 1/250 second. Pressing **body shutter release** also lowers **clamping finger** which holds moving arm airtight against drum as pneumatic timing sequence is activated. To compensate for filmspeed used, setting **film speed dial** adjusts **louvers** in front of photo cell, admitting more or less light as required. An electrical system compensates for changes in lens openings. **Contacts** at each *f*-stop switch **resistors** into photo-cell circuit, thus regulating the current flowing to the moving arm. Complicated, but it works.



"There's BIG MONEY For YOU In INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

I Proved It by Stepping Into This Fascinating, Well-Paid Position — Thanks to

NYI Training!"

Says Paul A. Cookerly, Jr., *Photographer for Cities Service Oil Company*

What do you know about Industrial Photography? Paul A. Cookerly, Jr., can tell you there are *unlimited opportunities* in this exciting, high-paying field. And it is growing at a jet-speed pace. More openings every day for trained photographers. Assignments cover the most varied subjects:

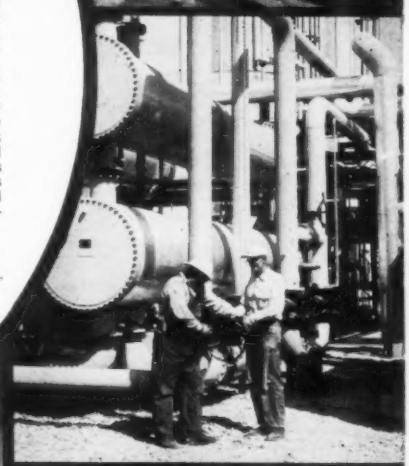
Company Promotion, Public Relations, Reports, Scientific Tests, Training, Portraits, Manufacturing Processes.

Mr. Cookerly, some of whose photos are shown here, found a successful career in Industrial Photography with NYI Training. Famous NYI instruction can open the way to a high paying career for *you* — just as it has for hundreds of others. You learn in your spare time at home. Do actual field assignments that develop talent, give needed experience. Regardless of age, education or background, the better future you want can be yours — in Industrial Photography *or any specialty* you name. NYI teaches the principles that qualify you for every money-making phase of photography. Send coupon at once for FREE Book.

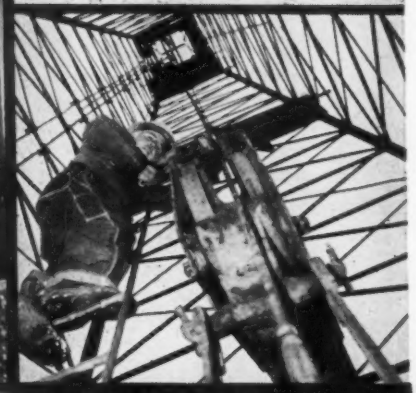
Here's How NYI Helped Him Win Success In INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY!

"Before making a career of photography, I was a flight instructor. But photography gave me the opportunity to do creative work. It is a challenge . . . its limits and rewards are never ending. NYI gave me sound training plus self-confidence. It helped me win success in the fields of wedding assignments and child portraits, as well as in industrial photography — my first love."

Paul A. Cookerly, Jr.
Photographer,
Cities Service Oil Co.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 9907-8, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Approved by State of New York —
all NYI Instructors are licensed by the New York State Department of Education.
America's Oldest and Largest Photography School.



ENROLL ANYTIME — NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES —
Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs., glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Course Approved for Veteran Training.

48th YEAR

The ONLY Photographic School ACCREDITED By NHSC

Leadership Since 1910

NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL — ACCREDITED

FREE! Lavishly Illustrated PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK

Our 48th Anniversary Photography Book reveals how YOU can take your place as a professional photographer . . . gain success in the field of your choice. **Send coupon today** for a FREE copy of this **valuable, fully illustrated book!**

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 9907-8, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me *free* and without obligation your illustrated Photography Book. Also send me complete information regarding
☐ Home Study
☐ Resident Training

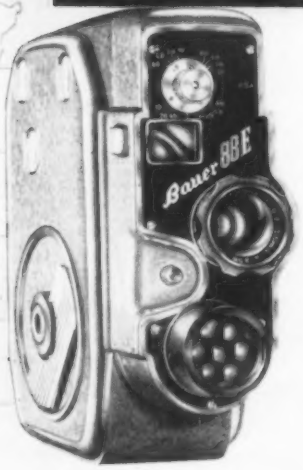
Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

Finest 8mm Camera in the World with All these Vital Features...

- **Photo-Electric Eye Coupling**
- **Focusing Mount Schneider Lens**
- **Takes any Roll Film made**

PLUS Compatible Sound Projector

Bauer 88E
ELECTROMASTER*



Model 88E (above) with f 1.9 Schneider Xenoplan lens — in focusing mount 169.95
Model 88B—same, with unifocus mount 149.50
Other Bauer Cameras from 69.95

*ELECTROMASTER: controlled photo-electric eye coupled to a film speed/FPS computer that guides lens aperture automatically

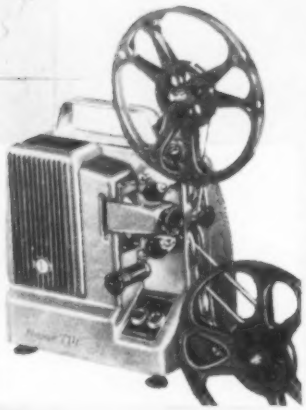
Only the Bauer 88E enables you to achieve ALL this on 8mm:

- **Expose accurately, electronically . . .**
- **Focus down to 8 INCHES . . .**
- **Use any color or black and white roll film made anywhere . . .**
- **Compensate instantly for background changes . . .**
- **Operate at 4 speeds or single frame**
- **Get professionally-smooth fade-ins and fade-outs . . .**

Other important advantages: Audio-visual film transport indicator . . . Lifetime construction . . . Accessory wide-angle and telephoto lenses . . . Engineered by Europe's foremost cine-craftsmen; serviced around the globe.

Rated one of the best 8mm projectors ...BAUER T-10

Compatible Sound or Silent Projector



Bauer engineers have equipped the new T-10 with 16mm features never before possible in an 8mm projector . . . Exclusive electronic synchronization controls . . . Sound or silent operation at will . . . . . Synchronized sound throughout 400 ft. . . . Uses any tape-recorder . . . New point source lamp and optical systems . . . Cooler operation and positive film protection assured through 12 V. 100 Watt System . . . Delivers more, whiter light than usual 500 W. machine. Compact; quiet operation **189.95**
(Bauer Electronic Sound Coupler **89.95**)

See Bauer Equipment at Your Camera Stores: ...Write for FREE INFORMATIVE BOOKET P S

INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING CORP. • 45-17 PEARSON ST. • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

index and lens aperture, and automatically sets the shutter speed required for proper exposure. If you change any of these three variables—exposure index, aperture, or the intensity of the light falling on the cell—the camera immediately changes shutter speed and indicates the new setting in a window on top of the camera.

The popular 8-mm electric-eye movie cameras use the tiny current generated by a photo cell to control a pair of practically weightless metal masks that pivot to change lens aperture. This approach is not practical with the much larger diameter 75-mm lens on the 66. Instead, Agfa uses the photo cell current to move a lightweight arm which covers or uncovers tiny perforations on the top of an air drum. This, in turn, regulates a piston which is mechanically linked to the shutter. Thus, a sensitive electrical system controls a pneumatic-mechanical system which actually performs the heavy work of changing shutter-speed settings.

Shooting with the Automatic is a good bit simpler than explaining how it works. First, the ASA dial on top of the camera is set to the proper film speed. Turn both the shutter and round switch next to the automatic shutter speed window to the green "A" for automatic operation. Set the diaphragm ring to the desired *f*-stop. Since it is best to know what shutter speed the camera has planned, place the Automatic in picture-taking position and observe the shutter speed indicated in the window. If it is too fast or too slow, adjust the diaphragm to change to a more desirable shutter speed. The automatic shutter is accurate over a 1/15 to 1/250 second range, and red areas above and below these speeds in the indicator window warn of incorrect exposure. If you wish to shoot at a different shutter speed than the camera indicates, simply change to another *f*-stop—the shutter speed will readjust immediately.

Agfa's pilot model shown at Photokina had only the fully automatic pneumatic shutter, arousing biting comment in the photographic press. There was no choice but to accept the exposure dictated by the camera, and if the camera considered the light level too low for correct exposure, it simply locked the shutter release.

In its present form, however, the Automatic 66 provides a second manually-set shutter, a Prontor with conventional geared timing, 1 to 1/300 second speeds, MX synchronization, and a self-timer, which can override completely the automatic mechanism.

The rest of the camera is quite conventional. Its 2¼-square format gives twelve frames on 120 roll film. The exposure counter is self-resetting, and stops the wind knob automatically for each frame. A lever on the lens mount cocks the shutter; the body shutter release triggers either the manually-set or automatic shutter.

Though Agfa's camera predates the now popular electric-eye 8-mm movie cameras with automatic diaphragms,

WIN YOUR NEXT VACATION in Fabulous PARIS FREE

Via **SABENA**

BELGIAN World AIRLINES

(only direct flight to the "Heart" of the Brussels Worlds Fair and the "Heart" of Paris).

Focus on your next vacation . . . win an exciting trip to Paris . . . plus a host of valuable runner-up prizes . . . The contest theme is Vacation Pleasure, for Amateurs Only. The best vacation photographs, black & white or color transparencies, wins you a passport to Paris . . . Entry blanks available at your local camera dealer . . . Enter now—contest closes midnight August 31, 1958.

Enter RICOH CAMERAS' Vacation PHOTO CONTEST

Many Valuable PRIZES

First Prize: A free round trip for 2 to Paris via Sabena and a one week stay at the Grand Hotel; plus a RICOH Five-One-Nine outfit.

2nd and 3rd Prize: RCA's The Judicial, orthophonic Hi-Fi Tape Recorder. Portable. Panoramic speaker system. 2 speeds. Provision for remote control.

4th and 5th Prize: Ricoh Five-One-Nine camera, case, flashgun.

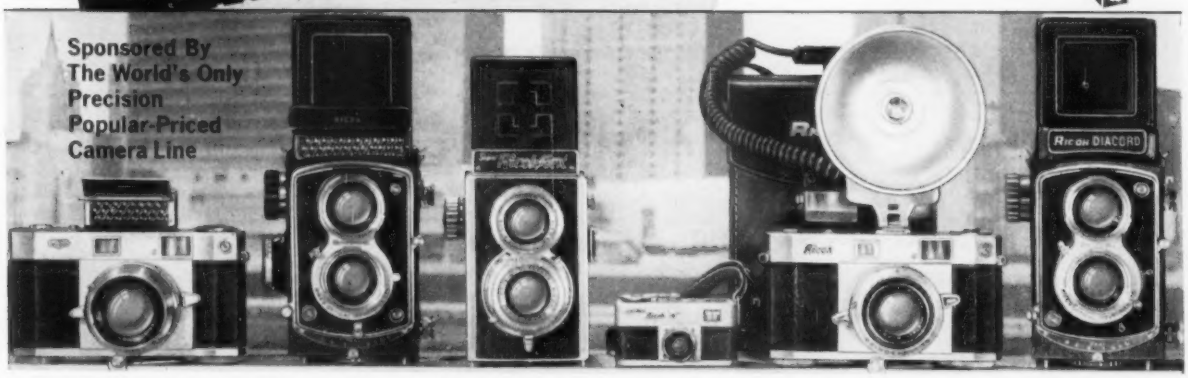
RCA CAMDEN LONG PLAY 33⅓ RPM

6th and 7th Prize: Portable phonographs and RCA Camden's best selling Perry Como hi-fi "Dream Along With Me" 12", L.P. album, one of many of RCA Camden's popular-classical-jazz albums by big name recording stars.

8th and 9th Prize: Ricoh Diacord L, Case, Flashgun.

10th and 11th Prize: Famous Portable radios powered by long lasting "Eveready" radio batteries, the battery with "nine lives." "Eveready" radio batteries are designed for extra hi-fi power for all portable radios.

12th thru 15th Prize: Super Ricohflex Cameras and Cases.



RICOH Five-One-Nine	RICOH Diacord L	Super RICOH Flex	RICOH Golden "16"	RICOH Five Hundred	RICOH Diacord G
only $99.95 plus case	only $65.00 plus case	only $19.95 plus case	only $39.50 incl case	only $69.95 plus case	only $46.50 plus case

Complete details and entry blanks at dealers everywhere

RIKEN OPTICAL IND. LTD. 521 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17.
IN CANADA: GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC CO., REGINA, SASK.

SEKONIC

Movie Maker's Best Friend...

New
SEKONIC
MOVIE *Pet*
EXPOSURE METER

Outperforms All Others...Yet Costs Less!

MOVIE CAMERA OWNERS — Whether you shoot 8mm or 16mm, indoors or outdoors, use color or black-and-white film . . . this newest achievement by Sekonic is for you! The Pet eliminates waste of costly movie film by assuring you perfect movies every time. It's small, compact, rugged and so very easy-to-use. And no other movie meter can boast this versatility: ASA Ratings — 10, 16, 32, 40, 64, 100; Speed Settings — 8, 16, 24, 32, 48 or 64 frames per second.

Take a "Pet" home with you the next time you visit your favorite camera store.

THERE'S A SEKONIC EXPOSURE METER FOR EVERY NEED, EVERY BUDGET!

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION, 1114 First Avenue, New York 21, N.Y.
West, Alaska and Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC., 814 No. Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif.
Canada: W. CARSEN & CO. LTD., Toronto
SERVICING: SEKONIC SERVICE DEPT., 150 Broadway, New York 38, N.Y.

credit for the first automatic exposure-setting camera goes to the Eastman Kodak Company. The Kodak Auto Six-20, also a folding 120 roll-film camera, sets exposure for shutter speeds from 1/25 to 1/200 seconds by automatically adjusting the lens opening. Introduced in 1938, the Auto Six-20 became a war casualty.

In evaluating the Automatic 66, we were of course most interested in the automatic exposure system. Practical tests were made to study the accuracy of the pneumatic shutter, and to determine the consistency of exposure settings under light levels ranging from the maximum automatic setting (1/15 sec at *f*/3.5) to almost the minimum (1/250 sec at *f*/22).

Our one camera gave workably consistent exposures at all light levels and *f*-stop/shutter speed combinations. However, the Automatic's entire exposure system, which depends on the same photoelectric cell as any exposure meter, requires just as much judgment on the part of the photographer in evaluating his subject as any other reflected-light meter. He must be able to recognize special subject conditions that will result in incorrect—and often unusable—exposure. Large areas of extreme brightness or darkness, strongly backlighted scenes, will bias the meter away from the best exposure.

When these special conditions are encountered with the Automatic, the camera's built-in meter may be used in close to determine exposure in important areas, then this exposure can be set on the conventional shutter. (A complicating factor here is the two different sets of shutter speeds marked on the two shutter dials: the automatic shutter reading 1/250, 1/125, 1/60, 1/30, 1/15, while the conventional shutter is marked 1/300, 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, etc.) —*Gene Gaines*

FEATURES

- Only still camera on market today with fully-automatic exposure setting system.
- Photoelectric cell automatically sets shutter speed to give correct exposure.
- Agfa pneumatic timing mechanism automatically sets speeds of special Prontor SVA shutter between 1/15 and 1/250 sec. Shutter also has conventional manually-set speeds from 1 to 1/300 and Bulb, which may be used at any time to override automatic shutter speeds. Conventional shutter has M and X synchronization, selftimer.
- Four-element 75-mm *f*/3.5 Agfa Color-Solinar lens. Diaphragm is coupled electrically to exposure setting mechanism.
- Combined range, viewfinder window with bright center rangefinder spot.
- Fully automatic film transport—no numbers or arrows to line up. Takes twelve 2¼x2¼ exposures on 120 roll film. Frame counter is self-resetting.
- Body shutter release, double-exposure prevention.
- Importer: Agfa, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., New York 22. Price: $237; case, $12.

WHAT'S NEW continued on page 36

SHOOT ANYTHING ANYWHERE

WITH THE CAMERAS OF THE FUTURE

TOMORROW IS TODAY! The most advanced cameras in the 35mm field—so far ahead, they'll be up-to-date, not out-of-date, years from now.

Features you won't find in far more expensive cameras—features of the future—await you in PRAKTINA FX or PRAKTICA FX3.

the incomparable PRAKTINA® FX

Check the facts with your camera dealer! He'll prove, feature for feature, PRAKTINA out-performs all 35mm cameras in the fine camera field. He'll demonstrate the **rangefinder speed and single-lens reflex control** that give you split-second action and carefully composed portraits or landscapes—**in one camera!** He'll show you the unique, easy-to-use accessories that stamp PRAKTINA the most versatile 35mm camera yet developed:

Shoot 10 exposures in 5 seconds with Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor.

Shoot while standing up to 75 feet away from camera with Electric Motor.

Operate your Praktina by RADINA, the new radio remote-control unit—from up to a mile away—without wires.

Shoot minute subjects with extension bellows and tubes—exceptional aids in macro and microphotography.

Take 420 shots without reloading with 50-Foot Bulk Film Magazine.

Choose from three fine automatic lenses: f/2.8 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar; f/2.0 58mm C.Z. Jena Biotar; f/1.9 55mm Steinheil Quinon.

the economy-minded PRAKTICA® FX3

Praktica FX3 is the **only** 35mm single-lens reflex camera that offers you the three most desired features of high-priced cameras—at a **sensible popular price!** It is the only camera in its price range which gives you:

1 **Internally coupled automatic lenses** that permit you to focus wide-open with automatic stop-down to the pre-selected lens aperture;

2 **Split-second lens interchangeability.** An indispensable feature for the photographer who wants to explore new frontiers—telephoto or wide-angle photography, macro or microphotography;

3 **Two-way single lens viewing**—through Waist-level finder for perfect composition control or through prismatic eye-level finder for fast action.

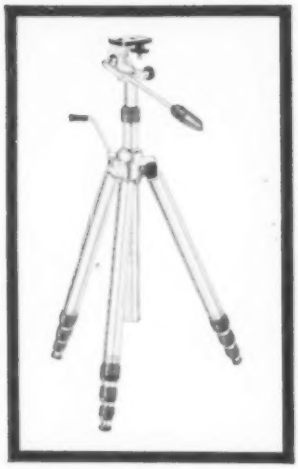
Praktica FX3 Automatic available with either f/2.8 50mm Westanar, f/2.8 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar, or f/2.0 50mm Westagon—all with automatic diaphragm control.

Also available: Praktica FX2 with either f/2.8 50mm C.Z. Jena Tessar, or f/1.9 58mm Hugo Meyer Primoplan lens, pre-set diaphragms.

Special Notice to Present and Future Owners of PRAKTINA FX PRAKTICA FX3 and PRAKTICA FX2 Cameras:

All guarantees are now valid for two full years from date of purchase

STANDARD CAMERA CORPORATION 319 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.



DELUXE TRAVELITE

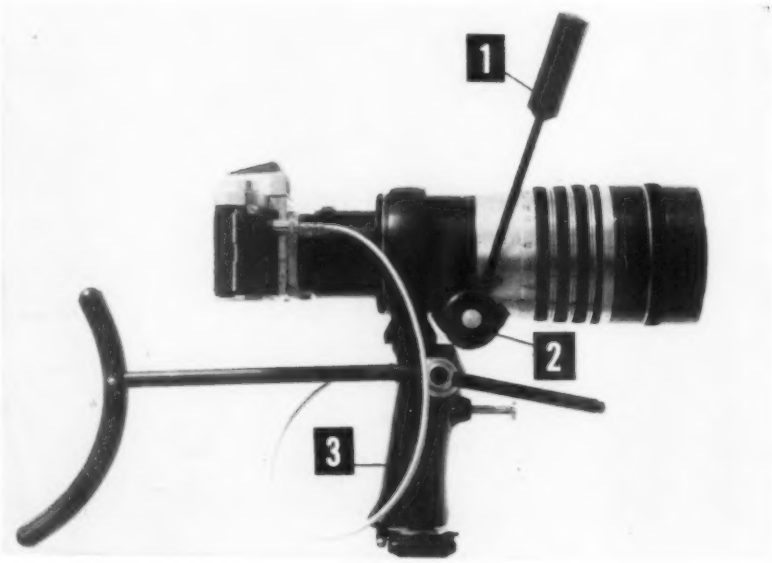
Crank operated elevator—chrome and black—only 2½ lbs. $23.95

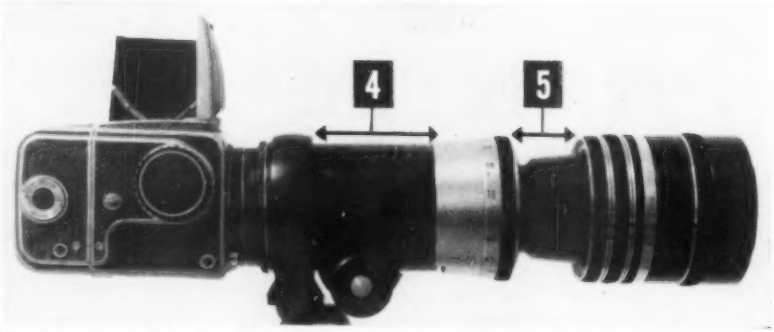
Whitehall tripods by Quick-Set give you more for your money

Whitehall

QUICK-SET, INC. SKOKIE, ILL.

KILFITT PAN-TELE-KILAR 300-mm LENS





Pan-focus lever (1) pivots for rapid focusing, and fits into either of the two regular **focusing knobs (2)** which extend from sides of lens mount. Accessory **Grip-Pod (3)** combines lightweight shoulder stock, pistol grip, and trigger-type shutter release. **Lens focuses (4)** down to 9.2 ft. Second **focusing mount (5)** extends for shooting in 9.2-5.9 ft range.

THE RECENTLY RELEASED Kilfitt 300-mm *f*/4 Pan-Tele-Kilar is a 5-element double Gauss type lens specifically designed to cover the 2¼x2¼ negative format, although it will doubtlessly find its widest application with 35-mm equipment. This is a new departure in Kilfitt lens craft as all previous long-focus Kilars (which are extremely popular choices among 2¼x2¼ cameramen) were designed to cover only the 24x36-mm standard 35 format. Aside from being an extremely sharp piece of glassware (our tests indicated corner-to-corner crispness on Hasselblad negatives even at full aperture) this newest "Basic Kilar" is distinguished by its unusual mount design.

Focusing is accomplished by means of an internal rack-and-pinion movement. Less than half a turn of the rubber-covered focusing knobs extending from either side of the barrel runs the lens from infinity to the 9.2-ft close-focus point. For those in a rush, an 8½-inch long pan-focus lever (supplied with the lens) can be snapped into either of the focusing knobs by means of a spring-loaded lock mechanism.

There are two focusing ranges. In addition to the infinity-to-9.2-foot range there's a second one which twists out (à la Makro Kilar) to cover distances from 9.2 to 5.9 feet. At this distance the 300-mm Pan-Tele-Kilar fills an entire 2¼x2¼ negative with a man's face, and a 35-mm negative won't contain much more than the eyes.

As a "Basic Kilar," the new lens follows earlier Kilfitt thinking in presenting a very short mount for uses with adapters to permit the widest possible fitting to different camera makes, types, and formats. While the new lens can be used in conjunction with standard Kilfitt camera

EXCERPTED FROM AIR PHOTO'S

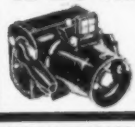
$1,275,000 U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS SALE

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

For Exakta, Leica, Contax, Speed Graphic, etc. All types of movie cameras. Custom-made adaptors available. Gov't surplus. USED **29.95**
1.75 post & handling
Extension tubes, lens board and bed-brace for 4 x 5 ..... 17.95

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

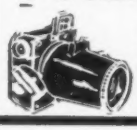
6 3/8" f4.5 LENS



Full range of shutter speeds to 1/500. Rapid sequence pix on 4x5 negative. Hand held manual operation. Gov't surplus. Used **69.50**
Case 5.95 shpd express

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

15" f5.6 LENS



Hi-Speed focal plane shutter. Takes 50 pix on 7 x 25' film. Gov't cost many times our low price. Gov't surplus. Shp wt 35 lbs **179.50**
F-8 camera with 10" f4.5 coated Bausch & Lomb lens 189.50

35mm ANSCO COLOR

Guaranteed until March, 1959

35mm x 36 EXPOSURE
Daylight or Tungsten reloads **99¢** EACH
Minimum order 5 for 4.95 45¢ post & handling

SIZE	TYPE	EACH	3 FOR
35mm x 50 ft.	Day or Tung	6.50	19.25
35mm x 100 ft.	Day or Tung	10.50	31.00
35mm x 20 exp.	Day or Tung	.79	5 for 3.95

Add post & handling

8 & 16mm MOVIE FILM

Guaranteed until March 1959 WITH FREE PROCESSING.
Short ends from major manufacturer's loads for Air Force cameras.
8mm Minimum order five for ..4.95 plus 45¢ post and handling **99¢** PER ROLL

SIZE	TYPE	5 FOR	10 FOR
16mm x 100 ft.	Ansco Hypan	9.75	19.35
16mm x 50 ft. mag.	Ansco Hypan	9.39	18.49
16mm x 100 ft.	KODACHROME	6.95 ea.	3for 19.50

Prices F.O.B. add postage

4 x 5 ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed good film and useable to March 1959. 10 sheets. **1.95**
30 sheets 4.95, 45¢ post and handling.
50 sheets 8.25, 55¢ post and handling.

4 x 5	TRI-S ORTHO	100	5.75
5 x 7	SUPER-HYPAN PRESS	50	4.95
8 x 10	ANSCO COLOR	20	7.90
14 x 70	MATRIX	12	4.80
20 x 24	ANSCO REPROLITH	25	19.75

Prices F.O.B. add post

9 3/8 x 200 ft. AERO ENLARGING

Warehouse Clearance of amazing enlarging paper. Aero enlarging is single weight, semi-matte grade 1, 2, 3, 4 (specify). Cut 240 8 x 10's per roll. Worth $30.00 when cut. Three for $12.95. Ship. 10 lbs. each EACH **4.89**
9 3/4 x 400 ft. VARIGAM, eliminates necessity of stocking several grades. Cut 480 sheets per roll. Single weight, semi-matte 8.95
Ship. wt. 18 lbs. each

35mm BLACK & WHITE FILM

Guaranteed 'til March 1959

35mm x 100 ft. Kodak Plus-X
35mm x 100 ft. Super XX
35mm x 100 ft. Infra-Red
35mm x 100 ft. Ansco-Supreme
35mm x 100 ft. Ultra-Speed
2.25
Any 3 5.50 plus 25¢ post

35mm x 100 ft. Tri-X 2.45
35mm x 200 ft. Super XX 3.25
35mm x 200 ft. Shelburst Pan 2.30
35mm x 200 ft. Background-X 2.30
35mm x 400 ft. Ansco Supreme 5.95
Add post & handling

40" (1000mm) f8 TELE

FAMOUS BAUSCH & LOMB

In barrel. Adaptable to most Press: 35mm still; 16 and 35mm movie cameras. Covers 5x7" Area. Regular $1200 value. Gov't surplus. Shipped express **149.50** BRAND-NEW

6" f4.5 BELL & HOWELL EYMAX

In 16mm "C" mount at a fantastic saving—coated, like new condition.

85¢ post and handling **49.85**
For 8mm cameras add 1.95 (specify)

4x5 SIMMON OMEGA

Famed precision enlarger with f4.5 lens. Handles negatives from 35mm up to 5 x 5. Famous NF model from government surplus. **134.50** Shipped express

VARIGAM PAPER

4 x 5	Single weight semi-matte	250	2.95
8 x 10	Single weight semi-matte	100	3.45
8 x 10	Single weight glossy	100	4.40
10 x 10	Single weight semi-matte	250	7.50
11 x 14	Single weight glossy	50	3.50
20 x 24	Single weight semi-matte	30	9.25

Add post & handling

CONTACT PAPER

35mm x 100' Convira—Single weight glossy 2, 3 for 2.25
4 x 5—Single weight glossy 2, 3, 4, 5 5 gross 4.95
8 x 10—Single weight semi-matte 1, 2, 3, 4 100 1.75
10 x 10—Ad Type, AS 250 2.00
10 x 10—Double weight semi-gloss 2, 3 ..... Gross 3.25
18 x 22—Light weight semi-matte 1, 2, 3, 4 50 3.25
20" x 30 ft.—Ad type, 2 per roll 4.95
Add post & Handling

ENLARGING PAPER

8 x 10 single weight glossy in grades 1, 2, 3, 4. Guaranteed until March 1959. Add post & handling. 100 Sheets **3.95**

KODAK—HALOID—DUPONT—ANSCO

SIZE	TYPE	CONT.	QUANT.	PRICE
8x10	Single weight semi-matte	3	100	2.99
11x14	Double weight glossy	1, 2, 3, 4	50	4.89
11x14	Single weight lustre	3, 4	50	3.85
12x18	Single weight glossy	F1	100	5.95
20x24	Single weight semi-matte	1	72	6.60
24x30	Single weight semi-matte	1	100	19.50

Add post & handling

GENUINE CENTERPOLE TRIPOD

Note: Shown not fully extended

Manufacturer's List 19.95
Terrific value, supply limited. BUY NOW. Adjustable centerpole eliminates separate leg adjustments. Extends to 55", closes down to 25". Reversible head for worm's-eye view shots (see illust). Brand-New **6.95**
85¢ shpg

SHOPPER'S SPECIALS

90mm f6.8 Graflex Optar Sync, NEW 49.95
35mm EXA, body only 29.50
8x10 Sterling Tank (3 tanks in water jacket 19.95
8x10 CUT FILM HOLDER, 3 for 17.50
4x5 CUT FILM HOLDERS, 3 for 8.75
4x5 Kodak Stainless Steel hangers, 6 for 5.75
8x10 Kodak IIa View, w 12"—19"—25" Turner Reich in Betax 119.50
Bell & Howell Pro Tripod 89.50
4x5 Press Case, NEW 10.95
7 1/2mm f1.4 Cine lens (wide angle) 29.95
Above gov't surplus, add postage

26" RISE PRINT

STRAIGHTENER

Once thru, prints lay flat. Cast-iron base, electrically controlled. No-stretch canvas belt. Gov't surplus. Used **34.00** shpd exp

STAINLESS STEEL 40" JET ACTION WASHER

Wash 100 8x10 in 25 min. Gov't Surplus, cost $350. In original packing. **119.00** shpd exp

KODAK No. 12 PRINTER

For negatives to 11x14. Transparent platen, pads ensure absolute contact—permit full dodging control during exposure. Powerful 1000 watt light source instantly adjusts for distance to negative. Masking bands, pilot light, etc. Reconditioned in excellent condition. **198.50**
$10 crating. Shpd. express

WAREHOUSE FILM SPECIALS

120 & 620 ROLL FILM 10 for 2.29

Bargain priced Super XX film good 'til March 1959 plus 45¢ post

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Kodak Plus-X or Super XX each 99¢
3 for 2.95 plus 35¢ post

POLICY: Items advertised are from surplus. Film and paper outdated, from gov't surplus and may be recut and respooled by us for professional and amateur needs. All film and paper is equal to fresh and is guaranteed by us until February 1959. Minimum order 5.00. No COD's less than 20.00. COD's with 25% deposit. Prices FOB N.Y. Item subject prior sale.

Save! Special Inventory Sale!

7 x 35 BINOCULARS

Center eyepiece focusing. Hinged bridge with diopter scale. Coated optics. Lightweight, tremendously powerful. Complete with case & straps. BRAND NEW **12.95**
Add 10% tax. 1.25 postage & handling
20x50 PRISM BINOCS (The most powerful hand-held) 29.95
Case 5.50 • 10% FET • 1.25 post

Cine Lens Combo

1 1/2" f1.4 TELEPHOTO
7.5mm f2.5 WIDE ANGLE

Tele in foc mnt, click stops. 3 X Mag. Ultra-Wide angle. For all 8mm cameras. BRAND NEW
BOTH FOR **27.95**
Cases 75¢ ea.
65¢ post & handling

FREE SURPLUS BULLETIN

8 page newspaper with listings of thousands upon thousands of dollars savings (at the actual acquisition prices as compared to our current selling prices. Send for your copy today . . . it's FREE!

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State P-7

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept. P7 555 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

Finally it's here!

Photography without figuring

BRAUN

Paxette-automatic

The camera that's revolutionized photography; for the beginner and experienced amateur. NOW, **Paxette Automatic** with *automatic coupled exposure meter system, with interchangeable lenses and coupled luminous frame finder* is sure to give you good pictures... everytime...without figuring!

The Braun "*Plus*" features:

- **Interchangeable lenses with bayonet mount**
- **Automatic coupled exposure meter**
- **Coupled luminous frame finder and coupled rangefinder**
- **New Prontor SLK fully synchronized shutter**
- **Lenses: f/2.8 (4 element) or 1.9 (6 element) Color Ennit 50mm**

$149.50 w/2.8 lens
$179.50 w/1.9 lens

Super III

ACCESSORY LENSES
for **PAXETTE automatic**
Super III

Lithagon	35mm f/3.5	$69.50
Ennalyt	90mm f/3.5	69.50
Ennalyt	135mm f/3.5	74.50
Ennalyt	200mm f/4.5	149.50
Finder for 200mm lens only		9.95

IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

EAST:
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

WEST:
PONDER & BEST, INC.
814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, Calif.

"MY OWN STUDIO...
with the help of SMP Training

A Recognized Name... A Successful Career in Photography," says Matt Sultan, top notch commercial photographer.

Matt Sultan's studio in New York City, in the heart of the advertising world, serves leading ad agencies and well-known manufacturers.

SMP 'HOME TRAINING' METHODS
approved by the experts! Praised by professionals!

"The SMP professional staff is especially thorough for creative photography basics, techniques of lighting and composition. Teaching methods are up-to-date, realistic. They set you on the right path, take a *personal* interest in your progress."

The photography business is growing—*phenomenally.* Already it is a *billion* dollar industry hungry for professional photographers. And with **SMP** you can reach *the very top*—where your income is highest, your future brightest, your life most exciting and creative. Only **SMP's** unique **'HOME TRAINING'** gives you the right start towards a big-money professional career—as well as *added income* from spare time photography *while you learn!* How? With proven methods *exclusive* with **SMP!**

You actually start *practicing* photography with professional techniques—from your very first 'learn-by-doing' lesson. New York State approved instructors give you personal guidance each step of the way. You set your own hours—one of the built-in advantages of Home Training! Lesson by lesson you perfect your skill in *every* phase of photography—Advertising, Fashion, Portraiture, News, Sports, Motion Picture, Color, Freelance, Magazine Photography!

YOU LEARN WITH INSTRUCTION UNITS AND PRACTICE KITS THAT ARE EXCLUSIVE WITH SMP 'HOME TRAINING'—it is SMP's up-to-date way of teaching you photographic skills. No old-fashioned, dry-to-read books—but **'DOING AND LEARNING' ASSIGNMENTS** so important to real advancement.

SMP TOP INSTRUCTORS SUPPLY YOU WITH ACTUAL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES AND PRINTS... THREE-DIMENSIONAL KITS FOR EXPERIMENTATION IN LIGHTING AND COMPOSITION... UNIQUE TEACHING DEVICES... IMPORTANT CHARTS... EASY-TO-UNDERSTAND DIAGRAMS!

The result? The most *complete* photography course ever offered! And you can prove it to yourself by reviewing **SMP's NEW FREE** Photography Brochure to learn how you can reach the top in photography and make money in your spare time while learning. Write for your **FREE** copy, today!

the school of modern photography

Resident training available at SMP's famous New York school Approved by the State of New York Approved for Veterans • Established 1939

FREE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

This handsome, illustrated book, crammed full with photographs taking you behind the scenes of SMP's famous photography course. It answers your important questions about the photography field and enables you to convince yourself that SMP's Home Training Course is the best ever offered.

Dept. P78, 487 Park Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. P78
487 Park Avenue, New York 22, New York

Please send me full information regarding
☐ **Home study courses** ☐ **Resident courses**

And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography.

Name_____

Address_____

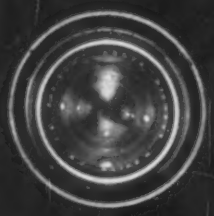
City_____ Zone____ State____

Your OLYMPUS is the most beautiful camera ever designed—at any price! It has dozens of exclusive features. These are a few:

You look through ONE window to focus, compose simultaneously. You see a brilliant Golden Frame surrounding the subject. This Frame actually MOVES as you focus! It keeps the subject centered and automatically corrects for parallax, whether you are inches or miles from the subject!

Your finger quickly catches the rapid sequence lever. A short fast stroke—ONLY 120°—automatically winds the film, counts the exposure, prevents accidental shooting, cocks the MFX shutter. If you like make 36 exposures in 36 seconds!

You glance at the Exposure Dial on the camera back, set the OLYMPUS DUAL MOVEMENT Light Value System on the lens barrel. Striking white numbers appear against the black barrel. You see all speeds—through 1/500—instantly. You see all scale settings from the top position.



before you buy any 35mm camera... test the new

OLYMPUS

OLYMPUS with 5 element 48mm f/2.8 lens $79.95

OLYMPUS with 7 element 42mm f/1.8 and Self-Timer $114.50

OLYMPUS with 8 element 35mm f/2 WideAngle Lens $124.50

Which of these 3 OLYMPUS masterpieces is best for your needs?

BROCKWAY CAMERA CORPORATION
1114 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY 21, N. Y.
Canadian Distributor: W. CARSEN & CO., 88 TYCOS DRIVE, TORONTO, CAN.

OLYMPUS TOKYO

adapters, a special series of this flange-ware has been designed specially for its use. Eight of these incorporate a built-in holder for 2x2 gelatin filters.

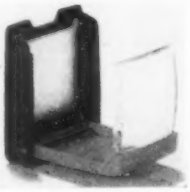
Other features of the Pan-Tele-Kilar's mount include a leveling yoke with over-sized set-screw, a pre-set diaphragm click-stopped from f/4 down to f/32, an integral lens hood, plus ribbed-rubber coatings on all working rings.

Introduced at the same time is a new Kilfitt Grip-Pod, an extremely flexible all-metal shoulder stock device which teams up with the 300-mm Pan-Tele-Kilar for steady hand-held long-lensmanship.

The Kilfitt 300-mm f/4 Pan-Tele-Kilar is packaged in a sturdy wood and metal (plush-lined) carrying case. The price (with pan-focus lever, basic adapter flange, a test-plate exposed at the factory, plus a small high-power magnifier with which to examine same) is $429. The 15½-ounce Grip-Pod lists for $24.95. Kling Photo Corp., 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, imports the Kilfitt line from West Germany.—

MISCELLANEOUS

YASHICA 44 is a miniature twin-lens reflex camera added to the line of Yashica, Inc., 234 Fifth Ave., New York 1. It makes 12 exposures on size 127 roll film; has f/3.5 Yashikor lenses; film-advance crank; shutter speeds to 1/500 sec. B, self-timer, and MX synchronization; eye-level sportsfinder in addition to ground-glass focusing. Price, $46.50; case, $8.



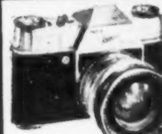
KODAK POCKET VIEWERS are out in two new folding versions. Model 1 is similar to the Kodaslide viewer but has a larger lens for improved viewing, especially of the 1½x1½-in. transparencies. Price, $2.25. Model 2 features a large "reading glass" for viewing with both eyes. Price, $2.50. Both viewers accept 35-mm, 828, and 127 size transparencies.

MICRO RECORD MOVIE FILM DEVELOPING TANK description (page 60 of the June issue) omitted some important information. This electrically operated, automatic equipment accepts up to 400 ft of film. Extra solution tanks, wash tanks, leader stock, and reels are available. Full information is available from Micro Record Co., 487 South Ave., Beacon, N. Y.

REFLECTOR CLAMP-ON LIGHTS are introduced with the electrical wire finished in red, which is claimed to prevent accidents caused by tripping over lighting wires. The unit (Model No. 419RD) is priced at $3.63. The manufacturer is Ferry Mfg. Co., Inc., 3116 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia 4.

Data and descriptions ascribed to products listed are those claimed by the manufacturer or distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For more details, write to address given in listing.

SAVE on NEW 1958 KODAK RETINA



Latest Models	Regular	Special
Retina Longar Tele	$80.00	$54.50
Retina Curtar f4/35mm	80.00	54.50
Curtar W. A. Lens	59.00	42.50
Retina E. R. Case	14.50	9.95

Immediate delivery on Brand New

RETINA REFLEX

Brand-New 1958 Autom. With XENON f2, built-in lightmeter, coupled to LVS; autom. diaphragm control, split image rangefinder, built-in self-timer. L.V.S., rapid wind-er. MXV shutter. Reg. $215.00 ....ONLY **$139.50**
Case reg. $15.00 Special $11.50

1958 RETINA IIIC

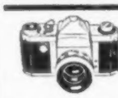
NEWEST MODEL of new multi-frame finder, XENON f2, built-in exposure meter, Compur MXV shutter, LVS.
Reg. $175 Only..... **$109.50**
Retina IIC reg. $132.00 ONLY $89.50

All Kodak accessories available. Write for our prices!

MIRANDA Automatic

New compatible Single Lens Reflex, takes any of 130 lenses of most popular 35mm cameras. Fully automatic f1.9/50mm Soligor 6-element lens; single stroke advance; 12 speeds to 1/1000 sec.; single position speed control; interchangeable viewfinders; eyelevel penta prism. Case list $15.00—Only $10.95. List $259.50....................ONLY **$179.50**

ASAHI PENTAX



Newest, most advanced Single Lens Reflex featuring INSTANT Mirror Return, single stroke advance lever, rapid film rewind, synchr. shutter 1-1/500, penta prism. Accepts all Pentacon, Praktica lenses, etc.
Body only List $129.50............ONLY **$97.50**

W/f2.2/55mm Takumar lens $195.00......ONLY $147.50
W/f2.5/35mm W. A. Accurar $199.50......ONLY $149.50
Case Regular $15.00 ONLY $10.95

trade UP — Brand New AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX Disc.

with Genuine IHAGEE PENTA PRISM, with Split Image RANGEFINDER *AND*

- f2.8/Automatic WESTANAR ....ONLY **159.50**
- f2.8/Automatic TESSAR ......ONLY **179.50**
- f2 Automatic BIOTAR ......ONLY **209.50**
- f1.9/Automatic QUINON ......ONLY **219.50**
- f1.9/Automatic XENON ......ONLY **219.50**
- Brand-New Eveready Leather Case.... **8.95**

Latest Automatic Flash Model EXACTA VX IIa

- Single Flashposts for Strobe, Regular FP bulbs—newly engineered shutter, fully redesigned Slow-Speed & Delay Mechanism—Accidental Exposure Prevention even with Penta Prism in Camera. ONLY

BODY ONLY: $115.00.

$44.50 Plus Your Exakta VX (body for body)

Automatic EXAKTA VX Outfit

Automatic EXAKTA VX, used; Automatic BIOTAR 58mm/f:2; Eyelevel Penta Prism w/Split Image Rangefinder	$392.00	
Brand-New f3.5/135mm Tele Preset	44.20	
Brand-New Extension Tube Set	24.00	
Brand-New E.R. Leather Case	12.00	
Brand-New BC Flashgun	15.50	
Regular	487.70	

Free Exposure Meter
Regular $487.70
OUR PRICE $224.50

Latest BRAND NEW EXA MX Outfit

Free Exposure Meter

- Latest Brand-New EXA MX....
- f2.9/50mm Meritar ctd. Preset lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split Image Rangefinder Insert.
- Extra Ground Glass Insert.....
- B.C. Flashgun
- Eveready Leather Case

Regular List $219.50
OUR PRICE $89.50

50mm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar instead of Meritar add $11.50. 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westanar instead of Meritar add $29.50.

Latest Model PRAKTICA FX 3 Outfit

Brand-New latest Autom. PRAKTICA FX 3; Brand-New 50mm f2.8 Autom. WESTANAR	$149.50
Brand-New 100mm f4.5 WESTAR Telephoto	44.50
Brand-New Extension Tube Set	25.00
Brand-New Eveready Leather Case	12.00
Brand-New BC Flashgun	15.50
BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC SPLIT IMAGE RANGEFINDER GROUNDGLASS	35.00
	$281.50

FREE Exposure Meter
ONLY $144.50

Sensational LOW Prices on Brand New PRAKTICA FX-3

w/f2.8 Auto WESTANAR. List $149.50. ONLY **$99.50**
w/f2.8 Auto TESSAR List $179.50. ONLY **$119.50**

PRAKTICA FX-2
w/f1.9 Primoplan P.S. $139.50 **$89.50**
f2.8 Tessar P.S.. 139.50 **89.50**

BRAND NEW KALIMAR SINGLE LENS REFLEX 2¼ x 2¼

Interchangeable Lenses Speeds up to 1/500 sec.

	Reg. Price.	ONLY
Kalimar Reflex with 80mm f3.5 lens P.S.	$99.50	$74.95
Eveready Case		9.95
150mm f4 Tele P.S.	79.50	59.95
52mm f3.5 W.A.P.S.	99.50	74.95
3 Ext. Tube Set	12.95	9.95

AUTOMATIC TELEPHOTO FOCUSING

Every Shot —Right On The Mark!

Amazing NOVOFLEX TRIGGER MOUNT allows you to follow focus while holding camera steady with one hand only! Other hand always on shutter release, ready for Top Action Shots! NOVOFLEX Follow-Focus Lens. 240mm f4.5. Reg. $249.50. For Exakta, Praktica, Praktina, Pentacon, etc. ....ONLY **$149.50**

USED SPECIALS

Limited Quantity—First Come, First Served!

Leica IIIF w/Summitar f2	$137.50	Nikon S2 w/f2	$139.50
Leica IIIF w/Summicron f2	179.50	Nikon S2 w/f1.4	178.50
Leica IIIG w/Elmar f2.8	154.50	Nikon S2 w/f1.1	239.50
Leica IIIG w/Summicron f2	209.50	28mm f3.5 Nikkor	87.50
Leica M3 w/Summicron f2	289.50	35mm f3.5 Nikkor	49.50
Summaron f3.5/35	59.50	35mm f2.5 Nikkor	86.50
Elmar f4/90	59.50	85mm f2 Nikkor	87.50
Elmar f4/90 collaps.	99.50	105mm f2 Nikkor	98.50
		135mm f3.5 Nikkor	87.50

- WE DELIVER EXACTLY WHAT WE ADVERTISE—
- 15-Day Money-Back Guarantee

American CAMERA EXCHANGE OF NEW YORK, INC.

342 Madison Avenue • Dept. P-7 • New York 17, N. Y.
Oxford 7-9078

- Everything listed used, unless otherwise specified.
- On COD—10% deposit. • Trade-ins invited!
- Include postage on all prepaid orders. Excess credited or refunded.
- Prompt shipment GUARANTEED!

EDIXA Reflex • EUROPE'S BIG SUCCESS! HERE—AT LAST!

The finest Single Lens Reflex features:
• Built-in Photo-electric exposure meter • Automatic Split Image Rangefinder • Penta-Prism Eye level thru-the-lens focusing • Built-in synchro. • Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 • Waistlevel finder • Fully automatic WITH f1.9 Steinheil Quinon 55mm, f2 Westagon 50mm, f2.8 Travenar 50mm, etc., etc.
ONLY............... **$139.00** and up

CONTAFLEX III

w/f2.8 Tessar, fully autom. interch. lenses; Split Image Rangefinder, L.V.S., MX shutter; built/in selftimer; Built/in autom. diaphragm control f. all lenses.
New 1958 Model.
Reg. $176.00 .ONLY **$125.50**
Contaflex IV (w/built-in lightmeter).
Reg. $199.50 .ONLY **$139.50**
E.R. Deluxe Case List $14.00. ONLY $9.95

Brand-New Genuine Ihagee PENTA-PRISM

f. Exaktas, V, VX & Exas! Split Image Rangefinder comb. w/ viewfinder. ONLY **$34.95**

ACCESSORIES

For Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon, Praktina FX

BRAND-NEW	LIST	OUR PRICE
Novoflex Ext. Bellows, single car	$34.50	$24.50
Novoflex Double Ext. Bellows	59.50	42.50
Novoflex Extend Bellows, lens hood	14.25	10.50
Novoflex Slide Copy Device	22.50	15.50
Leather Case for Bellows	10.00	7.00
EXAKTA ONLY:		
Ihagee Type Ext. Tube Set	24.00	8.95
Ihagee Type 2 in 1 Adapter	10.00	5.95
Ihagee-type Microscope Adapter	24.00	9.95
Ihagee Waist Level Finder	20.00	13.95
Ihagee Penta Prism RF	85.00	37.50
Ihagee Eveready Case	12.00	8.95
Ihagee Deluxe Eveready Case	15.00	10.95
Ihagee Body Caps	1.50	.85
Ihagee Eye Piece for Penta Prism	6.00	4.95
Ihagee Range Finder Glass for P.P.	35.00	8.95
PENTACON ONLY:		
Ext. Tube Set	12.95	4.95
Folding Bellows	19.95	10.95
Eye Piece	9.95	5.95
Extension Bellows	34.50	19.95
Distance Carriage	18.50	9.95
Focusing Eye Telescope	24.50	14.95
Rotatable Angle View Finder	59.50	39.95
Sports Finder	19.95	11.95
Case for Pentacon	15.00	9.95
Deluxe B. C. Flashgun	15.50	9.95
PRAKTINA FX only:		
Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor	69.50	51.95
Microscopic Eyepiece	30.00	22.95
Extension Bellows	59.50	43.95
Extension Tube Set, 2 adapters	20.00	12.95
Microscope Adapter Set	29.50	14.95
Special Ext. Tube Set	12.00	7.95
Waist-level Reflex Viewfinder	20.00	13.95
Ground Glass Focusing Screen	3.95	2.95
Leather Case for Waist-level	3.00	2.25
Deluxe Leather Eveready Case	15.00	10.95
Rubber Eye Cup	6.00	4.50

Attn: EXAKTA Owners!! SPECIAL PURCHASE
Genuine C.Z. Jena AUTOMATIC 50mm f2.8 Tessar. Regular $100.00.
ONLY $59.95

BRAND-NEW LENSES

for EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA FX, PRAKTIFLEX, CONSOL, PENTACON, HEXACON

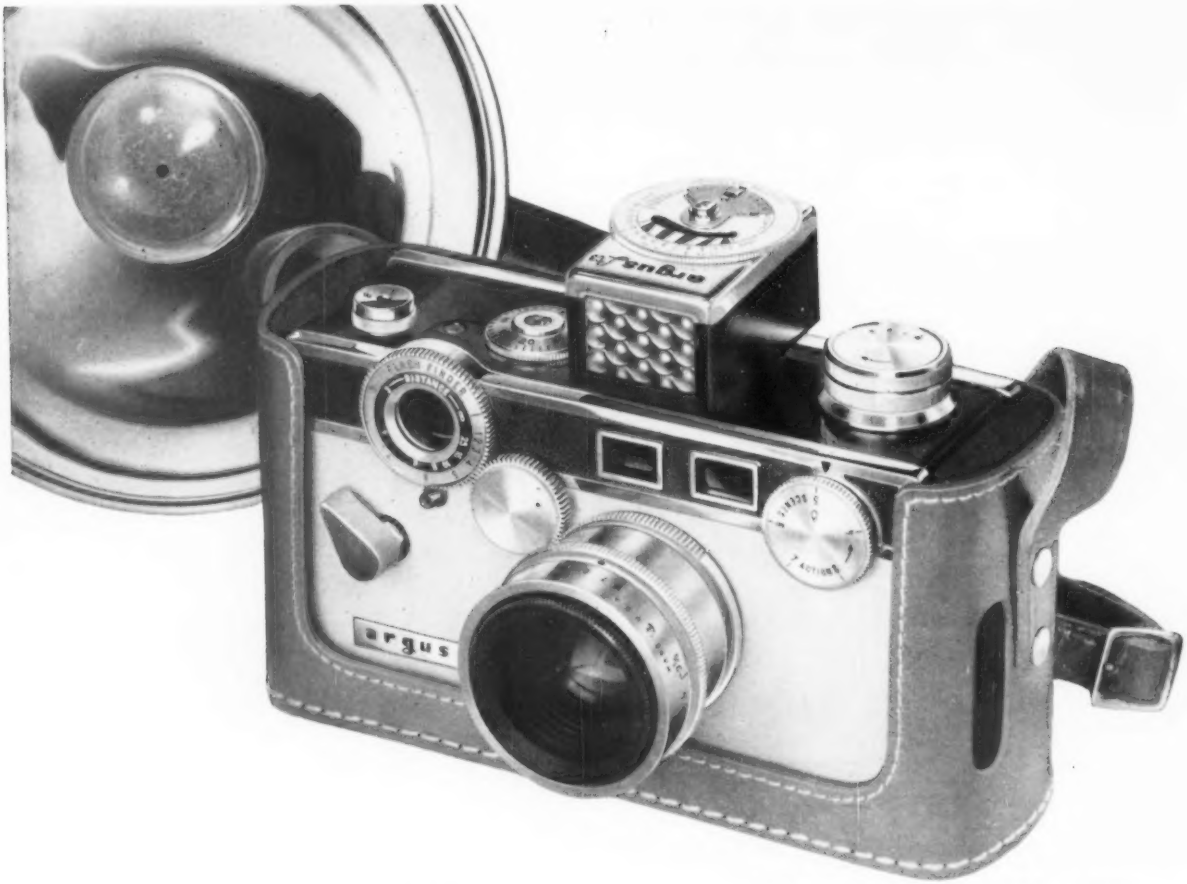
	Reg. List Price	Our Price
ANGENIEUX		
f3.5 28mm Angenieux PS	$120.00	$ 84.00
f2.5 35mm Angenieux PS	99.50	69.50
f1.8 90mm Angenieux	149.50	105.00
f2.5 90mm Angenieux	94.50	63.95
f2.5 135mm Angenieux	179.50	125.60
f3.5 135mm Angenieux	89.50	63.00
f4.5 180mm Angenieux	96.00	66.00
ZEISS		
f2.8 35mm Flectagon Autom.	149.95	89.50
f2 58mm Biotar Autom.	165.00	94.50
f2.8 50mm Tessar Autom.	100.00	59.50
f1.5 75mm Zeiss Biotar PS	216.50	139.50
f4.0 135mm Zeiss Triotar PS	85.00	62.50
f2.8 180mm Zeiss Sonnar PS	395.00	199.50

35mm/f3.5 AUTOMATIC Wide Angle

Famous Make. Coated, color-corrected. 6-element lens system, exceptional sharpness. For Exakta.
Regular $99.50 ONLY **$55.50**
OUR SPECIAL, LIMITED TIME ONLY!

	Reg. List Price	Our Price
KILFITT		
f2.8 40mm Microkilar E PS	119.50	83.50
f2.8 40mm Microkilar D PS	139.50	97.50
f2.8 90mm Microkilar PS	249.50	175.00
f3.5 150mm Tele-Kilar PS	164.50	114.50
f5.6 300mm Tele-Kilar PS	197.50	137.50
f5.6 400mm Fern Kilar PS	249.50	175.00
f5.6 600mm Fern Kilar	629.00	440.00
SCHNEIDER		
f2.8 35mm Curtagon	149.50	109.50
f1.9 50mm Xenon Autom.	169.50	109.00
f3.5 135mm Tele-Xenar, Autom.	144.50	99.50
f5.5 200mm Tele-Xenar PS	99.50	75.00
f5.5 360mm Tele-Xenar PS	189.50	133.50
STEINHEIL		
f2.8 35mm Quinaron	149.50	104.50
f3.5 40mm Cassaron	54.50	38.50
f1.9 55mm Quinon Autom.	169.50	109.50
f2.8 85mm Culminar	65.00	45.50
f2.8 135mm Quinar, PS	149.50	99.50
f2.8 135mm Quinar, Autom.	189.50	139.50
f4.5 200mm Tele-Quinar, PS	149.50	99.50

*Most lenses available for PRAKTINA—add $5.00



The Match-Matic C-3 is priced at just $74.95 — complete with light meter, case and flash. Most Argus dealers offer convenient budget terms.

Announcing . . .

The New Argus Match-Matic C-3

. . . an EVS version of the world's most popular color-slide camera!

Here's all the rugged dependability of the world-famous Argus C-3, in a brand-new version which features an easy-to-use adaptation of *exposure value system* settings.

Biggest change: the new Match-Matic C-3 is *much* easier to operate. Simply set the shutter dial for "scenes" or "action" . . . match numbers from light meter to lens . . . shoot! It's as easy to set as a clock.

And . . . the new Match-Matic C-3 comes complete with EVS-calibrated clip-on light meter, case and flash . . . plus all the fine camera features of the more than 2 million C-3's now in use. What's more, it carries a *lifetime guarantee!*

Next time you're in your favorite camera shop be sure to look over the new Match-Matic C-3. You'll agree, it's a great successor to the world's *most popular* color-slide camera!

argus

Argus Cameras, Ann Arbor, Michigan ®

ANOTHER FINE **SYLVANIA** PRODUCT

Grand Central Camera

FIRST SUMMER SALE!

You can buy every camera, lens, accessory under our FAMOUS TIME PAYMENT PLAN.

It's as easy as filling out the coupon, sending 10% of the price as your down payment—or send us your present equipment. It may cover the whole down payment. You will be using the equipment in a matter of days, and can take up to 2 years to pay the balance.

Write us for a quotation if you don't see what you want listed.

LATEST MODEL

Hasselblad 500C

2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex with between the lens Syncro-Compour shutter, automatic diaphragm, interchangeable lenses, backs, viewer. With 80mm Zeiss Planar f2.8 lens.

ONLY 49.50 down or $480.50 cash

Exakta VX IIA Outfit

ONLY 39.95 down or $399.00

With automatic 58mm f2 Biotar, or 55mm automatic f1.9 Quinon, Kent B.C. Fan type Flashgun, Pentaprism Rangefinder, 135mm f3.8 Telephoto, photo electric exposure meter, extension tube set, and Eveready Case and gadget bag.

List Price $550.00

JUST ARRIVED

New Aires 35 IIIC

With brilliant trimming type single range-viewfinder, automatic parallax correction, f1.9 lens and selftimer. Complete with Eveready Case, Kent Flashgun, Exposure Meter, Filters, Sunshade and Gadget Bag.

ONLY 12.50 down or $132.50

BRAND NEW! NEW DESIGN! SAVE $52.50!

Retina Reflex

with f2 interchangeable lens. List Price $220.00

ONLY 16.75 down or $167.50 cash

New Super Graphic 45 Outfits

Complete with Flashgun, 6 holders, Filmpack adapter, rollfilm, case, filters and sunshade.

	Cash	Down Payment
127mm f4.7 Optar	$495.00	$49.00
127mm f4.7 Kodak Ektar	$485.00	$48.00
135mm f4.5 Schneider Xenotar	$580.00	$58.00
135mm f5.6 Schneider Symmar	$490.00	$49.00
150mm f2.8 Schneider Xenotar	$610.00	$61.00
150mm f5.6 Schneider Symmar	$530.00	$53.00
152mm f4.5 Kodak Ektar	$495.50	$49.50
152mm f6.8 Goerz Golden Dagor	$545.00	$55.00
162mm f4.5 Optar	$514.00	$51.00
203mm f7.7 Kodak Ektar	$481.00	$48.00

AMAZING NEW 1957

Bolex-16 Reflex

yours for as little as 27.97 down

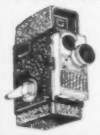
	Cash	Down
Bolex C-8 Lytar f2.5	$ 89.95	$ 8.99
Bolex C-8 Lytar f1.9	119.95	11.95
Bolex B-8 Ysar f2.5	119.50	11.95
Bolex B-8 Ysar f1.9	149.50	14.95
Bolex B-8 VS Ysar f1.9	164.50	16.45
Bolex H-8 Leader, Lytar f1.9	229.50	22.95
Bolex H-8 De Luxe, Lytar f1.9	299.50	29.95
Bolex H-16 Leader, Lytar f1.9	229.50	22.95
Bolex H-16 Reflex, Pizar f1.5	482.50	48.25
Bolex H-16 Reflex, Switar f1.4	535.50	53.55

NEW LOW PRICES!

Rolleis!

	Cash	Down
Rolleicord VA	$ 99.50	$10.00
Rolleiflex 3.5G Planar w/meter	$266.95	$27.00
Rolleiflex 3.5G Planar w/o meter	$231.95	$23.00
Rolleiflex 2.8E w/meter	$327.95	$33.00
Rolleiflex 2.8E w/o meter	$277.95	$28.00

B&H 8mm Electric Eye



Rollfilm camera with f2.3 lens. Has economy of 8mm film plus the ease and accuracy of completely automatic exposure.

ONLY 9.95 down

35 mm Reflex Cameras and Lenses Priced LOW, LOW, LOW!

		EXA	EXAKTA VX IIA	PRAKTICA FX 3	PENTACON	PRAKTINA	MIRANDA	ASAHI-PENTAX	EDIXA REFLEX A	EDIXA REFLEX D
Camera Box Without Lens	List Price New	59.50	229.50	89.50	125.00	139.50	175.94	139.50	119.50	129.50
	Our Price New	47.00	★	69.50	85.00	★	139.00	102.00	94.50	102.50
	Used Price	35.00	—	49.50	59.00	89.50	89.50	79.50	59.50	69.50
With LENSES										
Auto Westenar 50mm f2.8	List Price New	129.00	299.50	149.50	194.50	—	244.50	209.00	189.00	199.00
	Our Price New	102.00	★	118.00	139.50	—	193.00	165.00	149.50	157.00
	Used Price	69.50	169.50	79.50	99.50	—	159.50	120.00	99.50	110.00
Auto Westagon 50mm f2	List Price New	169.50	339.60	179.50	235.00	—	294.95	249.50	229.50	229.50
	Our Price New	134.00	—	140.00	169.50	—	230.00	195.00	181.50	181.50
	Used Price	99.50	199.50	110.00	119.50	—	199.50	149.50	159.50	160.00
Auto Xenon 50mm f1.9	List Price New	229.00	399.00	259.00	—	—	354.50	309.00	289.00	299.00
	Our Price New	180.00	★	200.00	—	—	280.00	245.00	228.00	235.00
	Used Price	139.50	225.00	179.50	—	—	225.00	199.50	179.50	185.00
Auto Quinon 55mm f1.9	List Price New	239.00	399.00	259.00	—	299.50	354.50	309.00	289.00	259.50
	Our Price New	188.50	★	200.00	—	★	280.00	245.00	228.00	205.00
	Used Price	140.00	225.00	189.50	—	199.50	225.00	199.50	179.50	159.50
Auto Tessar 50mm f2.8	List Price New	159.00	333.00	179.00	—	—	239.50	284.95	219.50	229.50
	Our Price New	126.00	★	142.00	—	—	189.00	225.00	173.50	181.50
	Used Price	98.00	189.50	99.50	—	—	149.50	179.50	139.50	150.00
Auto Biotar 58mm f2	List Price New	222.50	399.00	252.50	—	297.50	347.95	302.00	282.00	292.00
	Our Price New	175.00	★	195.00	—	★	275.00	235.00	222.00	230.00
	Used Price	139.50	215.00	150.00	—	199.50	219.00	199.50	199.50	205.00
Soligor pre-set 50mm f1.9	List Price New	—	—	149.00	185.00	—	299.95	—	179.50	189.50
	Our Price New	—	—	118.00	139.50	—	237.00	—	140.00	149.50
	Used Price	—	—	99.50	109.50	—	199.50	—	99.00	109.00
Auto Soligor 50mm f1.9	List Price New	—	—	179.45	—	—	259.95	—	209.50	219.50
	Our Price New	—	—	142.00	—	—	205.00	—	165.50	173.50
	Used Price	—	—	119.00	—	—	159.50	—	139.00	150.00
Takumar 55mm f2.2	List Price New	—	—	145.00	180.00	—	—	195.00	174.50	184.50
	Our Price New	—	—	114.50	129.00	—	—	155.00	137.95	145.75
	Used Price	—	—	99.50	89.50	—	—	99.50	119.50	125.00
Cassar 50mm f2.8	List Price New	—	—	109.50	145.00	—	—	—	139.50	149.50
	Our Price New	—	—	86.50	99.50	—	—	—	110.00	118.00
	Used Price	—	—	69.50	79.50	—	—	—	69.50	79.50
Xenar 50mm f2.8	List Price New	—	—	129.50	165.00	—	—	—	159.50	169.50
	Our Price New	—	—	100.00	116.00	—	—	—	126.00	140.00
	Used Price	—	—	89.50	99.50	—	—	—	100.00	110.00
Auto Travenar 50mm f2.8	List Price New	—	—	139.50	—	—	—	—	204.50	204.50
	Our Price New	—	—	110.00	—	—	—	—	161.50	161.50
	Used Price	—	—	99.50	—	—	—	—	129.50	129.50

★ Write for special low prices. For other cameras and lens combinations send for our low discount price

Rangefinder 35's + Finest Lenses + Lowest Prices = Best Deals

		LEICA M3	LEICA IIIG	CANON VT	CANON L-1	NIKON S-2	NIKON S-3	NIKON SP	CONTAX IIA	CONTAX IIIA	MIRAMBA
Camera Box Without Lens	List Price New	297.00	163.50	210.00	192.00	195.00	205.00	265.00	179.00	209.00	174.95
	Our Price New	★	★	165.90	150.00	★	★	★	★	★	130.00
	Used Price	150.00	90.00	110.00	100.00	100.00	—	—	90.00	110.00	100.00
With LENSES											
Elmar 50mm f3.5	List Price New	363.00	222.00	268.50	250.50	—	—	—	—	—	243.50
	Our Price New	★	★	212.00	195.00	—	—	—	—	—	192.50
	Used Price	199.00	133.00	149.50	139.50	—	—	—	—	—	150.00
Elmar 50mm f2.8	List Price New	372.50	234.00	280.50	262.50	—	—	—	—	—	255.50
	Our Price New	★	★	220.00	200.00	—	—	—	—	—	199.50
	Used Price	240.00	153.00	179.50	169.00	—	—	—	—	—	160.00
Summicron 50mm f2	List Price New	444.00	309.00	355.50	337.50	—	—	—	—	—	330.50
	Our Price New	★	★	280.00	265.00	—	—	—	—	—	260.00
	Used Price	230.00	199.00	225.00	200.00	—	—	—	—	—	199.50
Summarit 50mm f1.5	List Price New	474.00	337.50	384.00	366.00	—	—	—	—	—	358.95
	Our Price New	★	★	305.00	290.00	—	—	—	—	—	285.00
	Used Price	250.00	220.00	245.00	225.00	—	—	—	—	—	225.00
Zunow 50mm f1.1	List Price New	546.50	412.50	459.40	441.50	444.50	454.50	514.50	428.50	458.50	434.50
	Our Price New	430.00	325.00	365.00	348.00	350.00	360.00	405.00	325.00	365.00	345.00
	Used Price	330.00	220.00	290.00	280.00	265.00	275.00	—	225.00	255.00	229.50
Canon 50mm f2.8	List Price New	369.00	232.50	277.00	259.00	—	—	—	—	—	253.95
	Our Price New	291.00	183.00	215.00	205.00	—	—	—	—	—	200.00
	Used Price	200.00	140.00	149.50	149.50	—	—	—	—	—	150.00
Canon 50mm f1.8	List Price New	432.00	288.50	333.00	315.00	—	—	—	—	—	309.95
	Our Price New	340.00	227.00	261.00	249.00	—	—	—	—	—	245.00
	Used Price	220.00	164.00	185.00	165.00	—	—	—	—	—	189.50
Canon 50mm f1.5	List Price New	475.00	321.50	376.00	358.00	—	—	—	—	—	352.95
	Our Price New	375.00	253.00	295.00	280.00	—	—	—	—	—	278.00
	Used Price	240.00	179.00	210.00	199.00	—	—	—	—	—	225.00
Canon 50mm f1.2	List Price New	557.00	413.50	458.00	440.00	—	—	—	—	—	434.95
	Our Price New	440.00	326.00	362.00	347.00	—	—	—	—	—	343.00
	Used Price	275.00	240.00	235.00	220.00	—	—	—	—	—	295.00
Nikkor 50mm f2	List Price New	442.00	298.50	345.00	327.00	301.00	309.50	371.00	285.00	315.00	293.95
	Our Price New	349.00	235.00	272.00	258.00	★	—	—	225.00	248.50	232.00
	Used Price	240.00	160.00	160.00	140.00	149.50	—	—	109.50	199.50	189.00
Nikkor 50mm f1.4	List Price New	496.50	353.00	399.50	381.50	346.50	355.00	416.50	330.50	360.50	339.50
	Our Price New	390.00	278.00	315.00	300.00	—	—	—	260.00	285.00	268.50
	Used Price	270.00	189.00	220.00	200.00	189.50	—	—	199.50	225.00	195.00
Nikkor 50mm f1.1	List Price New	622.00	478.50	525.00	507.00	494.50	504.50	564.50	479.50	508.50	484.50
	Our Price New	490.00	377.00	415.00	400.00	★	★	★	385.00	400.00	385.00
	Used Price	—	—	325.00	310.00	295.00	—	—	289.50	325.00	298.00
Sonnar 50mm f2	List Price New	—	—	—	—	224.00	324.00	384.00	298.00	328.00	303.95
	Our Price New	—	—	—	—	176.00	255.00	303.00	—	—	240.00
	Used Price	—	—	—	—	139.50	—	—	199.50	225.00	149.50
Sonnar 50mm f1.5	List Price New	—	—	—	—	244.00	344.00	404.00	318.00	348.00	323.95
	Our Price New	—	—	—	—	199.50	272.00	320.00	—	—	256.00
	Used Price	—	—	—	—	155.00	—	—	224.00	258.00	179.50

★ Write for special low prices. For other cameras and lens combinations send for low discount price.

All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Rush your Mail Order to us today! Prices are subject to change without notice.

All new merchandise shipped in original packing, and covered by Grand Central's famous 1-year written Guarantee, 5-year Service Warranty, as well as Manufacturer's Guarantee!

WE WILL TRADE . . . any camera for any camera—any lens for any lens. Get the equipment you want NOW by using your present equipment for higher trade-in values.

SPECIAL SALE PRICES APPLY TO PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT THAT WE COULDN'T SHOW BECAUSE OF LIMITED SPACE. WRITE NOW FOR ANYTHING YOU DON'T SEE AND WE WILL GIVE YOU THE SALE PRICE.

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA, Dept P7 · 1 East 43rd St., New York 17, N.Y. · MU 2-2085

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $_____ ☐ Down Payment. ☐ Complete Payment.

I would like to pay the balance in ☐ 6, ☐ 12, ☐ 18, or ☐ 24 months.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail. ☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send Free information and prices on _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

ORDER TODAY ON GRAND CENTRAL'S EASY CREDIT PLAN! FASTEST SERVICE! BEST TERMS!

Enlarger performance can be no better than the lens

Schneider 6 element COMPONON

provides reproduction fidelity hitherto unknown!

For a *new* enlarging experience . . . one that will show the full capabilities of your enlarger on the most critical work . . . try the 6 element COMPONON. No lens can approach it for definition, contrast and a flat, evenly illuminated field. The secret is in Schneider's exclusive design which combines coated rare glass elements in an air-spaced construction with a specially computed rear element of greatly enlarged size. It will give you an experience in negative reproduction fidelity . . . black and white or color . . . that you have never known. Available in the following speeds and focal lengths . . . f:4-50mm . . . f:5.6-80, 105, 150, 180, 210, 240 and 300mm. Companion COMPONAR enlarging lenses, long the standard among amateurs for capturing all the subtle details of even the miniature negative, also available in f:3.5 and f:4.5 speeds in required focal lengths. *Enlarger manufacturers can supply Schneider lenses on the enlarger you buy. Full data on all lenses on request.*

Schneider LENSES... *Classics of Optical Precision*

U. S. Distributor: **BURLEIGH BROOKS, Inc. • 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.**

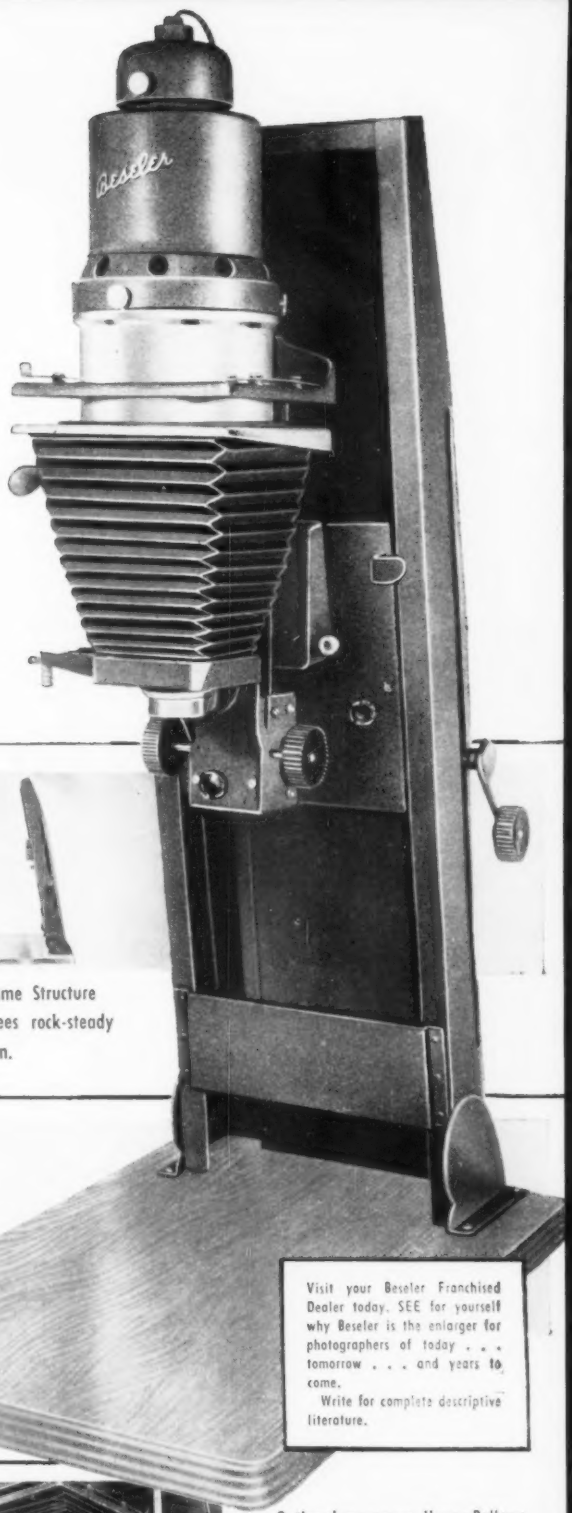
The NEW Beseler "45H" ENLARGER

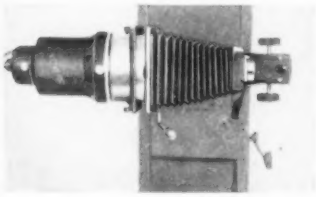
More Features... Greater Value

Than Any Enlarger Selling Up to ~~$230.00~~

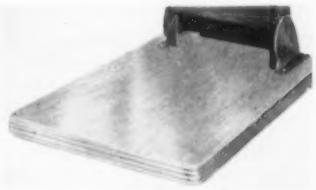
ONLY $179.50

Slightly Higher Denver West





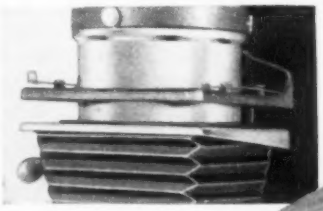
Horizontal Projection to right or left at precisely 90° for giant mural enlargements.



New Obstruction-Free Baseboard, constructed of 1 3/8" laminated plywood.

New Frame Structure guarantees rock-steady operation.

Balanced Mechanism for smooth up-down manual elevation. Concealed counter balance provides maximum safety.

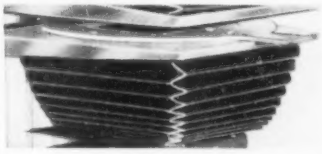


2-6 1/2" Condensers...enlargements from 8mm (Minox) to 4" x 5" negatives without changing, storing or handling costly condensers.

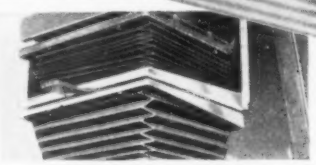
Visit your Beseler Franchised Dealer today. SEE for yourself why Beseler is the enlarger for photographers of today . . . tomorrow . . . and years to come.

Write for complete descriptive literature.

Lens Stage tilts 10% in either direction for distortion correction or creation. Built-In Sliding Filter drawer provides quick, filter positioning.



Controlled Tension Negative Stage locks simply . . . swiftly . . . into a light-tight unit.



Optional accessory—Upper Bellows Assembly for optimum illumination of any size negative from Minox to 4" x 5".

The new Beseler 45H accepts all standard Beseler "45" accessories.

CHARLES BESELER CO.
205 SOUTH 18TH STREET
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

3 Big Reasons

Why You Should

LEARN to EARN at... BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1 **Location**–in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate–"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"

2 **Outstanding Teachers**–Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in his respective field

3 **Successful Brooks Graduates** – serving the world photographically – in industry, television, motion pictures – many operating their own successful studios

Ernest H. Brooks (President) goes diving for underwater photo

USE YOUR VACATION TO IMPROVE YOUR HOBBY

You may enroll for a few days or several weeks. Private Instruction or Brush-up Training in Black & White or Color Still Photography.

VACATION HOBBY SPECIAL

Dates from July 7th through August 15th – a total of 6 weeks.

CO-EDUCATIONAL

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 5
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone....State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

The Range

Editorial

Ethics in Advertising

Readers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will be glad to learn that a code of ethical practices for use in advertising and selling photographic products recently went into effect as the result of a series of meetings of the Better Business Bureau in cooperation with the Guild of Photographic Dealers of New York, Inc. The code was designed to protect the consumer from the questionable practices that had crept into the industry in recent years, and thus to restore and maintain public confidence.

The code is mainly concerned with advertising. "Bait" ads, tricky pricing, such descriptions as "like new" for used merchandise, careless use of phrases like "money back guarantee," and "factory to you," when obviously the advertiser is a middleman, are special targets of the code. Advertising repackaged and/or outdated film, without so stating, is taboo, and discontinued merchandise must be described as such.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY has maintained its leadership through the years by serving and protecting the interests of its readers, whose confidence it considers its most valued asset. It has maintained unremitting vigilance over its advertising columns in an effort to keep out dishonest advertisers. This has been a tough job, and we have always leaned heavily on our readers to help us spot violators by reporting them. These readers have helped enormously in keeping the incidence of irresponsible advertising to a minimum. The code of ethical practices, which has the support of the entire photographic industry, adds a powerful new weapon to the policing job. This means greater-than-ever protection to readers.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY therefore applauds this latest move to correct abuses that have cast shadows over the entire industry in recent years, and promises to help enforce the code not only by banning violators from its advertising columns but by reporting offenders to the Better Business Bureau for appropriate corrective action. We hope that our readers will continue to help us in this important vigil.

Next month

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY 35 mm

A SPECIAL ISSUE

FULL REPORT ON 35-MM KODACOLOR

Is 35-mm breeding a generation of sloppy photographers?

SEEING WITH A SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

How to get the most from your built-in exposure meter

35-MM PROCESSING FOR DUFFERS

finder News and comment by the editors

Seen any pictures taken from the moon lately?

AS THIS ISSUE goes to press, there is no such thing as a picture taken from the moon. But at today's rate of interplanetary, outer-spatial, extraterrestrial progress, it's entirely possible that moonside pictures will be commonplace by the time you read these words. In preparation for the great age of space photography, you'll be reading our trail-breaking lead story, *Photography in the Space Age*, by Lloyd Mallan. We had originally conceived a much more limited article, covering only the applications of cameras in earth satellites. On discussing it with Mallan, we soon found there was much more to it—and were sure that we had picked the right man to do the job. Lloyd was within a few days of departure for Russia on a book assignment, and to save time he talked on tape with features editor John Durniak, who then built the story out of the conversation. It worked out well, and we're proud of it. And we're anticipating a follow-up story when Lloyd gets back, on how the Soviets are using photography in space.

Spaceman Mallan

New contest for old!

On pages 48-49 of this issue you'll find the announcement of a sensational new kind of contest, which this year replaces the traditional $25,000 International Picture Contest. This one is *not* a picture contest, but rewards the winners with opportunities to shoot pictures of exotic places in the far corners of the world. Readers who have never felt up to photographic competition now have a chance to win in this fabulously new kind of contest! Read the announcement for rules and entry blank.

You want to know?

We're proud that a lot of our readers think of us as a kind of friendly uncle, to whom they can bring their photographic problems and queries. We've always tried to be as helpful as we can, but we find that the job of putting out a magazine takes so much time that many readers' questions must go unanswered. To remedy the situation to some extent, we're inaugurating a new department, beginning next month, called *That's A Good Question*. To give you an idea of what it will be like, we prepared the six-page illustrated feature in this issue, *I Want to Know*. If you have a question you think would interest a lot of our readers, send it to *That's A Good Question*, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Sorry, we can't acknowledge or answer any which are not used in the column.

Through the Bamboo Curtain

From **Mr. Chen Han-seng**, of *China Reconstructs* ("An English-language magazine published by the China Welfare Society" in Peking) comes a belated report on China's First National Photo Show, held last December in the mainland capital. There were 321 pictures on view, selected from 3,309 submitted by 800 professionals and amateurs; 40,000 people came to see them. The magazine was particularly impressed by the return of old-fashioned portraits and landscapes, presumably discouraged by the Red regime: "That they have come into their own again is one of the results of the policy, 'Let a hundred flowers bloom and a hundred schools contend,' which is bringing a great variety of expression into all fields of art." It remains to be seen whether any expression of real individual freedom with the camera will emerge from this ultra-reactionary beginning.

A newspaper helps

We've just had word from our friend Harry A. Goldstein, who teaches photography in the Tucson, Ariz., high school, about the wonderful support he got from the Tucson *Daily Citizen* in co-sponsoring the school's photo show this year. We offer the paper our congratulations—and the same to any newspaper with such a concern for developing interest in pho-

continued on page 106

Charles D. Sharp

WHO ARE THESE PEOPLE?
What are they aiming at? See page 107.

free contest card in every set enables you to participate in annual $5000 coloring contest.

MADE IN FRANCE

LONG ON FUN

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCILS

You'll love to color your photos with Marshall's Photo-Oil Color Pencils. No previous art training or special talent is needed to color fine details and small snapshots. Each set contains 18 assorted colored pencils, accessories and full instructions—$4.75. The colors are permanent — never fade.

Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors and Pencils are transparent, so you can see the photo you are working on. Complete sets of photo-oil colors, $1.65 to $14.95. To color glossy or Polaroid prints - spray with Marshall's Pre-Color Spray – then color as usual.

And, for a complete text on coloring, "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" answers all possible questions in detail.

ACCLAIMED SINCE 1919

At Photo Stores everywhere or write to:

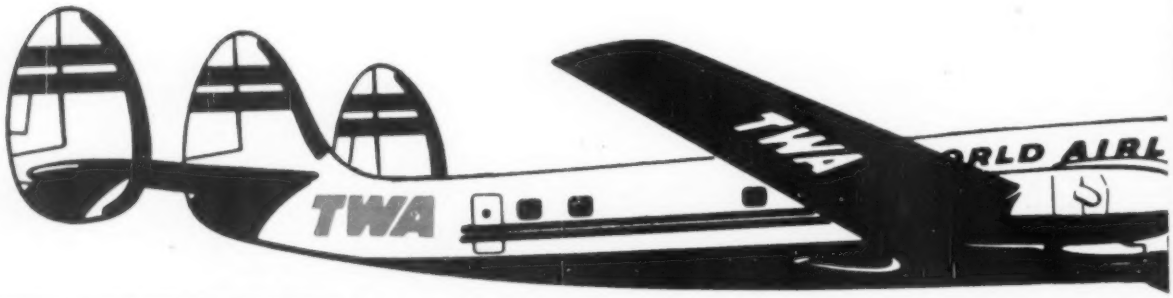
JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
Dept.P7, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me FREE Coloring Brochure
☐ 1 6-oz. can of Pre-Color Spray at $1.50
☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at $4.75
☐ 1 Academy Set of Photo-Oil Colors at $5.95
☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit"—$3.95 (A BOOK)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY presents the most unusual contest in photo history:

WIN A FREE TRIP TO PHOTOGRAPH



OFFICIAL RULES: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

7 WONDERS OF THE WORLD CONTEST

1. The World is full of Wonders and no one agrees which are the 7 greatest. To enter this contest, make up your own list of 7 Wonders. These can be persons, places or events anywhere in the world you believe are most worth photographing. Then in 25 words or less explain the reason for your number one choice. Clip entry blank and paste to postcard.
2. You may enter the contest as many times as you wish but each entry must be made on an official entry blank published in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Entries must be postmarked no later than midnight, August 15, 1958, and mailed to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, One Park Avenue, New York 16, New York.
3. Prizes will be awarded on the basis of originality, sincerity and aptness of thought. Judges of the contest will be chosen by the Editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and their decisions will be final.
4. Grand prize will be a three-week trip for the winner and his guest to 7 Wonders of the World via TWA, accompanied by the Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Accommodations and expenses will be arranged and paid for by AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE. Six runner-up prizes will be awarded consisting of one-week expense-paid trips to any place within the U.S.A.
5. In case of tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Winners will be announced in the January, 1959 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. The contest is subject to all U.S. and foreign government regulations on international travel, including passports, visas and health certificates.
6. The contest is open to all persons in the United States and Canada, except employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Trans World Airlines, American Express, their advertising and public relations agencies and families of employees.
7. Publication rights to all photographs taken by the grand prize winner and his guest on the world tour belong to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. All such photographs may be used by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY or its assigns for editorial and promotion purposes without restriction. All entries become the property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Here's your chance to make that next vacation an exciting expense-paid assignment for *two*—from your home to 7 Wonders of the World.

All you do is make up your own assignment of 7 Wonders—anywhere in the World—that you've always dreamed of photographing. Then add a few words explaining the reason for your number one choice.

That's all there is to it! If your entry shows the most originality, the Editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you and your guest on your way to the greatest photo assignment of your life—photographing your own 7 Wonders of the World.

What's more, to make sure the grand prize winner knows how to take the kind of pictures he'll treasure for a lifetime, Bruce Downes, Editor of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, will go along as personal host and photographic advisor. For three glorious weeks you'll travel and live in style!

TWA -TRANS WORLD AIRLINES will fly you and your guest to all the 7 Wonders you select. You'll travel in speed and comfort aboard world-proved TWA Skyliners, including the magnificent Jetstreams.* On TWA, you will enjoy incomparable service, and fly with world-experienced Captains for the most memorable trip of a lifetime.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Travel Service will arrange first class accommodations at each of your 7 Wonders of the World, and will provide Travelers Cheques, spendable everywhere, for your expense money—safe and convenient to use.

And if you're one of six runners-up, you'll spend a full week visiting and photographing any single Wonder of your choice within the U.S.A.

Here's a contest where a beginner has the same chance to win as an expert! Choosing 7 Wonders for this POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY competition is an exciting challenge.

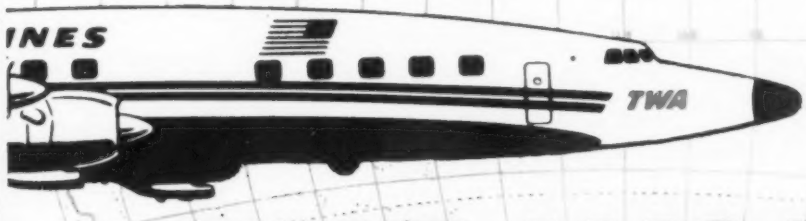
Would you include the Empire State Building on your list? Or the lost Cambodian city of Ankor-Wat? What about the pageantry of a bullfight? How would you like to photograph a human Wonder like Marilyn Monroe or Brigitte Bardot? Or watch the launching of an earth satellite? Or even climb the magnificent Matterhorn? Or visit Paris, Rome, Athens or the Far East?

All these and thousands of others are possibilities you can name, visit and photograph. So check the rules, sit down and dream up your personal list of 7 Wonders of the World. You must enter this POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY contest before August 15. So get started today! Make your dream of a magic carpet assignment to 7 Wonders of the World come true!

**Jetstream is a service mark owned exclusively by TWA.*

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES — U.S.A. • EUROPE • AFRICA • ASIA

YOUR 7 WONDERS OF THE WORLD!



CUT OUT ON DOTTED LINE, PASTE TO POSTCARD AND MAIL TO

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK

Fill out, clip and paste to 2¢ postcard. Entry must be postmarked no later than midnight, August 15, 1958.

Send to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, One Park Avenue, New York 16, New York

MY 7 WONDERS OF THE WORLD ARE:

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____
5. _____
6. _____
7. _____

Answer in 25 words or less:
I CHOSE MY NUMBER ONE WONDER BECAUSE:

_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SO VERSATILE
SO PROFESSIONAL
SO FAST you're ready to shoot in just 11 SECONDS

HERE'S HOW:

LOAD FILM MAGAZINE....4 seconds
CHOOSE LENS.....1 second
CHECK METER.....2 seconds
SET LENS.....2 seconds
AIM.....2 seconds

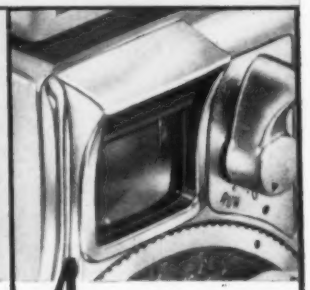
TIME ELAPSED —
ONLY 11 SECONDS!

KEYSTONE K-48 — You never saw a movie camera do so much so fast! Takes slow-motion, speeded-up action and trick shots with four speeds — 12 to 48 frames per second. And the Quick-Shift turret gives you interchangeable normal, wide-angle and telephoto lenses. Price complete with lock-on, direct-reading exposure meter and 13mm *f*2.3 ff lens, $132.00; with *f*1.9 focusing lens, $152.00; complete with meter and three lenses, from $199.50.

1 Fast, Easy Magazine Loading — Full-size magazine chamber makes loading compartment easily accessible. Safety locks camera cover and opens magazine shutter in one motion.

2 Zoom-Type Viewfinder — Slide the button and you immediately get a perfect view of what each lens "sees" without reducing field of vision.

3 Lock-On Direct-Reading Exposure Meter — Color-coded for quick reading, meter gives *f*/stops for ASA 10 and 16 film. Use it on camera or separately and be sure of perfect exposures.



4 Hooded Viewfinder Lens — saves your time and patience. No more squinting into your own lights. Visor over front finder lens assures you of a clear view always.

MONEY-SAVING OFFER on camera complete with three ultra-fast lenses. Limited time only. See your Keystone Dealer now.

Lifetime Guarantee and Free Service Policy on all Keystone cameras and projectors. Registered in your name.

Keystone

For free catalog, write Dept. 3E.
Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
JULY, 1958

Photograph courtesy Mt. Wilson and Palomar Observatories

PHOTOGRAPHY IN THE SPACE AGE

BY LLOYD MALLAN

What part will the camera play in discovering the secrets of the Earth and our Universe? Who are today's space photographers? Can the camera help us predict the weather? The author, one of the nation's top science writers, answers these questions and many more about a new kind of photography.

Rose Mallan

Lloyd Mallan (shown above, standing) is among that rare group of experienced high altitude photographers that he mentions in his article. He has 150 hours of flying time on photo missions in the T-33 Shooting Star, the TF-86 Sabre, and the F-89 Scorpion turbojet aircraft. Many of his flying hours were accomplished at eight miles and higher above the earth. He is the first American photographer (and as of now there is only one other) to have photographed men floating in a condition of zero-gravity, or weightlessness—a condition that future space journalists will have to endure continually. Mallan is also the only photojournalist to have made photos of visible supersonic shock waves surrounding a high-performance airplane in flight. For scientific study such photos have also been made—but with automatic motion picture cameras. Mallan used a Canon Vt with the Canon 135-mm telephoto lens—and managed a dozen successful exposures of a very elusive phenomenon. He is the most qualified man we know of at this moment to write about space photography—not only because of his knowledge of high altitude photographic techniques, but equally because of his uniquely wide background of knowledge in all scientific fields connected with space flight. His published books are: A Guide to Astronomy and Space Satellites *(Fawcett Books)*, A Day in the Life of a Supersonic Project Officer *(David McKay Co.), and the revised edition of a classic in the field of space research and development,* Men, Rockets and Space Rats *(Julian Messner, Inc.).*

IN THIS age of space research and development, photography is one of two most important tools of the scientist, the engineer, the medical researcher, and the missile or rocket manufacturer. We often hear our present era referred to as "The Age of Electronics," but I feel that this is a rather false label. Photography today is just as important as electronics.

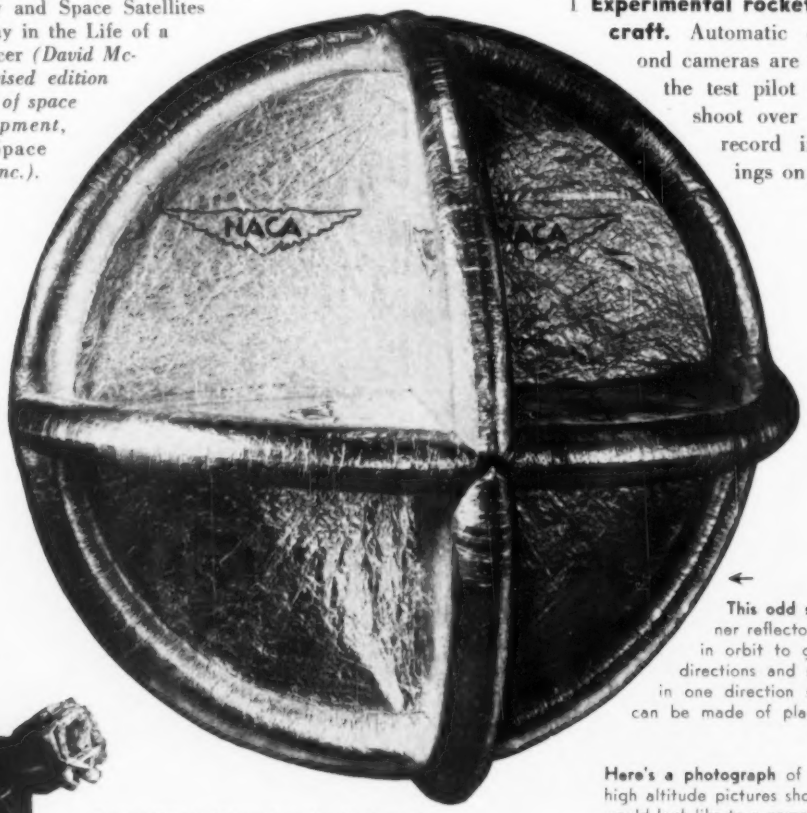
Whether we are trying to learn more about our planet, earth, or about the vast enigmatic universe, photography shares the work-load equally with electronics. You simply cannot analyze any of the forces that exist in the universe without recording them (photographically) or in terms of electronics. When you can't use one, the other works for you. Quite often they work together as a perfect technological team.

Our entire concept of the universe is based upon two techniques: first, the photographic recording of stars and the galaxies that contain them; and second, the analysis of emanations from stars, galaxies, and gas clouds in distant space. So again, electronics and photography are absolutely the only tools we have on earth right now that can define the nature of the universe to us.

Space, mankind's last great frontier, is basically dependent upon electronic and photographic methods to determine whether or not it will be conquered. It is imperative that universal forces be accurately defined if we are ever to send crews of men out into the black void—and bring them back alive.

Here are examples of only a few instances in which the camera is vitally important to space scientists.

1 **Experimental rocket-powered aircraft.** Automatic 4-frames-per-second cameras are mounted behind the test pilot and continually shoot over his shoulder to record instrument readings on his panel. Such

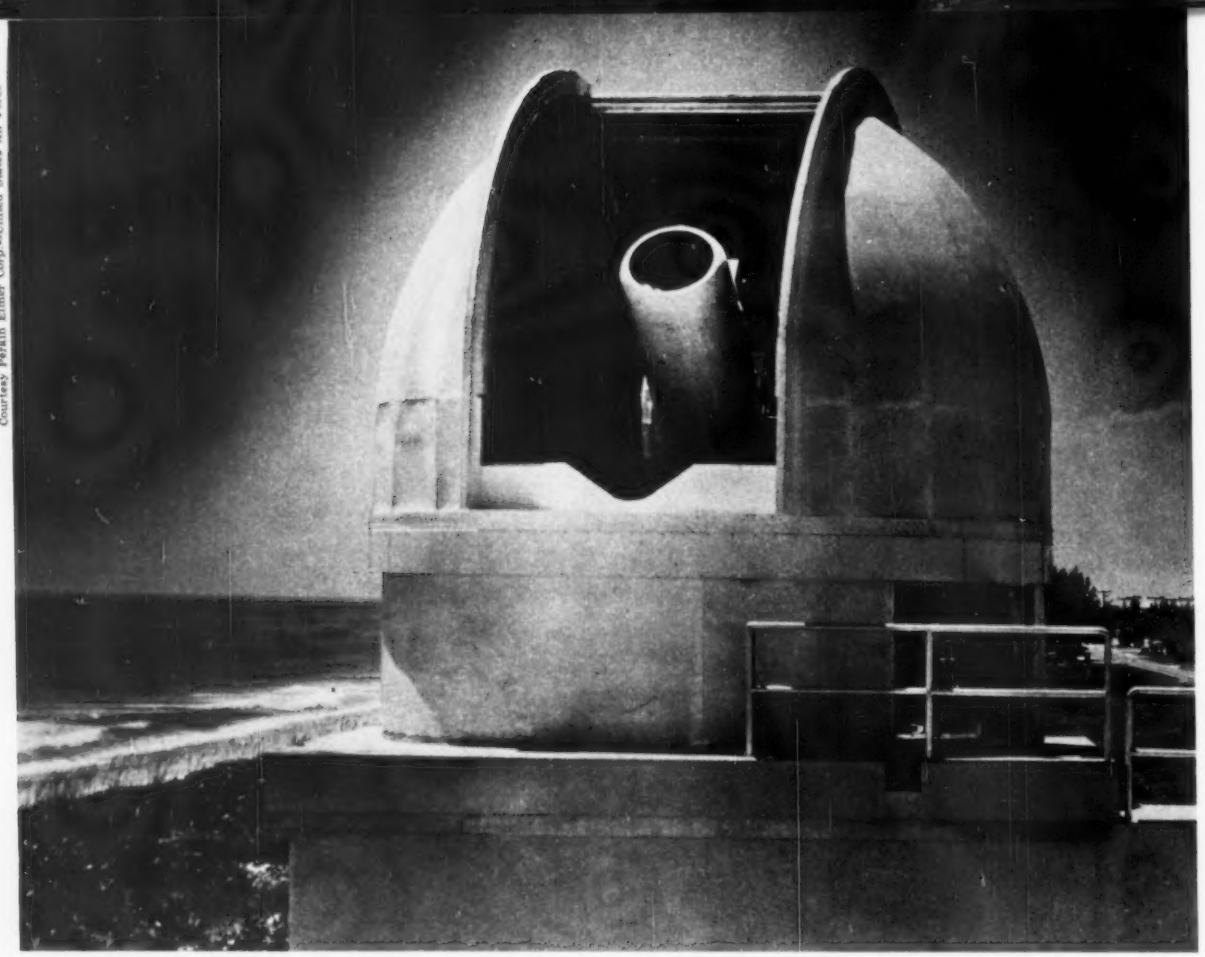


Courtesy National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

← **This odd shaped** unit is a corner reflector. It will be shot up in orbit to gather light from all directions and send it to the earth in one direction so that photographs can be made of planets in outer space.

→ **Here's a photograph** of a model made from high altitude pictures showing what the world would look like to a camera in a satellite 4,000 miles above Amarillo, Tex. From pictures like this the United States Weather Bureau could make long-range, highly accurate predictions.

Courtesy Dr. Harry Wexler, United States Weather Bureau



Courtesy Perkin Elmer Corp.—United States Air Force

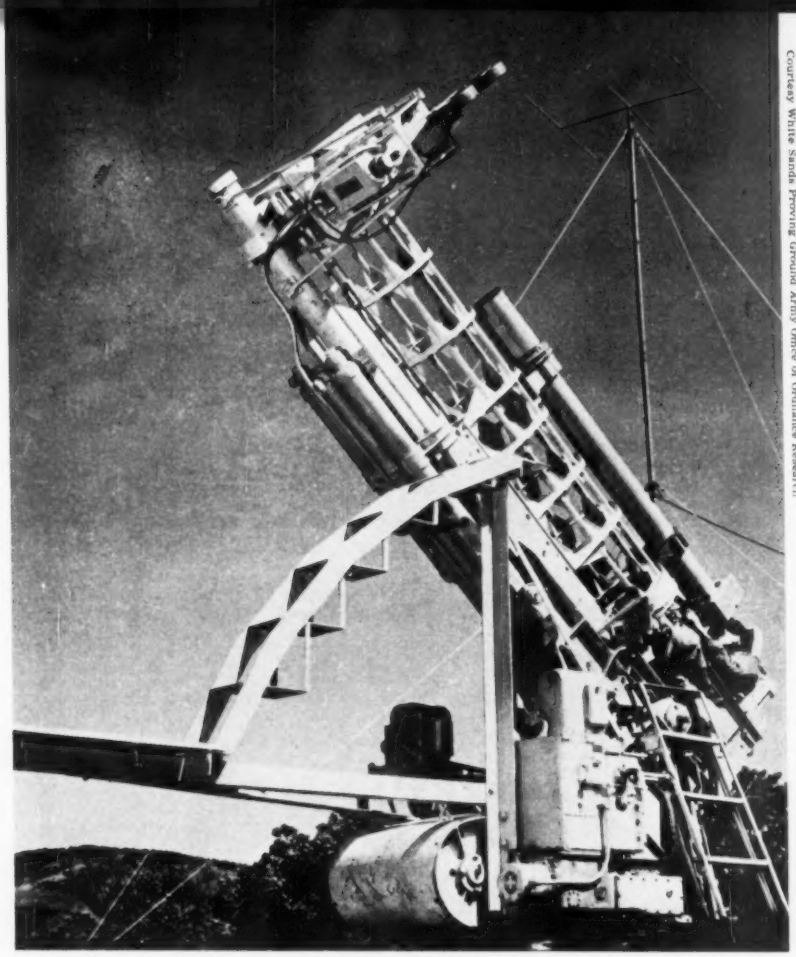
This giant camera housed in an observatory-like dome is used by the Air Force to photograph missiles. It has brought moon's surface within 200 miles of the eye.

a camera went along with Captain Iven Kincheloe, USAF, when he took the Bell X-2 rocket ship more than 24 miles up. A similar camera will be aboard the X-15 (America's first rocket-powered, manned space craft) when Kincheloe makes the maximum altitude stress flight in a couple of years from now. A camera will be in Scotty Crossfield's pressurized cabin when he makes the original functional stress runs in the X-15 next year. A few other cameras will also be on all X-15 flights, mounted in strategic positions to photograph stresses and strains on control surfaces, etc. By the way, the X-15 design will permit it to fly 400 miles out from the earth at velocities in excess of 4,000 mph.

2 **Research rockets.** Cameras have photographed the earth from as high as 600 miles (these photos are still classified secret) in rocket research vehicles such as the X-17. Any number of other unmanned research rockets and ramjets (the Viking, Aerobee-Hi, X-7) have carried cameras through the stratosphere and into the ionosphere (the region of air that begins 25 miles above the earth's surface). From ground level, special tracking cameras follow all rocket vehicles, manned and unmanned, reporting on such things as shock-wave formation in the rocket engine exhaust, stability of the airframe, exhaust-flame turbulence and action in thin atmospheres, etc. Such visually obtained technical information supplements electronically reported information and both make possible corrections and refinements of engineering design.

3 **Human factors.** The study of a human being's ability to withstand the terrific pressures of gravity (and the lack of such pressure, as in zero-gravity or weightlessness) that are encountered in high speed flight and will be a routine part of space flight is not only made with electronic recording instruments but also photographically. In some cases only the camera can define human limitations and flexibility. These are still and motion picture X-ray cameras that literally show the bones, muscles, and vital organs of a man or animal in conditions of extreme stress.

4 **Pure research.** Special cameras and/or film emulsions are used to record hypersonic shock waves in wind tunnels and shock-tubes. Study of such shock waves (caused by an object moving through air, gas, or liquid at five times or more the speed of sound) makes it possible for engineers to design the proper aerodynamic shapes for missiles and manned rockets moving through earth's atmosphere at high speeds. To escape the gravity-pull of earth will require a speed of about 25,000 mph. Cameras are also mounted on rocket sleds and all along the sled-track to record the reactions of humans, animals, airframes, and escape capsules planned to save the lives of future spaceship pilots. It is interesting to note that at the Ames Laboratory of the National Advisory Committee for



Courtesy White Sands Proving Ground Army Office of Ordnance Research

Cameras like this one are spotted through the mountains near White Sands and used to shoot satellites.

VOCABULARY FOR SPACE CAMERAMEN

AU—Astronomical Unit, roughly equivalent to 93 million miles or the distance of the earth from the sun. Used to measure interplanetary distances.

BLASTOFF:—Take-off of a missile, rocket, or spaceship.

CAMERA PLATFORM—Any air-borne or space-borne vehicle that carries a camera alone or a photographer with a camera.

CELESTIAL SPHERE — An imaginary sphere which contains the visible universe. Its North and South Poles coincide exactly with those of the earth.

CISLUNAR SPACE—Space between the earth and the moon.

DATA CAMERA—Automatic or remotely controlled camera used to collect scientific data visually.

DEEP SPACE—Space beyond the solar system.

ESCAPE VELOCITY—Speed required to escape the pull of earth's gravity, approx. 25,000 mph.

THE GALAXY—Our own Milky Way, or island universe.

INTERGALACTIC SPACE —Space between the galaxies or nebulae.

INTERPLANETARY SPACE—Space beyond the moon, between the sun and planets.

LIGHT-YEAR—Distance that light theoretically travels in one year, or approx. 6 trillion miles. Used as yardstick to measure distances to the nearer stars and nebulae.

REFRACTOR CAMERA —A telescope-camera that gathers and corrects aberrations of light through a number of lenses and stops in series.

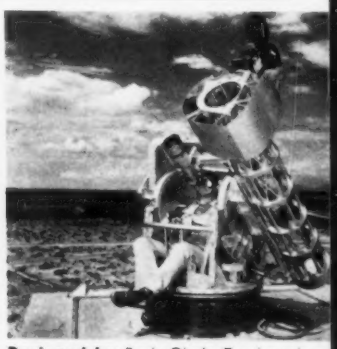
WEATHER PATROL SATELLITE—Satellite-borne cameras and photometric devices used to survey the movements of clouds, storms, etc.

Aeronautics a Polaroid Land camera is used, among other more sophisticated photographic techniques, to record shock waves at speeds as high as 18,000 mph. Cameras at the Lockheed Missile Systems Division and at the Air Force Arnold Engineering Center have photographed objects at velocities up to 30,000 mph. The Wollensak Optical Company of Rochester, N. Y., has recently perfected a motion picture camera for space research called the "Fast-air." This camera uses rotating prisms instead of a shutter to achieve frame speeds of anywhere from 12 to 600 pictures a second.

5 **Surveying space.** Cameras have been developed with super-fast lenses and an ability to explore regions of space surrounding the earth for millions of miles. As distinct from the standard-telescope cameras used by astronomers and astrophysicists, these are used to locate orbiting natural bodies between the earth and the moon as well as to record continually the action of magnetic storms on the sun. Such storms cause violent disturbances in our upper atmosphere that are felt on the earth's very surface. The data being gathered by these two types of camera will make it possible for men to navigate accurately and safely through cislunar (this side of the moon) space. Another type, the spectrographic camera, analyzes the nuclear structure or chemical content of bodies in near and deep space. Cameras are also used (*Continued on page* 94)

Courtesy Sacramento Peak Observatory

These cameras photograph meteor ionization trails 100 miles above earth.

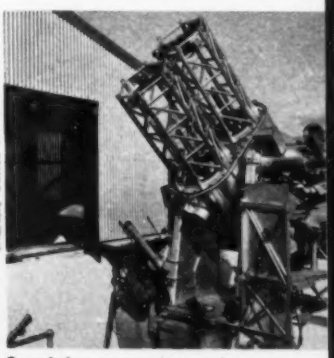


Designed by Prof. Clyde Tombaugh, this camera shoots 200 miles up in air.

Courtesy United States Air Force

Huge telescope camera records guided missiles that go 140 miles up.

Courtesy United States Army Ordnance



Special camera designed to photograph the exhaust flames of missiles.

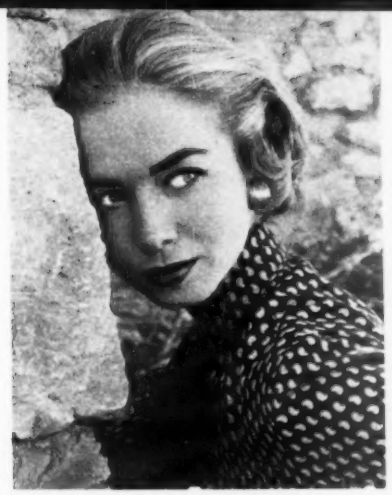
PORTRAITS OUTDOORS

Mountain boy in the Italian Dolomites posed in bright sunlight for this portrait, but Jerry Cooke chose an angle at which the boy's hat brim would cast a shadow across his face, then exposed for that shadow area. Note that highlight areas are definitely overexposed, while dark portions, like the corduroy pants, have good detail. Cooke used a Rolleiflex and fast pan film, exposing at 1/250 second, f/8, through a medium-yellow (K-2) filter.

Forest portrait was made of Peggy Ray by Wil Blanche, on their way to a beach shooting session on Long Island. Peggy stood in such leafy shade that Blanche had to shoot with the Rolleiflex at 1/60 second, f/5.6, on Verichrome Pan. Since this kind of light is variable and deceptive, careful close-range meter readings are necessary for on-the-nose exposure. Note how detail in both shadows and highlights aids modeling in face and body.

Lighting formula for faces under the summer sky: seek open shade, wait for a diffusing cloud, or brave the sun's full light—with caution

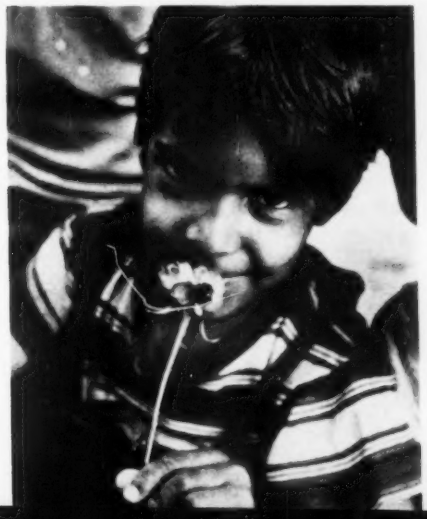
A bright sun in a blue sky—the perfect combination for picture-taking. Portraits included? Some say no, because control of the light is so limited: you can only change the subject's position or wait until the sun moves where you want it. And when the sun is very bright, faces are distorted in wrinkly squints. But in general the outdoors is a good place for portraits, because all these objections can be overcome quite simply. For example, four of the six pictures on these pages were made either in shade or under overcast skies. In the fifth, the shot of the Italian moun-



Shade versus glare: the difference is startling in this pair of portraits. James E. Kelleher photographed Merry Hunt in open shade, using a Contax and Tri-X film, at 1/100 second, *f*/8, through a light-yellow filter. Louis F. Hechenberger shot the skier in bright sunlight with a Rolleiflex, on Panatomic-X, at 1/250, *f*/5.6, with light-green filter. Violating a rule against shooting under a strong sun, he gained impact and an intensified feeling of crisp, sparkling coldness.

Girl and daisy were combined for a charming portrait by Zvonko Glyck, who found the Gypsy child in the shopping district of a summer resort. He moved her out of direct sunlight, preferring the flattering soft effect of shade on the young face. He made the picture with an Omega 120 camera and Plus-X film, exposing for 1/50 second at *f*/8. Overdevelopment of the negative brought more detail to the shadow areas, at the same time increasing contrast—to good advantage.

Boy and a rose (the flower provided by the photographer) were an appealing subject for Lies Wiegman, a young Dutch woman who was fascinated by the life of New York's streets. She was using an Exakta and Plus-X film, and the sky was only lightly overcast, so she was able to shoot at 1/150 second, *f*/5.6. This was fortunate, for the boy was enchanted with the rose and his expressions changed rapidly. High camera angle on the upturned face added to picture's appeal.



tain boy, the hat brim shades the face ideally. In the sixth, of the face-mopping skier, the squint is there, but it is neither unflattering nor inappropriate. Note the effect on exposure of the difference between bright sun and shade. Coincidentally, all six pictures were made at *f*/5.6 or *f*/8. Both bright-sun shots were made at 1/250 second; the others at 1/50 to 1/150. Especially notice how diffused sunlight—either open shade or overcast—is kind to women and children; it is no accident that it is a man's portrait that succeeds under full, glaring sunlight.—

Nick Dean

New high-resolution PolaPan 200 film rivals the quality attainable from any other b-&-w process, as this shot made in dim, late-afternoon light indicates.

POLAROID FILMS

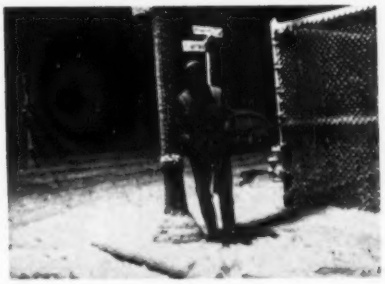
An up-to-date roundup on the 10th anniversary of picture-in-a-minute photography

By BOB SCHWALBERG

THIS FALL will mark the 10th anniversary of the Polaroid Land system of picture-in-a-minute photography which was introduced commercially on November 28, 1948, when the original Model 95 camera was first marketed. Derived from the spare-time researches of its inventor, Dr. Edwin H. Land, which were carried out during the war years, the new process was based upon an entirely new departure in the history of photography: a self-contained picture film incorporating negative and positive emulsions plus the necessary processing chemicals. The unique Polaroid Land camera served not merely as a picture-taking instrument, but also as its own portable darkroom permitting finished prints to be viewed only 60 seconds after their exposure. Despite the instantaneously enthusiastic response which swamped the company with orders for cameras and film, the process was greeted by a considerable amount of skepticism and outright criticism.

Criticism was aimed at both the camera (too big, too clumsy, too heavy, and lacking in many modern conveniences) and at the film (for its old-fashioned sepia tone, poor sharpness, inferior keeping-qualities and malfunctions such as tearing, streaking, mottling). Responding to its

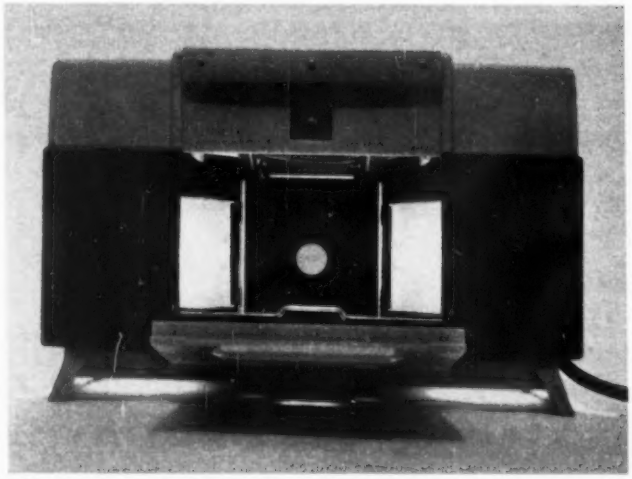
A GUIDE TO THE SEVEN POLAROID LAND FILMS

	CLASSIFICATION	EXPOSURE INDEX (ASA equivalent)	GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS
TYPE 31, 41	Medium-speed ORTHO-CHROMATIC print film	Daylight 100 Tungsten 70	A high-contrast orthochromatic *(insensitive to red)* emulsion; produces snappy prints. Suitable for most picture-taking purposes, especially good for male portraiture, low-contrast landscapes, other applications requiring high-contrast film. Has moderate exposure latitude.
TYPE 32, 42	High-speed PANCHROMATIC print film	Daylight 200 Tungsten 140	A medium-contrast panchromatic film newly improved with increased resolving power and lengthened tonal scale; the film for maximum Polaroid print quality. Highlight and shadow gradation is exceptional with deep blacks, brilliant whites. Has wide exposure latitude.
TYPE 44 	Very-high-speed PANCHROMATIC print film	Daylight 400 Tungsten 280	A low-contrast panchromatic film with twice the speed of Types 32/42 but almost as good quality. Ideal for available light and many technical applications. High speed makes it a good choice for bounce flash. Has wide exposure latitude.
TYPE 46,46-L	Superspeed PANCHROMATIC transparency film	Daylight 1,000 Tungsten 700	A medium-contrast panchromatic film for positive projection transparencies of unsurpassed brilliance, gradation, and sharpness. Extremely long gradation scale retains detail even in deepest blacks. Very wide latitude.

Series "30" films are for the smaller models 80 and 80-A Polaroid Land cameras, and produce eight 2¾x3½ prints per roll. Series "40" films fit all other models and produce eight 3¼x4¼ prints per roll. Type 46 Projection film produces 2¼x2¼ slides; Type 46-L makes 3¼x4¼ slides.

NEW FILM PLUS PRINT COPIER PRODUCES HIGH-QUALITY DUPLICATES

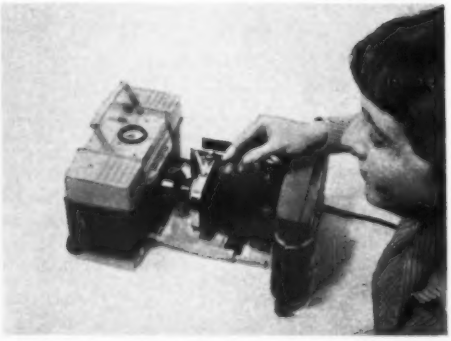
New Print Copier is housed in handsome gray and black plastic case. (All pictures on this page made with PolaPan 200 film.)



Print easel in back of Copier hinges open to reveal dual light sources with polarizing filters set at 45 degrees for even, glare-free illumination of original.

How it works

Camera is mounted so front flange touches Copier lens, distance scale is set at 3½ feet. Spring holds original print flat inside easel.



Exposure is made with shutter set at Bulb and guided by electrical timer on top of Copier. Cable release is used to prevent camera movement during exposure.

Copy print is developed in Polaroid camera using standard procedure. Contrast can be increased or decreased by altering the processing time.

critics, the Polaroid corporation introduced a total of eleven new camera models (five of which are in current production) offering greater compactness, lighter weight, and superior features (three current models have coupled rangefinders and automatically parallax-compensating viewfinders), within a space of ten years. Keeping pace with this progress in Polaroid camera design was a parade of accessories including such things as a bounce-flash bracket for the Polaroid BC flash gun and the brand-new Print Copier introduced at the MPDFA convention in Chicago last March and described in detail on the following pages.

Perhaps of even greater importance in gaining for picture-in-a-minute photography a following that may be measured by the one-and-one-half *million* Polaroid cameras that have been sold since 1948, and which now numbers some of our most outstanding professionals (including Ansel Adams, a winner in this magazine's balloting for the world's ten greatest photographers, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, May 1958) is the constant improvement of the film material and the introduction of a variety of new films including one for making Polaroid transparencies. No longer is the basic print film sepia toned, nor does it tear or streak when handled with reasonable care. More than this, the quality of the newly improved PolaPan 200 is of such excellence as to place it, along with the Polaroid transparency film, in the forefront of black-and-white processes, conventional or otherwise. It requires little editorial courage, or limb-climbing, to say that the image quality (*Continued on page* 112)

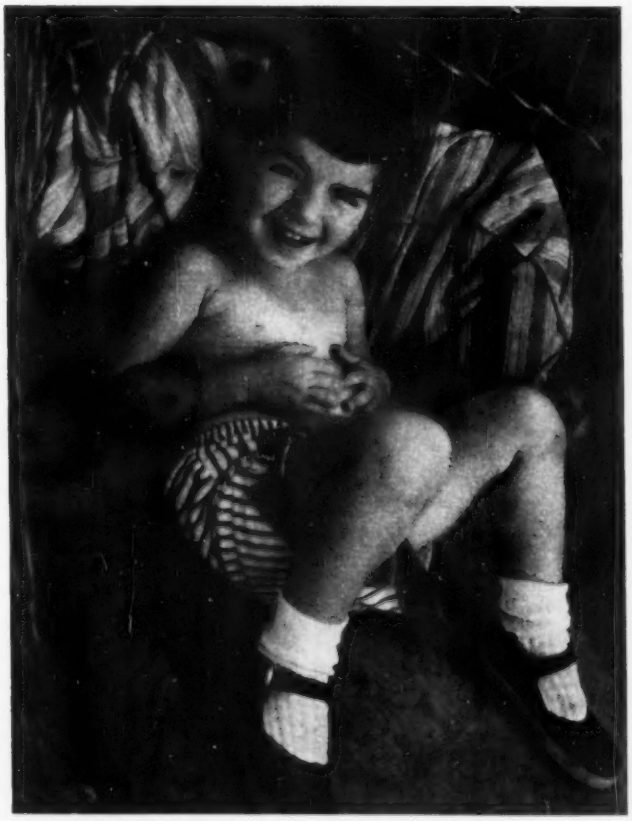
Which of these Polaroid prints is the original?

Nick Dean

Both of these prints were made on PolaPan 200 film. Original is an available-light shot exposed at EI 140; the copy received 7 seconds exposure with camera set at EV 17. Both were developed one minute. Can you tell which is which? (For answer, see page 114.)

Print quality can be improved in copying

Mike Cicerelli



With Polaroid Print Copier it is frequently possible to improve an imperfect original. This available-light shot is too dark, lacks shadow detail.

Improved copy was made by giving extra exposure to lighten shadows, overdeveloping to increase contrast.

I WANT TO KNOW

How can I make close-ups?

Gene Plotnik of New York City writes:

"I want to make pictures of inconspicuous people living in their own private worlds. . . . But for the life of me I can't summon up the nerve to put a camera up in front of someone's face and snap. How do the great candid photographers do it? Do they snap and run? Do they excuse themselves, or do they beg the subject's cooperation? Do they often resort to telephoto lenses or other tricks of concealment? Or are they so presumptuous and egotistical as to aim the camera's prying eye at any and everyone who interests them and let the subject's feelings be damned? . . . How in heaven's name do they get the nerve to take them?" **The editors of Popular Photography reply:**

Stig T. Karlsson

Long-lens close-up was made with a Hasselblad and 250-mm Sonnar lens, exposed 1/100 second at f/5.6 on Tri-X film. His distance from subjects let photographer work with ease and kept them from posing for him.

You can easily find photographers who shoot and run, those who beg or buy the subject's cooperation, and others who use telephoto or long-focus lenses to achieve their ends—namely, candid close-ups. Unfortunately, there *are* some who are so presumptuous or so occupied with their work that they have little regard for the feelings of the people they photograph.

But on the other hand, it's also easy to find great photographers who have tremendous compassion for their subjects and at the same time extreme sensitivity toward their own work. One topnotch photo essayist who went to Hungary to make pictures during the revolt in 1956 became so involved with the plight of the victims that he took no pictures—he spent all his time trying to help the refugees.

A good example of two different approaches was the coverage of the *Andrea Doria* sinking. As the survivors were brought ashore, many photographers ignored the feelings of these shocked victims by shooting off flashbulbs in their faces as they waited on the docks. The pictures made the newspapers and were newsworthy. But probably some of the finest pictures were made by a photographer who used long-focus lenses and worked from a distance, knowing that he could never intrude on the privacy of these people in such a period of stress.

Professional photographers, especially newsmen, become very calloused and accustomed to shooting off flashbulbs in people's faces. In their defense, it must be pointed out that this is their job and their livelihood depends upon their making pictures. When they have to get the picture to keep their job, they get the picture.

But most amateurs are not in this category, so they seldom develop this ability to move in close to their subject without being sen- (*Continued on page* 92)

Jerry Dantzic

Actually getting close permitted the photographer to make this shot with a normal lens. He used a Leica and 50-mm Nikkor *f*/1.4 lens, shooting 1/25 second at *f*/2 on Plus-X. Obviously, the subject was not thinking of the photographer.

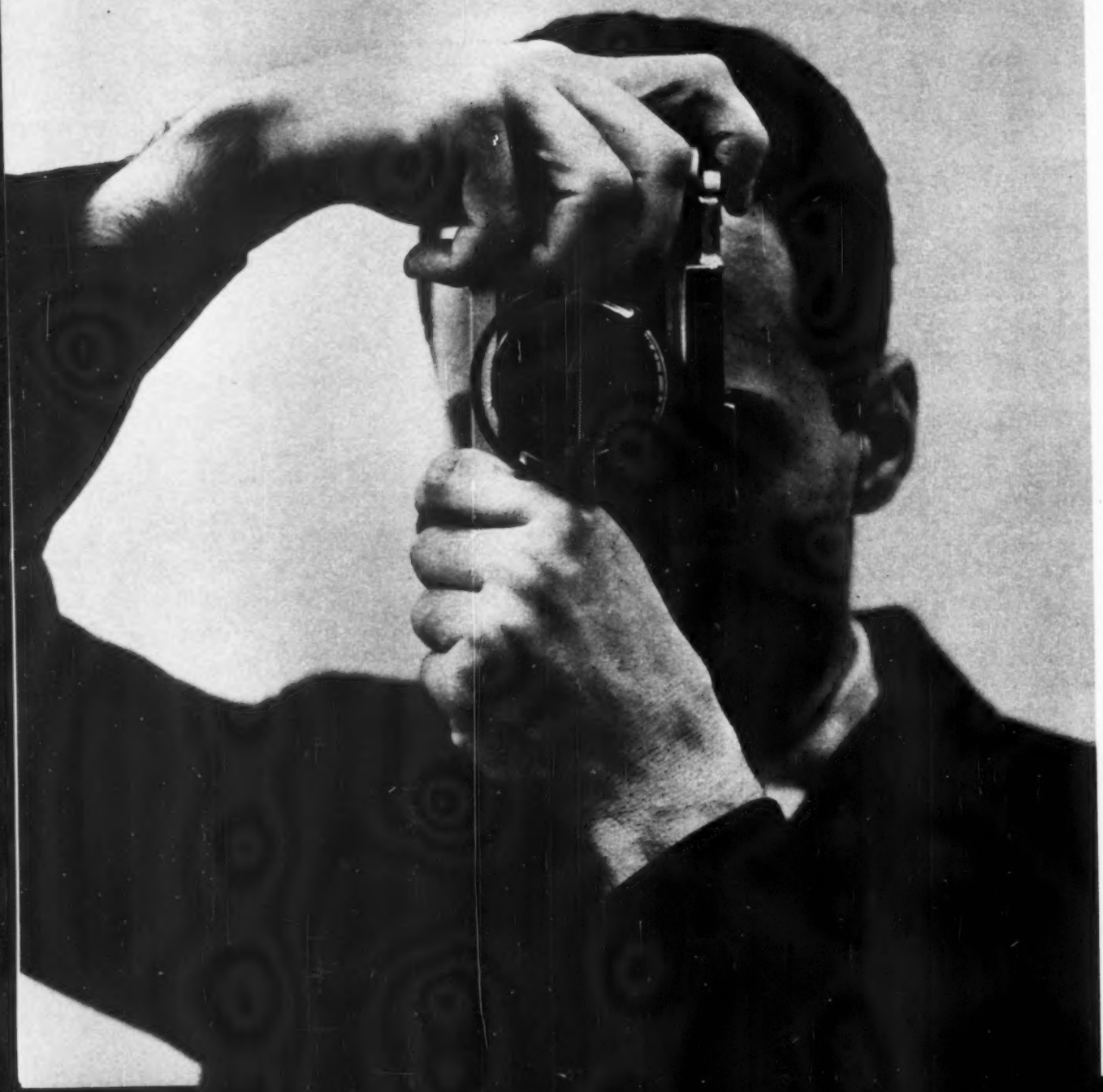
Svante Hedin

By cropping in on a 2¼x2¼ negative, a strong, close-up effect was achieved. It was taken from a reasonable distance with a Meister Korelle and Tessar 80-mm lens. The exposure was 1/100 second at *f*/8 on Ilford HP3 film.

What are my rights?

J. Emmett Cade of Westwood, N. J., asks:

"*How far can an amateur go legally? . . . What are the legal rights of a little fellow with an unobtrusive 35-mm camera as he travels about from place to place, recording what he feels might be interesting, artistic, or exciting? . . . There have been only two or three occasions where I have been thwarted in any serious way: once in a large department store in Canada and once in a legitimate theater in New York State. What are the individual's legal rights in such instances? . . .*"



This reply was prepared from material which appears in Photography and the Law, *a recent book by attorneys George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin. Published by Amphoto, 33 W. 60th St., New York, the book covers in detail the right of privacy and other important legal aspects of photography.*

The editors reply:

A photographer's camera may accompany him almost anywhere he may be—at home, on the street, in the theater, or at a museum. And his right to use that camera wherever he may be is essentially unrestrained. But a few rules restrict the use of cameras, both as to place and subject matter, and every photographer should know them.

It's first very important to distinguish between the right to *take* a picture and the right to *use* that picture, as in publishing it, for example. The use and publication of pictures is a more complex question that is not of immediate concern to most amateurs. The one general limitation that applies to the right to take a picture is that the photographer must not commit a nuisance or interfere with others when taking a picture.

Photographers have a clear right to take pictures on public streets and highways, unless some local ordinance might restrict this right. The chief problem is somewhat the reverse. Sometimes individuals will try by physical assault to prevent a photographer from taking a picture. In such instances, the courts have always upheld the photographer's right to take pictures in a public place. Some years ago, New York state made it unlawful even to injure the apparatus of a news photographer engaged in the pursuit of his occupation in a public place or gathering.

Yet the law is clear that a museum can establish its own rules and regulations for the taking of pictures. Some simply prohibit any use of photographic equipment, while others will not allow flash or tripods. A theater, sports arena, or other place of amusement could also, if it wished, restrict the use of a camera.

Your experiences in the department store and theater were rather unusual. (*In both places Mr. Cade was stopped while making pictures—in the theater he was pulled out of his seat, his film was confiscated, and he was threatened with arrest.*) The owner of private property clearly has a right to make such rules and regulations as he pleases about the taking of pictures on the premises. The photographer must observe them, although he may feel he is being most unobtrusive in taking pictures. But no one has a right to lay hands on the photographer just because he is taking pictures, and any rough treatment would certainly be trespass to the person for which the injured could seek legal remedy.

One field where the amateur may occasionally wander is the courtroom, and picture-taking here is not unrestricted. One of the most controversial subjects affecting photography to come before the courts in recent years has been the application of a rule made by the American Bar Association many years ago restricting the taking of photographs in the courtroom. This rule is known as Canon 35, and its language is harsh and restrictive regarding the taking of photographs or doing anything similar which might create a disturbance.

Press photographers in particular have gone to great lengths to prove that the careful use of a small camera does not create a disturbance. They have demonstrated that they can work virtually unnoticed by anyone in the court, including its officials. Despite the severe criticism of this rule by photographers, the inherent right of a judge to control the conduct of a trial over which he presides is indisputable. So whether anyone, including amateurs, may take pictures in the courtroom depends upon the rules of the particular court.

Most amateurs are also aware that there are limitations on what may be photographed. The most important forbids the photographing of money or securities of the United States. The penal laws of many states also prohibit the photographing of stocks, bonds, and other securities as well as all instruments for the payment of money. Photographs of coins are not prohibited, and under certain circumstances photographs of postage stamps are permitted for philatelic purposes. And naturally, it is always wise to learn if permission is necessary before taking pictures at any military or naval installation.

As you can see, the amateur's right to *take* pictures is not severely limited. But this same freedom does not necessarily apply to his right to *use* those pictures. The use of pictures involves important considerations such as the obtaining of model releases, the rights of privacy, and the possibilities of libel. Any amateur who wishes his pictures published must keep these in mind.

The questions answered in this feature were selected from hundreds asked by our readers. Beginning in the August issue, we'll answer your best questions each month in a new department,

THAT'S A GOOD QUESTION!

What will raise club standards?

Charles E. Frankel, London, England:

"Our camera club has met for the last five years, and we have some talented members. But none of us has ever had any pictures published or gained any outside recognition. If our standards are too low, what can we do to raise them?"

The editors reply:

The problem of "pictorial inbreeding" plagues many camera clubs. Often they begin with high purposes and wind up as merely social gatherings where good friends may comfort and compliment each other's picture-taking efforts.

This frequently happens because old members teach new members. Then they judge and criticize each other's pictures. If an outsider doesn't agree with their judgments, they say he doesn't understand photography and what they are trying to do. When members are content to wander this way, avoiding what they might consider unfriendly crit cism, it isn't long before people start leaving the club, often because of boredom.

Usually a small nucleus arranges the showings, handles the committee assignments, collects the dues, and plans the outings. The ideas of this small core of leadership determine the role of the club. If these ideas are not a source of inspiration to new members, the newcomers will not make contributions to the club commensurate with their potential.

Obviously not all club members are serious amateur photographers. Many will join solely for the cameraderie of the group. They will respond to criticism, guidance, and instruction, but too much of it will drive them away. They must first be inspired to seek this photographic self-improvement.

A balance must be found between sound criticism that shows these amateurs how they may improve and inspirational guidance to make them want to improve. Obviously the best criticism is likely to come from persons outside the club, who can be more objective. Professionals in the field are a good choice for this.

Why are my 35-mm pictures grainy?

Ted Clemens, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

"Four out of five times my 35-mm pictures blow up grainy. What do I do wrong? Every time I get prints back from the drugstore, they're so grainy that I never want to use the camera again. Does this always happen with small negatives?"

The editors reply:

Excess grain is not usually the result of trying to blow up small negatives. Probably the chief cause of excess grain in your prints is overexposure of your negatives.

Like most people, you have followed the manufacturer's film rating speed and suggested shutter speeds and lens openings. If you have done this faithfully, your pictures are probably overexposed. Manufacturers rate their films on the conservative side so that amateurs are more certain to get an image.

Therefore, it's best to at least double the ASA rating assigned by the manufacturer to any black-and-white film. If you don't use a meter, shoot your film twice as fast as instructed or increase your *f*-stop by one. The quality of your negatives will improve significantly.

Avoid taking pictures where the light is so weak that your film development must be forced to produce an image. Forced development can cause severe grain problems, especially when not handled by someone expert in film processing.

Also consider the type of film you're using. The faster the film, the coarser the grain. High-speed films should not be used in bright sunlight when the speed is not needed. For most light conditions (and with the manufacturer's rating doubled) the slower films will serve you well and give much less grain. And with these slower films, you are less likely to overexpose.

Another way to get better results is to use more care in selecting a processor for your films. Most drugstores use a processing service which is usually a mass-production operation. You get 24-hour service and low prices, but you must not expect the quality of your prints to be the same as those done by a processing firm which takes more time for custom work.

By doing your own processing and printing, you can learn much about your camera and your picture-taking ability But if you want to have your film processed by someone else, keep in mind that the cheapest and fastest service is not usually the best for good pictures.

As in almost any other area, you get what you pay for. Slightly higher processing costs and a little longer waiting can bring you vastly improved pictures.

How can you get glossy prints?

W. E. Miller, Toledo, Ohio:

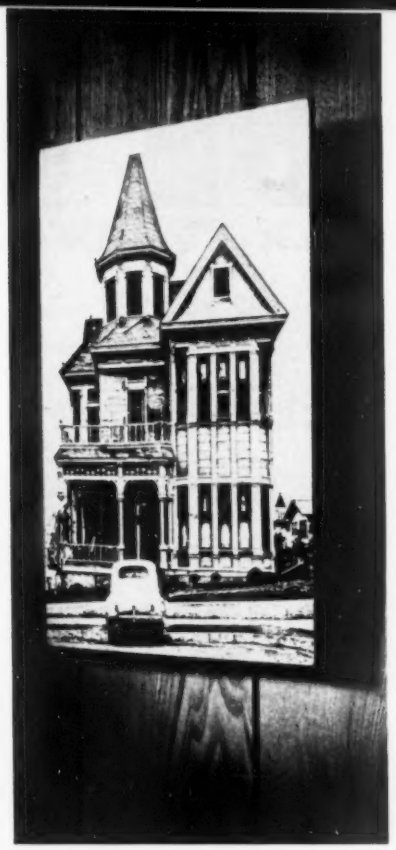
"I believe that a discussion on ferrotyping would be timely. I have found it to be extremely difficult to produce completely satisfactory glossy prints on ferrotype plates, dull spots being the main problem. Quite likely others have the same problem."

The editors reply:

The possible pitfalls in getting good glossy prints are numerous. Getting the proper combination of paper, hypo, washing time, ferrotyping solution, and wax for the ferrotyping surface almost seems to require a long period of trial-and-error seeking.

Probably the chief cause of unsatisfactory glossy prints is the simple failure to keep the ferrotyping plates or drum sufficiently clean. Water spots, dirt, and grease will give pocked and spotted surfaces to prints. Ferrotyping plates or drums should be waxed to insure the best possible glossy surfaces.

But your difficulties may lie elsewhere.



Paper that's too old does not take ferrotyping well. Washing prints too long or too little is another fault. The wrong amount of hardener in the fixing bath will make it difficult to ferrotype. The many prepared ferrotyping solutions are usually worth a trial if you're having troubles.

Another point is this: why do you want your prints ferrotyped? The old belief was that none of the matte and semi-matte surface papers could compare with the glossies for richness of the black and purity of the whites. But in fact, some of the newer nonglossy surface papers have a much richer range of tones than most glossy papers.

Photographers who make display prints want people to see them under the best possible conditions. And they do not want viewers to miss any details because of reflections caused by a glossy surface. So most prefer a surface that gives off as little gloss as possible (like the photo, left) and yet provides them the deepest range of tones. Therefore whether to gloss or not is a consideration that should occupy the serious photographer.

Is there a secret to winning contests?

William Collins, Davenport, Iowa:

"Why is it that when you look at photo contest winners you keep seeing the same names all the time? I've entered a lot of contests, but never won anything. And I don't think my pictures were so much worse than those that won prizes. Is there some secret to winning picture contests?"

The editors reply:

The secret, if any, to winning photo contests, or any other type for that matter, is to make a thorough and critical study of the contest and to determine what the judges will be looking for. Entering a print in a contest simply because you like it more than any other is the wrong thing to do.

One photographer who has won top prizes in the great majority of the national photo contests which she has entered says that prize-winning pictures must always be psychologically and emotionally related to the sponsor's objectives. For example, if the contest is for children's pictures and is sponsored by a family magazine, shots of healthy, happy children are more likely to win than offbeat ones which portray children in tragic or unusual moods.

The point is that the contest entrant should study the publication or the group sponsoring the contest and decide what would please them — not what would please him to have win. A thorough study can be extremely valuable and help the contestant select from his files or go out to take the picture that will give him the greatest possibility of winning a top prize.

Unfortunately, too many amateurs neglect just the simple rules and practices that will insure the maximum consideration of their pictures. They fail to submit the best possible print of their picture. They neglect to send in several prints when this is permitted. They forget to make their print as large as the contest rules permit, forgetting that few judges can help but be relieved when they see a well-mounted, large print in a pile of snapshots. They title their pictures, and when the words don't click with the judges, the effect of their picture is hurt. And last, they package their entry in such a way that it becomes damaged in mailing and handling.

Successful contestants keep these factors in mind when they submit entries, and it's the reason their pictures keep winning. Once they win a contest, they begin to see how it's done and they get the successful formula which usually is very simple. They also go out of their way to make pictures, for they're not always content to try to find something in their files which would be merely suitable for sending in. But perhaps the most important reason many of these people are continually successful is that they take good pictures.

A GUIDE TO OUT

Here's a check-list of basic techniques to help you achieve

USE YOUR EXPOSURE METER PROPERLY

Reflected-light meter

Don't point meter at sky; result will be too high a reading and an underexposed negative. Also, be careful not to accidentally cover up part of photoelectric cell with your hand.

Do hold meter at a 45-degree angle from ground for a more accurate over-all reading of a scene. Beware of changing light conditions, and take a new reading if sun goes behind a cloud.

Better yet, take a close-up reading of darkest and lightest areas of the subject, choose a compromise exposure about midway between the two. Camera with built-in meter used here.

For a distant subject, when you can't get close for a direct reading, take a close-up reading from your hand (held to catch light from sky) and use that as a guide to proper exposure.

DOOR EXPOSURE

perfectly exposed negatives when shooting pictures this summer

Incident-light meter

Photos by PETER GOWLAND

With incident-light type of meter (which measures intensity of light falling on scene), take your reading from subject position with light-collecting cell pointed towards the camera.

When shooting a distant or unapproachable subject, hold incident-light meter parallel to the subject plane facing camera, be sure similar type of light is falling on meter and subject.

IN SPITE of the prevalence of inexpensive exposure meters, wide-latitude films, and reliable cameras, exposure errors continue to be the most common cause of picture failures. Don't you be among this summer's crop of disappointed picture-makers because you ignored or forgot a few basic rules about exposure. The pointers given on these four pages will help you score a high percentage of successes in most outdoor lighting situations.

First problem is film. Unless you're shooting on a dark overcast day, or in deep shade, avoid using a high-speed emulsion. Medium-speed films offer ample speed for most outdoor picture-taking situations, have finer grain, wider latitude, better gradation of tones than ultrafast emulsions. For maximum quality, use a thin-emulsion film—but be meticulous about exposure. Thin-emulsion films allow less margin for error than do most medium-speed films.

You can get by without an exposure meter if you follow the manufacturer's instructions, modified by your own experience. But to insure consistently good results under all conditions, there is no substitute for a photoelectric exposure meter—properly handled and intelligently interpreted. Basic meter technique, both for incident- and reflected-light types, is demonstrated at left. When using a camera with a built-in meter, of which there is an ever-increasing number, remember to handle the camera itself as if it were a meter. In other words, don't rely on readings made while the camera is held in *shooting* position, but move it close to the subject for comparative readings of shadow and highlight areas.

The problem of lighting contrast—both too little and too much—is covered on the following pages. Outdoors in summer, excess contrast is more likely to be the problem. Exposure and development controls can help to a degree, but if the lighting is very contrasty then proper use of an exposure meter becomes especially important. Take a reading of the darkest shadow areas and the brightest highlights. For the widest possible coverage use a compromise exposure—slightly on the highlight side of a mid-point between the two extreme readings. Of course, for special effects (demonstrated on following spread) you may want to base your exposure on either the shadows or the highlights and allow the other end of the brightness scale to register as it will.

HOW EXPOSURE HELPS OR HINDERS FILTERING

Slight underexposure (one stop here) tends to enhance effect of filter. Both pictures above were taken with medium-yellow filter and medium-speed film. Meter-indicated exposure: 1/100 sec at *f*/11.

Overexposure (two stops here) tends to cancel out filtering effect. Notice the paler sky tones and the washed-out clouds. Therefore, when using a filter, be especially careful to avoid overexposure.

HOW TO INCREASE CONTRAST

The soft light of open shade (or on an overcast day) sometimes produces pictures which are too "flat"—lacking in contrast and sparkle. This open-shade portrait was exposed for 1/100 sec at *f*/5.6.

Decreasing exposure by one stop and increasing development by one-third increases contrast. Basic rule: exposure has proportionately greater effect on the shadows, development on highlight areas.

HOW TO REDUCE CONTRAST

Highly contrasty lighting creates bright highlights and dark shadows. Film is unable to compress such a wide range of brightness into its limited scale of tones. Result: loss of highlight, shadow detail.

Increasing exposure by one stop (from meter-indicated 1/250 second at *f*/11 to 1/250 at *f*/8) and cutting development time by one-third, reduces over-all contrast and produces a more printable negative.

EXPOSING FOR SPECIAL EFFECTS

Exposure for this backlighted portrait was based on shadow area of the face, and the sunlit background was allowed to "block up" —an example of selective exposure for one end of brightness scale.

Silhouette effect is created by the opposite tack—basing exposure on the bright areas of the picture and letting shadows go dark. Note how Gowland hid the sun by catching ball at exactly the right instant.

ARE WOMEN

MENTION "photography" to a woman and she immediately thinks of complicated dials, involved mathematics, and the mysterious world of science.

Yes, most women are allergic to photography, and the camera for them is a booby trap that cuts off heads and creates unbelievable pictures.

Next time you go into a photographic store, look around at the customers. The majority are men. And who's in the majority when it comes to photographic shows and exhibits? As usual it's the male.

Even photographic manufacturers seem convinced that women don't care to mix with photography. Their ads seem to be aimed at men.

Think back to your vacation. The only women who carried cameras were those who traveled alone. They were forced to take a camera along.

Think a minute about the average family, your family. The camera gets tucked away during the week and comes out only on the weekend when Dad is home.

If you're not convinced of women's photographic inferiority complex, leaf through the pages of the family album. You will find one person always present in the snapshots. Who? The lady of the clan. The man is the photographer of the family.

Most women react to photography just as they react to driving an automobile. They'll gladly push the buttons and drive a car but leave the technical matters to a man. They'll never object to pushing the shutter release on a camera if it's loaded and set. However, in both cases, if the machine doesn't perform, they call a man for help.

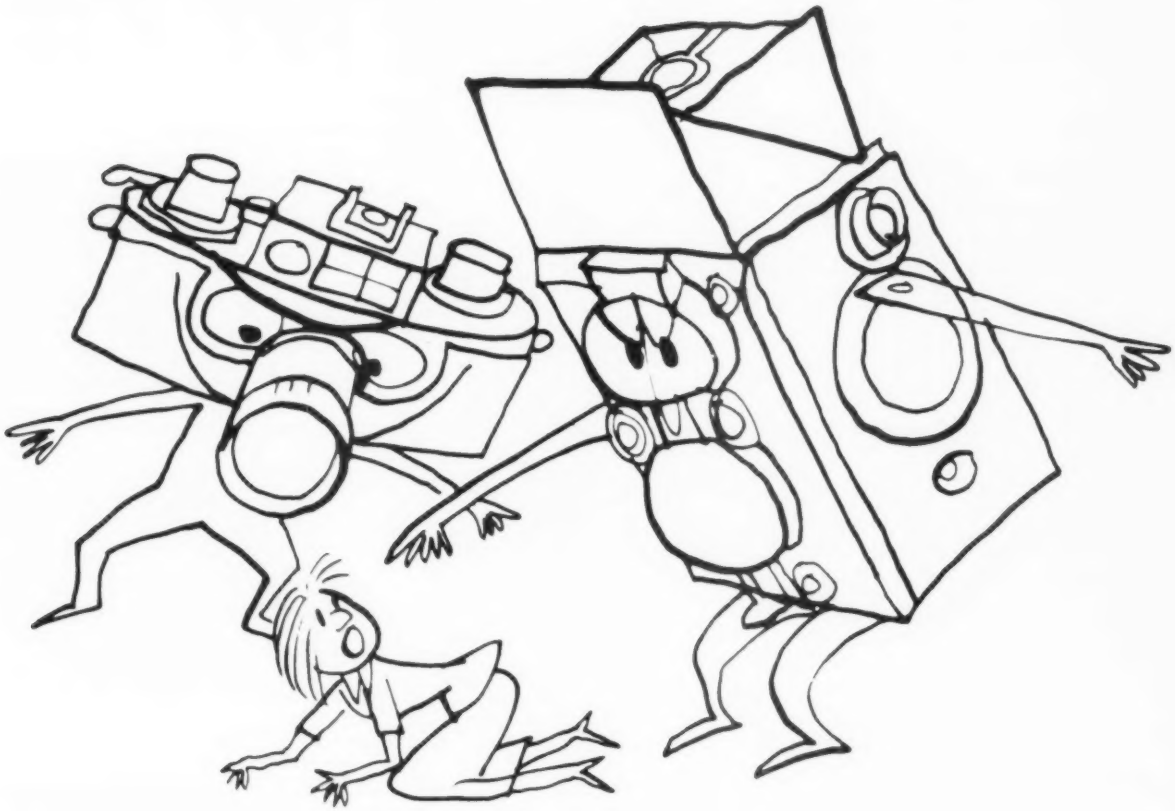
Why don't women take pictures? Here are some reasons:

1. Husbands, boy friends, and fathers have been the controllers of photographic equipment, just as women have controlled the pots and pans.
2. They are afraid to make mistakes.
3. Sheer laziness.
4. Ego! They like to be in front of the camera instead of behind it.
5. There's always been a man (*Continued on page* 117)

By RITA CUMMINGS
Illustrations By JOHN SENERES

ALLERGIC TO PHOTOGRAPHY?

DO THEY SHRINK FROM PICTURE TAKING? DODGE THE DARKROOM? HERE'S ONE FEMALE'S APPRAISAL



HOW TO

USE PRINTING-OUT PAPER

1

For a quick set of contact prints you don't need to set up all your darkroom equipment. Instead, use printing-out paper, like Kodak's Portrait Proof. The minute your negatives are dry you can place them on a sheet of printing-out paper (emulsion to emulsion), lay a sheet of glass over both, and then expose by sunlight or tungsten light. When the paper turns to a deep red-violet at the edges, your contact sheets are ready.

CARRY TWO CAMERAS

2

Two cameras are faster than one! For real versatility and convenience have two on hand when you shoot. You'll not only save reloading time with two cameras, but, if there are different lenses on the cameras or you have color film in one and black-and-white in the other, you'll be prepared for any situation. The time you save by not having to grope in your gadget bag for lenses or film can be very important shooting time.

USE BRIGHTER ENLARGING BULB

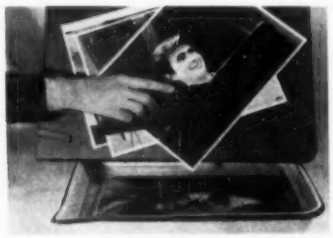
3

Are your printing exposure times too long? If they run much more then ten to twenty seconds—with the lens properly stopped down—replace your enlarger bulb with a brighter lamp of the same size. The most common enlarger lamp is the No. 211. Stepping up to a No. 212 cuts exposure time in half. A No. 213 will halve this again. A 213's only drawback is its average life of only three hours, but it's sometimes worth it.

REMOVE EXCESS WATER FROM PRINTS

4

You can cut drying time greatly by sponging off excess water before you put your prints in the dryer. You'll get better looking, spotless prints this way too. You might use a squeegee, a towel, a sponge, or even a blotter, but make sure that whatever you use is *clean*—that goes for the surface you have your prints on too. Remember it's best to work from the middle of the print towards the edge so you won't wrinkle the print or chance peeling the emulsion.



USE RAPID FOCUSING TECHNIQUES

5

You'll save time where it counts if you use these three tips for rapid focusing. *First*, practice focusing so that you can do it quickly and accurately when you're actually shooting. *Second*, know the point where the crucial action will take place and prefocus on that spot so there will be no lost time when the action occurs. *Third*, focus on the lightest and most clearly defined part of the subject, like a collar or a person's eye.

Here are 10 shortcuts that can add extra minutes to your picture-taking hours

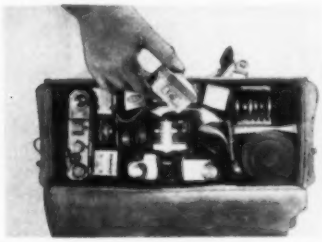
SAVE TIME

6 REMOVE DUST FROM NEGATIVES

Every spot, speck, or hair left on the negative you're enlarging means time wasted in tedious print spotting. Dust your negatives *carefully* before putting them in the enlarger. You can remove dust with an anti-static brush, a special blower, or by using anti-static solution or spray. And don't forget, a thin coating of vaseline is a fine scratch-filling agent.

7 BUY FILM AHEAD OF TIME

If avoiding a trip to the camera store every time you shoot isn't reason enough to buy in bulk, remember how much cheaper it is that way. Be sure you always have an ample amount of film on hand—plenty of color and black-and-white in a variety of emulsions. It's just common sense to save time this way, and you're ready to shoot anytime.

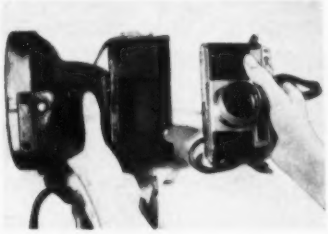


8 KEEP GADGET BAG LOADED

How many times have you found yourself running to the nearest drug store for film while a picture was waiting to be taken? A great deal of time and energy can be saved if you look ahead and bring enough film. Pack your bag with everything you might conceivably need; keep it neat and orderly too so there will be no fumbling when the picture opportunity is on hand. Your bag should also be kept loaded and ready to go at a moment's notice.

9 PLAN YOUR SHOOTING

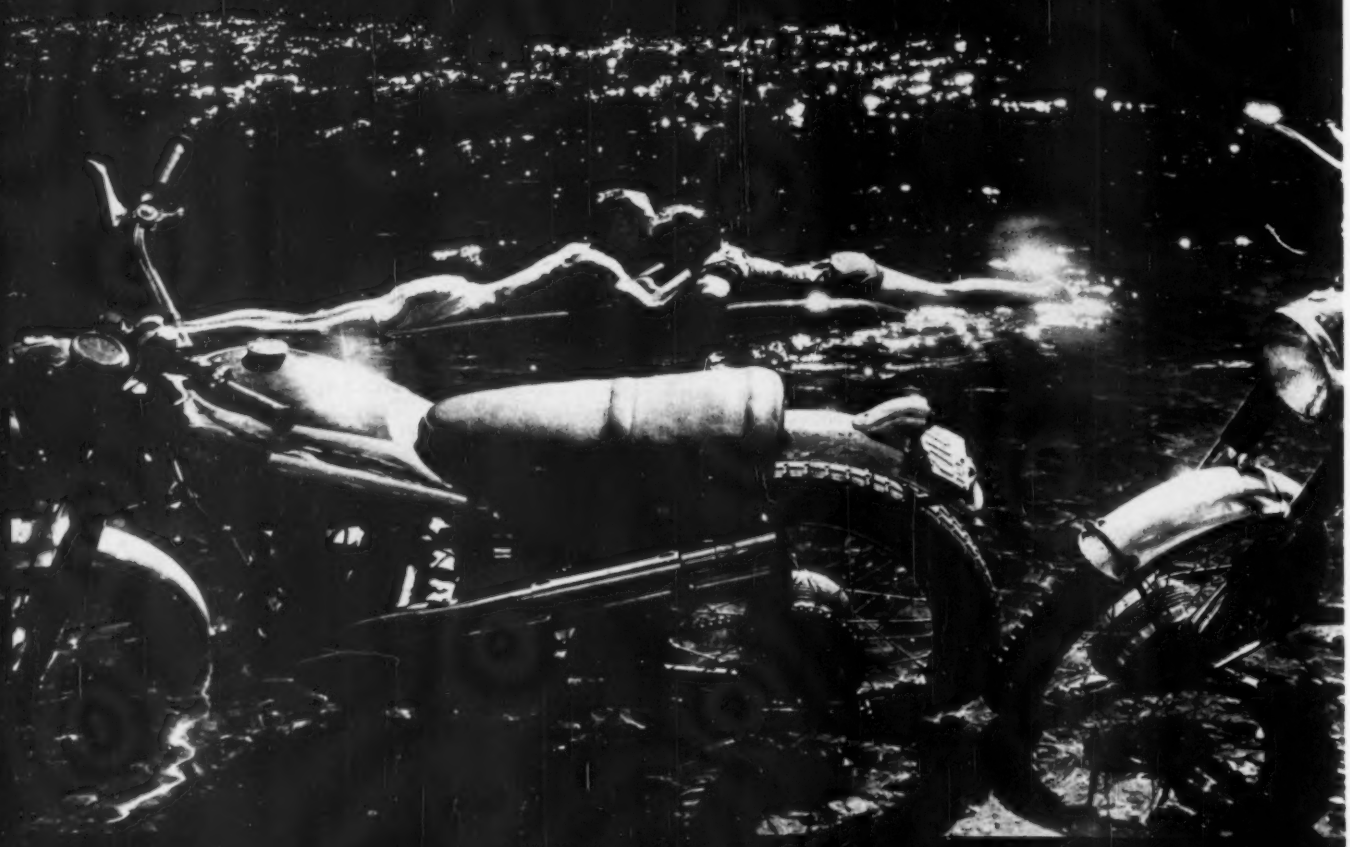
Know what you want before you go out to shoot. Sit down and write a "script." Decide not only what you want but also what aspect of your subject you want to emphasize. When you get to your location, don't be afraid to shoot an extra roll—the price of film is often less than that of a return trip and certainly less time consuming. Thinking is 90 percent of a good picture.



10 TAKE YOUR CAMERA CASE OFF

Most pros find that a camera case is a nuisance when they're on an assignment. The time it takes to unsnap a case can mean the difference between a good or mediocre shot, and a camera case dangling can be very distracting. A simple strap (the best kind snap apart quickly) gives you and your camera more freedom; your camera is unhindered and ready to go.

PICTURES



Cyclists' cool-off in California's Kern River gave Richard R. Hewett this sparkling summer shot. To keep the snapping highlights, he made the print on the contrastiest grade of paper. The picture itself was made with a Rolleicord, on Super-XX film, at 1/50 second, f/11.

Extreme contrast was used here too, by Nobuo Tabata of Osaka, Japan, but he got the effect by copying a color transparency three times on high-contrast black-and-white film. Original was shot with a Rolleiflex and Fujicolor film, and exposure of 1/50 second at f/6.3.

←

UTTER RELAXATION *is expressed in Jeanloup Sieff's humorous picture, made on the Greek island of Corfu, where he was shooting a fashion assignment. He photographed his spread-eagled friend with a Leica IIIf which had a 35-mm Canon f/1.8 lens, at 1/100 second, f/5.6, on Tri-X film.*

→

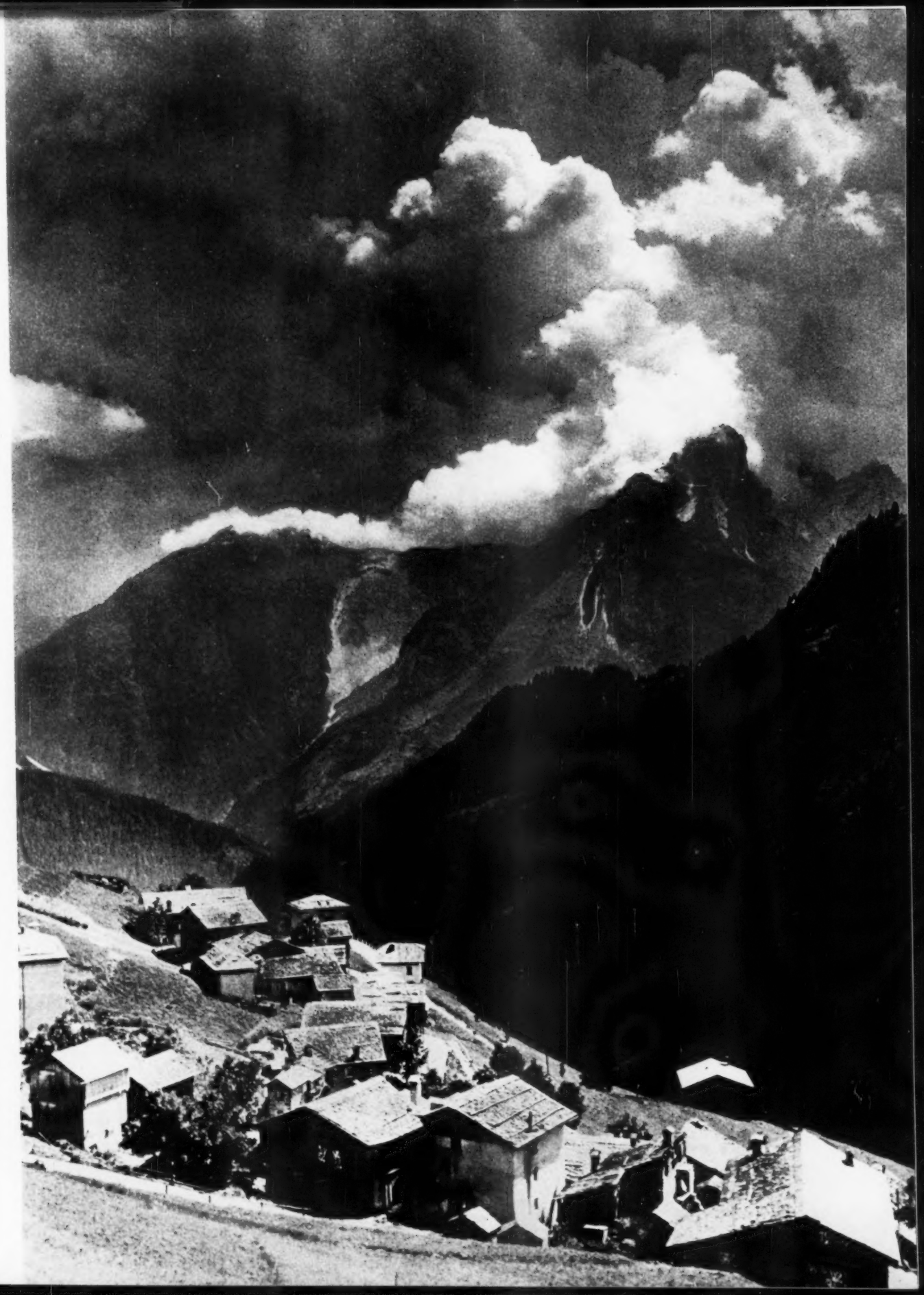
LONESOME BIRD *perched on a beach trash basket was isolated by overexposure and selective focus by Jesse A. Fernandez at Rockaway, N. Y. He used a Leica M-3 fitted with a 200-mm long-focus lens and Visoflex bellows, and shot at 1/50 second, f/5.6 on a hazy summer afternoon.*

BLANKET TOSSING *shot was part of a continuing documentation of Coney Island by Harold Feinstein. With medium-fast shutter speed he stopped much of the motion without "freezing" it. He used a Canon Vt with normal 50-mm Canon f/1.2 lens, and exposed at 1/200 second, f/8, on Plus-X.*

OVERLOOKING *an Italian Alpine village, Elio Ciol got a magnificent land- and skyscape, using a red filter to strengthen the clouds, drawing them into the same plane as the mountains. He used a Rolleicord and Gevapan 30 film, and exposed at 1/30 second, f/5.6. The filter darkened shadows on hillside, lightened foreground highlights.*

BLEECKER STREET, *one of New York's Italian markets, was subject of a picture story by Y. Ernest Satow, for which this was the key shot. He made it from a high angle with Leica M-3, on Panatomic-X, with an exposure of 1/30 second at f/8.*

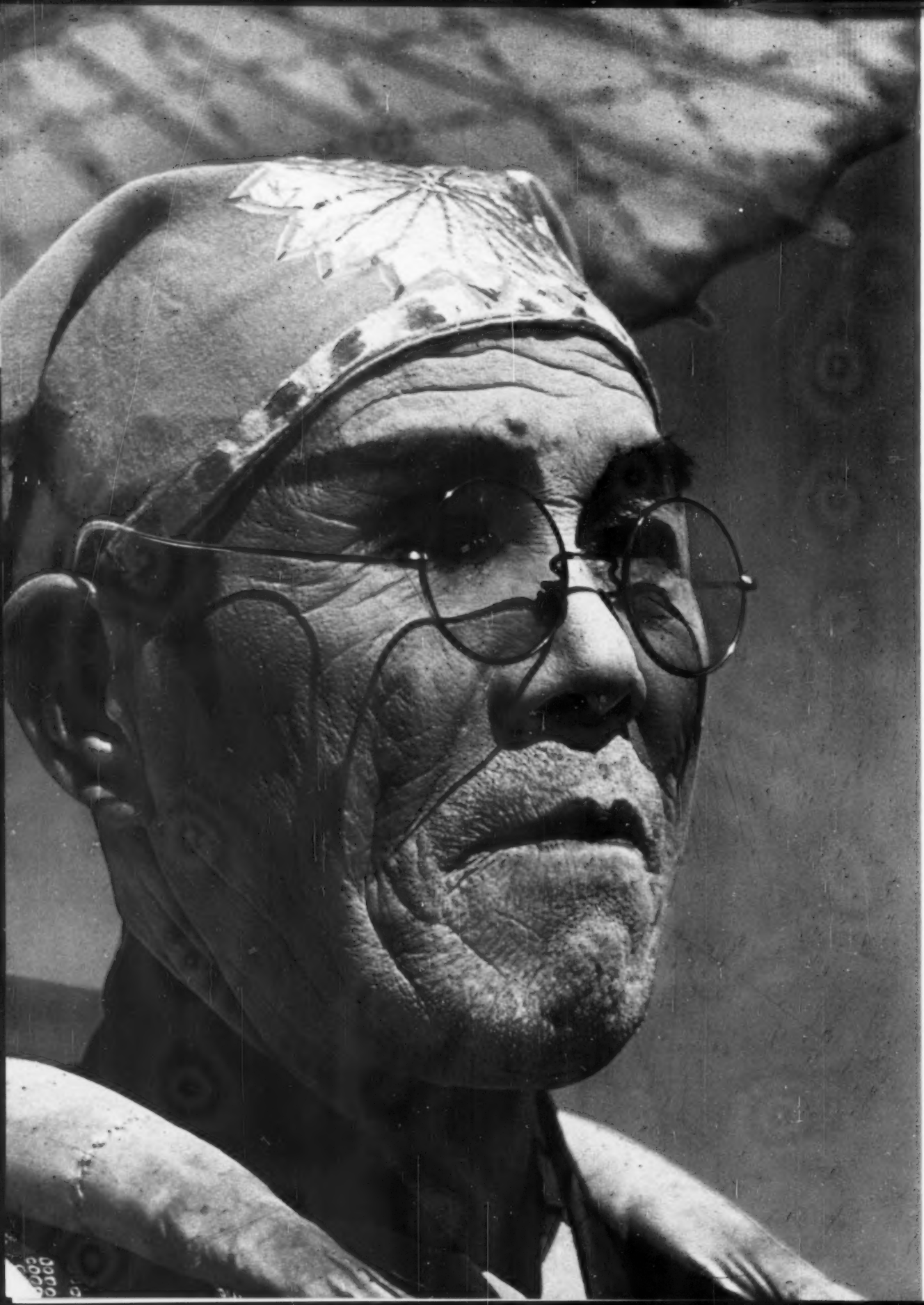
BUSMAN'S HOLIDAY: *John Gorman, San Francisco news photographer, got this shot of his daughter Nancy on returning from an assignment. He used a Super Ikonta B with 80-mm Tessar f/2.6 lens, Super-XX, and slow shutter, 1/25 at f/8.*

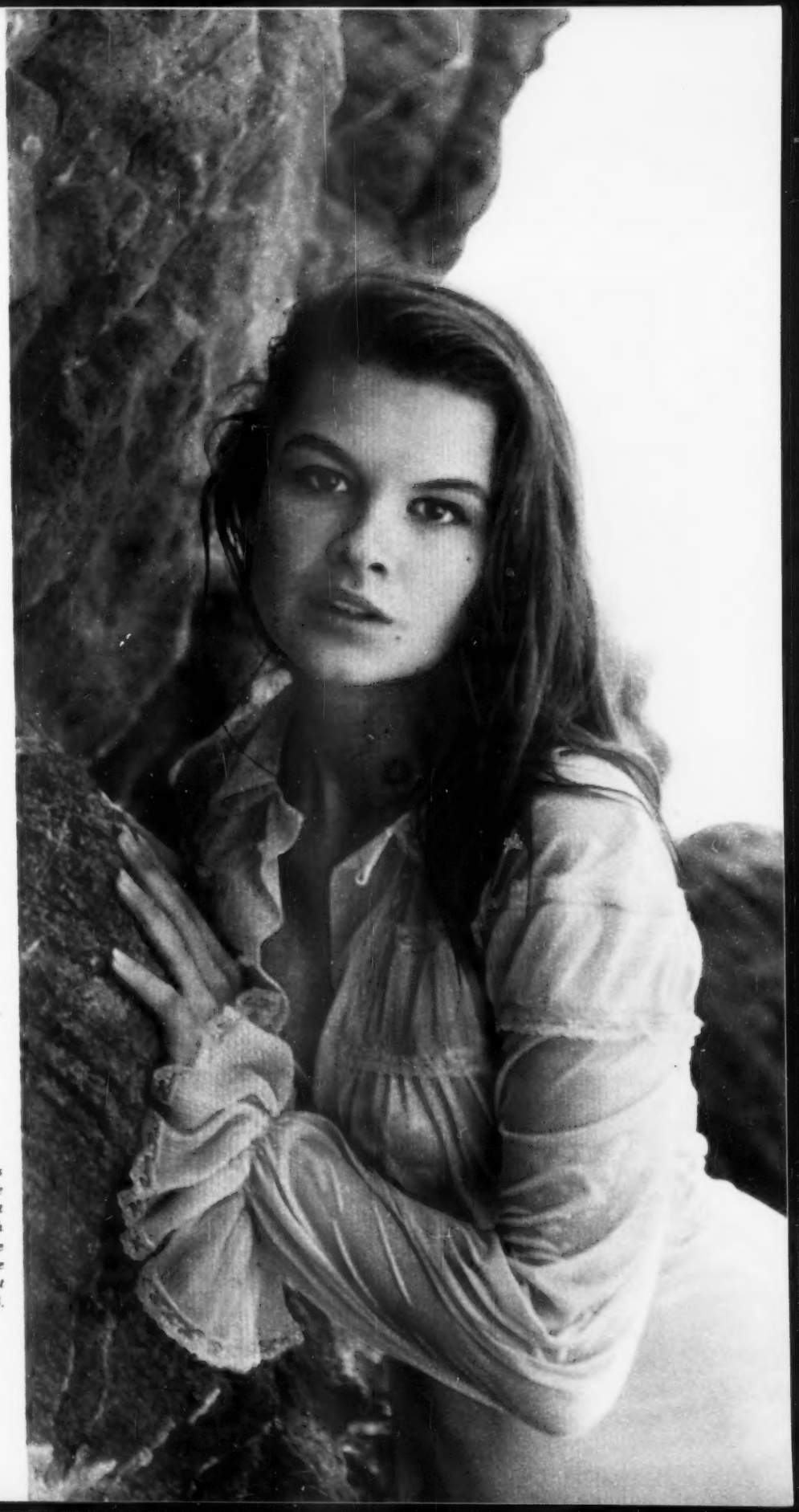


SENSITIVE PORTRAIT *of a young girl at a window is the work of E. B. Henderson, an advertising art supervisor. A wide aperture enabled him to include the figures framed in the doorway without making them sharp. He used Leica, 90-mm Elmar f/4, Tri-X, and his exposure was 1/50 at f/4.*

→

IN A CITY GARDEN, *Al Francekevich made this close-up of black-eyed Susans, using a Consol single-lens reflex camera with 58-mm Biotar f/2 lens. At maximum aperture, shallow depth of field enabled him to get just one flower sharp. He used Kodachrome, exposed at 1/50 second, f/2.*





JAPANESE *sandwich-man, announcing wares of local merchants in Yokosuka, attracted the attention of Navy Lieutenant Bob Gomel. He made the crisp, colorful shot with a Miranda and 105-mm f/2.8 lens. Film was Kodachrome, and exposure under direct sunlight was 1/125 second at f/4.*

PRETTY ACTRESS *Susan Harrison was photographed against the rocks of the California coast. Glamor specialist Peter Basch used a Leica M-3 with 50-mm Sonnar f/3.5 lens to make the picture, on Kodachrome Daylight Type film. Exposure, under an overcast sky, was 1/25 second at f/4.*

AMATEUR'S

*LET'S

1 *Robert L. Parks*

2 *Merton Gordon*

3 *Yook O. Hom*

WORKSHOP

TALK ABOUT YOUR PICTURES

Each month the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY *will discuss pictures submitted by readers. We will pay $15 for each black-and-white and $25 for each color picture published. Only color will be returned. Complete technical data must accompany all prints.*

1 Robert L. Parks, Sandusky, Mich. The editors agreed that this was an appealing picture, helped greatly by the shy smile on the face of the child (the photographer's son). The subtle color relationship between background, hair, and blanket also added. But a minority felt that the flat lighting and seemingly self-conscious pose made the picture less creative than it might have been. Aires III with 45-mm H-Coral f/1.9 lens, exposed 1/25 second at f/1.9 on Anscochrome Tungsten Type. Window light was main source plus fill-in from reading lamp.

2 Merton Gordon, Syracuse, N. Y. This provocative and off-beat nude study was well received by all the editors, who liked the pastel colors against the monochromatic sky. Most considered the pose stylized and self-conscious but sufficiently graceful to provide a good design element. A little more of the model's face might have lent more animation, but in general the photographer captured the exuberance of a summer day. Rolleiflex with 75-mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens, exposure 1/50 second at f/8 on Ektachrome. A No. 25 clear flashbulb was used as fill-light.

3 Yook O. Hom, Brooklyn, N. Y. The majority was taken by this striking, almost monochromatic goldfish picture. They liked the effective use of a high angle and close-up technique to create an almost symmetrical design of fish and bowl. But one editor thought the tones of orange and yellow too close, while another felt the subject was almost lost in the eye-catching background. Exakta VX with 58-mm Biotar f/2 and portrait close-up lens. Exposed 1/50 at f/5.6 on Kodachrome in late afternoon daylight with small mirror for reflector fill-in.

4 *Cesare Albani*

4 Cesare Albani, Milan, Italy. This one touched off a discussion on composition, with the majority agreeing that the photographer handled the rope, boat, chain, and water well in making his design. Strong, sharp-contrast printing also underlined the feeling of form. But two editors dissented, one of them calling the picture "unspeakably dull," feeling that it depended entirely upon the composition for its interest. Retina II with exposure 1/25 second at f/5.6 on Pantura film in early morning light.

*WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

BOX CAMERAS

by Robert L. McIntyre

SOMEWHERE in the past of almost every fan lies an old, reliable box camera. He thinks back to the fine pictures he got with it before he knew much about photography, and at times he may even rue the day he gave it up for a better outfit. The box camera is still a trustworthy tool for picture-taking. As long as you limit your photography to shooting motionless subjects on sunny days, it will give you good results every time. You don't have to worry about focusing or setting lens and shutter. Everything's pre-set so all you have to do is aim, hold steady, and press the button.

No matter how elaborate a camera you now use, you can make it as easy to handle as the old box camera. The secret of recapturing its simplicity is simply to adjust lens and shutter to match the common box camera settings. Once this is done, you don't have to think about exposure. As long as you shoot only when the sun is bright, you need only check the aperture, shutter speed and focus settings to make sure they haven't been moved by accident.

For taking pictures with medium-speed, snapshot-type black-and-white film you can stick to one basic exposure. Set the shutter at 1/100 second and the lens at f/11. That's faster than your old box camera clicked, but today's amateur films are faster too, and have more latitude. This exposure will cover almost any fair-weather picture situation. Focusing is just as simple. For a camera that takes 2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼ pictures, set the scale at 20 feet. Everything will be acceptably sharp from 10 feet to infinity. With the standard 50-mm focal length lens of a 35-mm camera, you can focus at 15 feet and get everything from 7 feet to infinity acceptably sharp.

Color films require greater exposure. A good setting for Kodachrome, for example, is 1/50 sec with lens at f/6.3 (halfway between 5.6 and 8 on the aperture scale). With a 35-mm camera this calls for focusing at 25 feet, which makes everything from 12 feet to infinity come out sharp. You can work out the box camera setting for any camera-and-film combination. You'll find basic outdoor exposure recommendations in the film manufacturer's instruction sheet—or you may have a preference based on your own experience. A depth-of-field table for your lens will help you find the best focus setting. Select the shortest distance that still will leave infinity within the zone of sharpness. The system works for indoor flash photography too. Here you standardize on a particular combination of film and flashbulb and an average distance, then select camera settings accordingly.

A few cameras are designed with these simple settings in mind. Their lenses, shutters, and focusing scales are marked where they should be set for simple operation under average conditions. You can make yours as easy to use by marking the settings you choose with small dots of bright red nail polish.

For the conditions under which the vast majority of pictures are taken, these settings automatically cover the mechanics of photography. They leave you free to think about what you want to shoot—to concentrate on framing the best possible picture in your finder before you trip the shutter. The pre-set camera is always ready to catch those unexpected photographic opportunities that pop up in a moment and are gone almost as quickly as they come.

They're fine for camera borrowers, too. If there is somebody in your family you would like to see taking more pictures, somebody who can't seem to master the complexities of your advanced outfit, you can turn it into a box camera again by marking these important settings. The system provides box camera simplicity when you want it, yet leaves all the flexibility you need for those occasions when you really require it.—

*MAURICE BAUMAN

I WASN'T even a snapshot enthusiast until a chance encounter in 1935 with an old friend, Eliot Elisofon. He and I had grown up together in lower Manhattan. He told me of his basement studio-darkroom and insisted on showing me his pictures. I went along to oblige him, but when he displayed some 16x20 exhibition enlargements I was impressed. If this is photography, I might be interested, I thought.

My interest grew avid soon after I purchased a Contax, my first camera, and probably the first model marketed by the company. The idea of creating huge blow-ups from small 35-mm film was exciting. This was about 23 years ago. Today I use 35-mm cameras for some of my professional work, and I still think it's exciting.

Photography became my hobby when I was a pre-medical student at Lehigh University. Science was my major interest, but the depression ended my medical studies. With the acquisition of a 4x5 Corona camera I did what comes naturally—I took portraits of my relatives for pay.

This led to a business venture which I still find incredible. Three of us—a friend, a fraternity brother, and myself—opened a studio. We soon learned that the jobs which paid were magazine and advertising photographs, but one of my partners was more interested in photojournalism, and the other in selling. I usually did the commercial assignments.

Mademoiselle ran a merchandise column called "Just Looking." The price for each photograph was $5, and we were delighted at the chance to make this kind of money, even

*WEEKEND ASSIGNMENT

JULY 4 *The big weekend starts on Friday with Independence Day celebrations, so make the most of it with your camera. Almost anywhere you go, you'll find vivid fireworks displays to photograph. Put your camera on a tripod and let the blazing lights of the rockets and pinwheels trace a pattern on your film. Experiment also with the new high-speed color films, and see what fireworks spectacular you come up with.*

JULY 12 *All of July is Picnic Month, so range through the picnic grounds with your lens for a picture essay on that great summertime institution. Look for strong, human interest close-ups as people really relax and enjoy both food and recreation. For an off-beat essay, try to tell your story entirely in abstract still-life pictures. Consider making a color slide show that will bring back happy memories in the cold winter months.*

JULY 19 *Imagine you've been asked to take a calendar picture for the month, and you have to put all your feelings and ideas into just one picture. What will it be? The barefoot boy walking down the dusty road with his fishing pole has been done to death, so look for something different that will instantly say "summer and July" to anyone seeing it.*

JULY 26 *It's National Hot Dog Month, but in most communities it's also a time when most dogs (canines, that is) are very warm. Did you ever notice how animals, just like humans, do their best to escape the summer heat? Do a picture story on how your dog, cat, or any other favorite pet reacts to the sultry weather. Work up a humorous story that you might be able to sell to your local newspaper.*

—I WAS AN AMATEUR as told to Mildred Stagg

though I photographed every product 18 different ways just for the exercise.

We had a department store account too, and once all three of us were dispatched to the last stop on the Brooklyn subway system. The rug we had been sent to photograph required three men to lift, but we had no trouble carrying the pay—$3 for the job or a neat $1 apiece. Remember that in those days a subway ride cost only 5 cents.

By 1939 we had a large commercial operation going. One partner left to join *Life*, and I kept up the studio with a force of photographers and assistants. However, when the draft came it blew through my studio and left me without help. While waiting around to enter the service I bought a small, one-man studio. Then Macy's decided to set up its own studio and invited me to start it. This job lasted six or seven months. Again I returned to my business with a new partner.

By this time I was no longer really commercial-minded. Color had become dominant and also tremendously complicated. Because of my scientific training, I began manipulating color film and prints in ways that the manufacturers did not prescribe. This led to a certain amount of preoccupation with intricate technical solutions for creative compositions.

While many of my illustrations were extremely difficult technically, others were simple. One photograph that I made for RCA cleaned out J. G. Saltzman's entire stock of electronic flash and required a 12x20 camera for the job.

Another was an equally effective illustration of a New York scene designed to suggest the hustle and bustle of a busy thoroughfare. All I needed to create this effect was to find the proper vantage point and use the slow *speed* that would indicate motion on the color film I was using.

It has always interested me to turn from one type of illustration to another diametrically opposed. Of two of my photographs that have been particularly well received, one was a still-life of groceries in a paper bag with a loaf of Levy's rye bread featured. The other was a glamor ad for Saks Fifth Ave. The bread was shot in such a way that it gave a three-dimensional effect with the focus as sharp as the keenest lens and small aperture could make it. For the fashion photograph an appropriately soft effect was required with exact focus only on the featured merchandise.

Food and fashions may appear to be an incongruous combination, but I find both equally challenging. Finding ways to photograph food so it will look appetizing and yet have a novel and distinctive effect is an assignment that requires technical skill plus a degree of imagination and artistry. The esthetics learned from working with high fashion and glamor carry over to the composition of objects that may not in themselves be photogenic but must be made to appear so through an illusion created by the photographer.

The trend today to small cameras for illustration is one that I applaud but it does not mean that a photographer should turn professional without any technical knowledge. Even on a comparatively simple assignment a situation may arise that demands experience with a variety of films and lenses as well as with the results that certain combinations of films, lens, and processing can produce in an emergency.

The new developments in film have made the transition from amateur to professional a step rather than a jump. For me they changed a recent industrial assignment from a production to a breeze. Instead of packing my usual truckload of electronic flash, power packs, large cameras, lenses, and tripods to match, I simply slung a Hasselblad around my neck and took off looking like an amateur.

The ambition I've sometimes expressed during my career as a professional was "I wish I were an amateur again." Now I actually enjoy the same unfettered pleasure I had as an amateur on some major jobs and pursue the same goal—capturing the exact moment—instead of creating it.—▶

*MONEY-MAKING IDEAS *by George B. Wright*

THE amateur (or the professional, for that matter) who is submitting prints for publication must consider their content, their technical quality, and their presentation. We talked about presentation last time. Print quality—sharpness, proper contrast for good engraving, good rendition of detail and texture—is covered in many articles in the magazine.

Picture content and appropriateness for the publication to which they are sent would seem to be matters of common sense—until you have opened the mail addressed to any publication in the country. The majority of photographs coming in go immediately back into the return envelopes because they are completely unsuited to editorial needs.

A great many amateurs apparently do not take the time to really study picture-use in magazines. Two magazines very similar in content, covering the same field competitively, are often quite different in their picture requirements.

If you feel that you can break into a particular market, perhaps a magazine which you read because you enjoy its contents, spend an evening reviewing the issues of the past year. What subjects has the editor chosen? Are the pictures seasonal? Does he use singles or series? If the latter, how many and how does each shot contribute to the total effect? Search out the credit lines. Are some types obviously made by staffers or by the same photographer each month?

Only after you understand the kind of pictures and the use which is made of them in specific publications can you really go ahead and look over your files or plan a rough "shooting script" for pictures a magazine is likely to buy.

Inappropriate pictures, those outside the interest of the editor's audience as he interprets it, will bounce back by return mail no matter how good they may be. Others, many others, are in the return mails each month because they are close imitations of photos which were previously used in the magazine to which they were sent or by one of its competitors.

There are two excellent markets for the free-lance to watch carefully. These are the trade and company magazines and the how-to market. Payment rates are low to moderate in most of these, but they are easier to sell than the large-circulation publications.

A hundred or more magazines have at least an occasional how-to picture series. Your hobby, trade, or business should suggest many subjects if you begin to think in these terms. Look in your local library for the issues of the monthlies which carry such features and see how they are handled, the range of subjects, and the treatment.

Many of these features can be made with relatively simple equipment. Flash or flood is usually required indoors and for most close-up shots, indoor or out, to show detail clearly and precisely. Camera and film size are not important, so long as there is no perspective distortion. I've recently seen excellent series made with a Polaroid Land camera.

There are about 9,000 company magazines, the majority of which welcome free-lance contributions. Depending on the exact nature of the particular publication, they are looking for photographs of the company product in use and picture stories of activities related to their line of business. Some of them carry pictures of plant social and business events.

A very large fraction of the magazines in this field also like pictures of girls (from the pleasant to the outright cheesecake treatment) and amusing and curious "feature" pictures.

This is a large field which is hospitable to the competent beginner if only for the reason that few of the editors have very liberal budgets. Look in your local library for the latest copy of the *Gebbie Press House Magazine Directory* which lists about 4,500 of these company magazines, together with their requirements. These subjects are also indexed so you can look up, say, "Home Workshop Hints" and find well over a hundred magazines which accept that kind of material. (If you feel an investment of $19.95 is justified for you, you can get your own copy of this directory by sending that amount to Gebbie Press, 151 W. 48th St., New York.)—▶

Why your next camera should be a new Kodak Retina Reflex

Here—in the finest of modern pentaprism reflexes—is 35mm in truly professional terms.

If you are one of the fortunate photographers who acquire a Kodak Retina Reflex Camera this year, here are some of the things you will have:

True full-area focusing—on a groundglass so fine-grained you hardly realize it is there . . .

Clear split-image rangefinding, centered in the ground-glass, to give you precision focusing even in dim light where detail is barely visible . . .

An ultra-fast *f*/2 Kodak Retina Xenon-C Lens, with 6 elements for optimum linear and color correction and image sharpness . . .

Automatic diaphragm action—lens wide open for focusing, closing down instantly to your pre-selected aperture the moment before exposure—with all of the interchangeable lens units, the basic 50mm *f*/2, the wide-angle 35mm, the long-focus 80mm . . .

Fast-action flash with popular inexpensive bulbs—not focal-plane bulbs—at shutter speeds up to and including 1/500 . . .

A built-in photoelectric exposure meter that measures both *reflected* and *incident* light, and gives readings in both full and *intermediate* EVS numbers on a single clear-reading scale . . .

EVS lens-shutter linkage, for rapid change from high-speed sports-action settings to small-aperture maximum-depth settings *without recomputing exposure.*

No parallax error with any lens at any range—not even in closeups down to 6 inches *film-to-subject* with supplementary closeup lenses . . .

Smooth, fast-action single-stroke thumb-lever film advance, for fast-changing action situations and sequence shots . . .

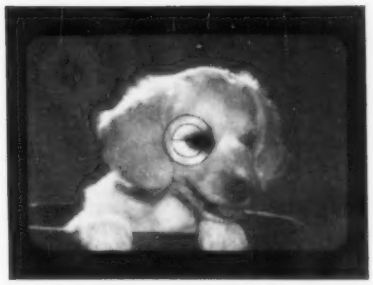
A wide range of supplementary aids—angle finders, sports finders, microscope attachments, filters and closeup lenses, and so on—to provide scope for growth as your interests and fields of specialization grow . . .

Plus the beauty of styling, the dependable construction, the meticulous craftsmanship, that have made the name "Retina" famous throughout the world.

When you own this camera, you own more than a fine instrument of glass and aluminum, leather and steel—more than picture-taking capacity and scope. You own part of the Retina tradition, a personal share in one of the proudest chapters in miniature-camera history.

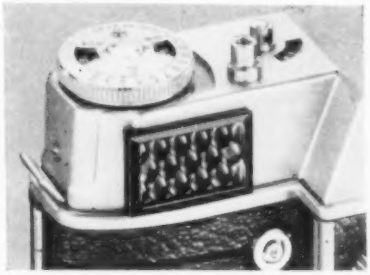
And you will say to yourself: "I can take this camera anywhere . . . rely on it to do anything I ask . . . and wear it proudly in any company."

(Price of the Kodak Retina Reflex Camera is $215. For more details of this unique camera, and what they offer you, see facing page.)

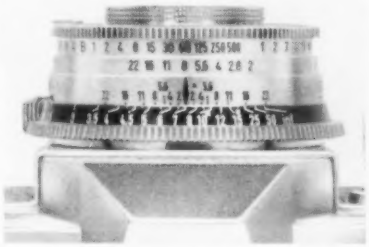


You focus anywhere on the extra-fine ground glass. The picture is big and brilliant through the *f*/2 normal lens, the wide-angle, or the telephoto. You have the combined advantages of parallax-free composition and focusing, plus the naturalness of eye-level viewing. The rangefinder image lets you focus on details within your scene.

Kodak Retina Xenon-C Lens, 6-element 50mm *f*/2; 10-speed Synchro-Compur Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/500, and "B"—self-timer, M and X flash synchronization *at all shutter speeds.* Lens openings from *f*/2 to *f*/22, cross-linked with speed scale. Special "Green Number Scale" indicates exposure in full seconds for subjects requiring time exposures.



Single-scale exposure meter reads high and low light levels without a light baffle. Measures both incident and reflected light. Because there is only *one* light scale, the dial is greatly simplified. You set the pointer and read off the correct EVS number—only *one* number is correct, or necessary. Meter sets for ASA ratings from 5 to 1300.



You make just one basic EVS setting, as indicated on the meter, EVS 1 to 18. Once set you can vary aperture and shutter speed to suit your need—for action stopping or depth of field. The single-stroke thumb-lever film-wind helps you work fast too, advances film, opens and resets shutter, opens automatic diaphragm, advances counter.

Wide-angle and telephoto components interchange with the front component of the normal 50mm lens, by quick-action bayonet mount. The 80mm *f*/4 Kodak Retina Longar Lens Component, $80, reaches out to bring in the distant scene. The 35mm *f*/4 Kodak Retina Curtar Lens Component, $77.50, gives you a broader view in close quarters. Both are matched in quality to your superb 50mm *f*/2.

The fully automatic pre-selector diaphragm lets you view "wide open" always, *even with the 80mm telephoto and 35mm wide-angle—and even in ultra-closeups with front lenses.* It stays open at maximum aperture until the instant you press the release button—then closes down to your pre-selected setting. After shooting, operate the rapid-wind lever and the diaphragm automatically resets to maximum aperture.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Old friend with new brilliance

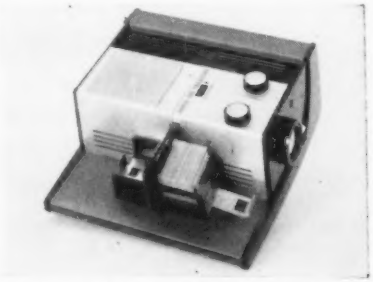
The popular and economy-minded Kodak 300 Projector now has a big brother called the Kodak *500* Projector . . . beefed up to give you 500 watts of dazzling, slide-glorifying screen brilliance.

Its reason for being is, of course, very practical. Some people have rooms that are hard to darken, but they want to look at their slides anyhow. Others need to project the image farther than the usual living room throws. And still others simply covet a pleasing extra margin of brightness for their slides. The new Kodak 500 Projector satisfies all.

As with the 300, the Kodak 500 offers considerably more than just good lamp wattage. It's about as portable as a projector can get—weighs a scant 9 pounds in traveling trim, measures barely 5 inches high, 11 inches square.

Controls for elevation and focus are up on top, work like radio dials.

The 4-inch lens produces big-screen images, even in cramped rooms. Condenser system, with special heat-absorbing glass, accommodates regular and super slides. Push-pull Readymatic Changer is a marvel of efficiency and simplicity—and is interchangeable with popular magazine-type changer.



The new Kodak 500 Projector lists for only $74.50 with standard Readymatic Changer; $84.50 with magazine-type changer. With snap-on cover, projector becomes a self-contained unit—ultra-compact.

Slightly less powerful Kodak 300 Projector is $64.50 with built-in changer; with magazine changer, $74.50. See your Kodak dealer. And for the latest in *automatic* projectors, see back cover, this issue.

Prices are list, include Federal Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

Yashica Turret-8 with 13mm & 38mm Yashinon f/1.4 super-speed lenses: $119.90

YASHICA turret 8

Brings "available light" to 8mm filming, with super-speed f/1.4 lenses. Features zoom-finder, 7 governed speeds—and lots more!

If you take pride in your photography—still or movie—you'll want to know more about the Turret-8.

Yashica Turret-8 introduces available light to 8mm movie making. Featuring superb, super-speed Yashinon f/1.4 lenses—13mm normal, 38mm telephoto and 6.5mm wide angle—you can shoot color movies with considerably less light; with black & white, you can film under virtually any lighting conditions.

The Yashica zoom-finder is, in itself, a masterpiece of optical precision. The image is always bright and clear—makes it easy to sight, to compose and to follow action. The finder features click stop settings for 6.5, 13, 25, and 38mm lenses, as well as provision for Yashica-Scope, an optional wide-screen (anamorphic) lens attachment.

Yashica Turret-8 also provides 7 precise, governor-controlled speeds—8 and 12 frames/second for speed-up effects, 16 frames for standard shooting, 24 for sound, and 32, 48 and 64 frames/second for slow motion effects and motion analysis. Single exposures are also provided for titling, animation and special effects.

Yet for all the versatility, Yashica Turret-8 handles like the precision beauty it is. You enjoy sprocketless drop-in film loading, automatic O-set exposure counter, convenient ratchet film wind—7 feet to the wind—and positive film start with rundown stop. First chance you get, see and try the exciting Yashica Turret-8—*you owe it to your audience.* $79.95 with 13mm Yashinon f/1.4

Yashica reflex models: "A" $29.95, case $6.00; "C" $46.50, case $8.00; "LM" $59.95, case $10.00; Yashica-Mat $75.50, case 10.00. New Yashica 44 $59.95, case $10.00. New Yashica 635, with deluxe leather compartment case $69.95.

new YASHICA 8

Single lens model; with all the features of Yashica Turret-8 but with 16 frames/second and single exposures only. Features the 13mm Yashikor f/1.9 focusing lens. $49.95

Yashica YASHICA INC., 234 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

I Want to Know

continued from page 62

sitive about it. Therefore, they can resort to two technical solutions to the problem: (1) The use of long-focus or telephoto lenses, or (2) Cropping-in on negatives they made from a reasonable distance to get a close-up effect.

The use of long lenses can be an extremely effective solution to the problem. While they mean extra cost in camera equipment, they are usually well worth the price. They permit the photographer to work at a comfortable distance from his subjects, and they help him to be truly candid. The photographer's feelings, if he doesn't like to get up close to people, are spared, and the subject, who often doesn't know he's being photographed, doesn't become self-conscious and start posing for the pictures.

It isn't really fair to call the long-focus or telephoto lens a "trick of concealment." No good photographer is trying to trick anyone into anything. He's only using a medium or technique that will allow him to be unobtrusive and his subjects to be natural. Whether his pictures are an unwarranted invasion of people's privacy from a moral standpoint depends upon the pictures. If he's created a "moment of truth" which others can appreciate and which illuminates the human emotion, his justification for making the picture is equal to that of the writer who does the same thing in prose form.

The other technique—that of cropping-in, especially on large negatives—is essentially the use of your ordinary lens as a telephoto. Once again you can work at a comfortable distance from your subjects and then use only a small part of the negative for your pictures. The re-introduction in recent years of excellent fine-grain films has made this solution even more effective. Remember that the image in a small part of a 2¼x2¼ film can be just as large as one that fills the full frame of a 35-mm negative.

When shooting with this type of cropping in mind, keep what you want to use in the center of your picture where you have maximum sharpness. Even with the best cameras and lenses, image sharpness falls off at the corners, especially at certain lens openings, so that you won't always have an easy time blowing up one of the corners of your large negative.

But if neither of these techniques is available to you, try the one that involves no extra mechanical effort on your part—*get up close* to your subject. It's really not as difficult as it might seem, regardless of how sensitive you may be about disturbing another person.

In the first place, don't project your feelings into the other person who is your subject. Remember, just because you might not want to be photographed that way doesn't necessarily mean that everyone feels like this. If the subject resents your getting up close to take his picture, he'll let you know very quickly. If the subject doesn't mind, you'll be free to make your picture.

Professional photographers soon learn this, and as a result they're at ease when

working close to people. They're absorbed in their work, and not constantly worrying how people feel about having their pictures taken. They usually know when picture-taking would be an invasion of privacy and when it would not. They can sense when pictures should not be taken. It's something they've learned from taking many pictures. With practice, amateurs, too, can acquire this sense and self-confidence.

Usually the hardest part of doing anything is beginning it. Once you start getting up close to people and actually taking their pictures, you'll soon get over your qualms and begin to feel at ease. People may stare at you and they may laugh at you, but when you become involved in what you're doing, this won't bother you.

And if your subjects are involved in what they're doing, they won't pay much attention to you and won't consciously pose. That's another key to close-up photography—shoot pictures of people who are occupied with what they're doing. They may glance at you from time to time, but they too will be absorbed in their own activities. If they pose at first, wait them out. Don't be in a hurry to snap and run. Put your camera down and

CHALLENGE!

MATCH YOUR SKILL WITH THE PRO ON A NEW ASSIGNMENT: "THE CROWD"

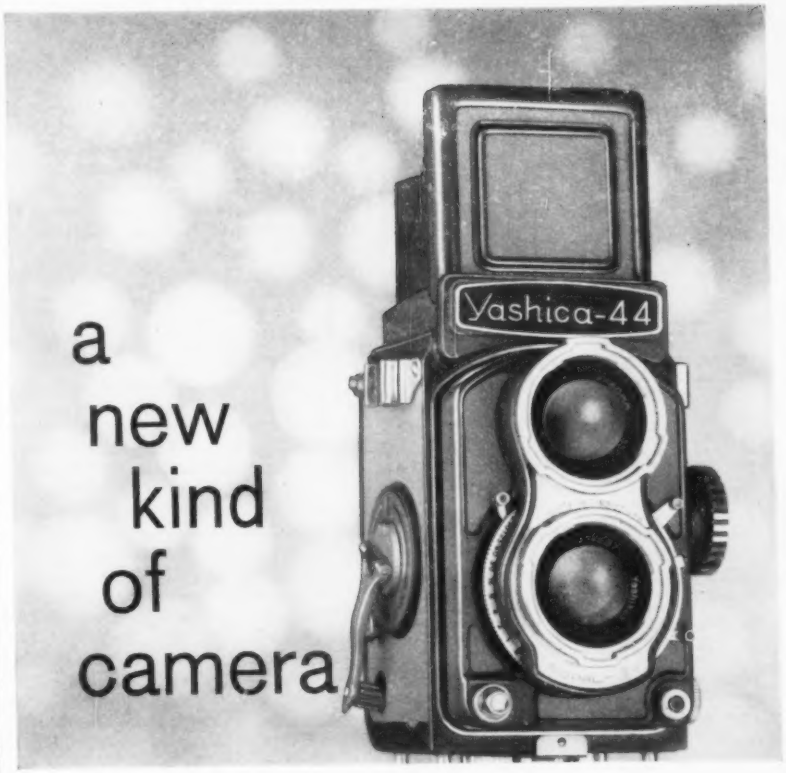
THE PRO: ANGUS McDOUGALL
DEADLINE: JUNE 15

In the next issue you'll see the results of our last **CHALLENGE!** theme, "Ice." Meanwhile you should be sending in your entry for the current **CHALLENGE!** which is "The Crowd." You'll be matching your camera technique with the professional, Angus McDougall, one of the nation's top house-magazine photographers. His deadline and yours is June 15, with the results appearing in the October issue.

How do you plan to capture the essence of "The Crowd"? Interpret this theme in the most imaginative way you can and make your entry one that will stand out in the crowd of entries that will pour in before deadline time.

For each picture selected to appear with Angus McDougall's, we will pay $25. All prints—preferably 8x10 glossy black-and-whites—must be marked on their reverse side with your name, address, and any pertinent technical data.

Do not include postage, for no prints will be returned. The competition is open only to black-and-white prints—no color slides or prints will be accepted. Get your entries into the mail now to **CHALLENGE!** POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, One Park Ave., New York 16.—



YASHICA 44

20% smaller, 35% lighter than any standard-size reflex. Delivers 12 brilliant superslides, or 12 jumbo prints—black & white or full color!

Imagine yourself shooting with this precision beauty. Yashica 44 offers all features of the standard-size reflex – and then some. Yet its sleek, rugged body is no larger than a miniature.

Yashica 44 uses 127-size film, delivers color slides 93% larger than 35mm – bright, sharp, *screen-filling*. Yet you can use most any 35mm (2 x 2) viewer or projector – *manual or automatic.*

And if prints are your preference, Yashica 44 delivers 12 oversize prints – black & white or color – the 3½ x 3½" size supplied by most processors.

What's more, with a Yashica 44 you get 12 pictures to the roll – no waiting, no wasting to finish up a 20 or 36 exposure roll to see results.

And with a Yashica 44, getting the results is half the fun. You focus and compose in a large, bright *field-lens* focusing screen. You see the picture – in full color – before you take it. Focusing is fast and accurate; good composing is a breeze, even in poor light. After you've taken a picture, Yashica's unique Power Wind takes over – one forward stroke winds the film; the crank snaps back to its original position.

Other Yashica 44 features include superb, matched f/3.5 Yashikor lenses – coated and color corrected; a super-accurate shutter with 11 settings from 1 to 1/500 second and Bulb; delayed action timer; built-in M and X flash synchronization, and many other features. Be among the first to see and try the new Yashica 44. It's at your dealer's now. See it! $59.95 case $10.00

Yashica A $29.95, case $6.00; Yashica C $46.50, case $8.00; Yashica LM $59.95, case $10.00; Yashica-Mat $75.50, case $10.00.

new YASHICA 635

Convertible: takes 120 and 35mm film. Features field lens focusing, eye-level viewing, and semi-automatic film transport for both film sizes – with rewind provision for 35mm. Includes deluxe leather compartment case. Only $69.95

Yashica YASHICA INC., 234 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

TESTED 35mm RELIABLE

ASA 4000? Try the new 'miracle' ULTRASPEED film!
35mm DUPONT S-X PAN 20 exp. roll 70c

Nominally rated at ASA 300, good results are obtained at ASA 1,000 and 2,000. Popular Photography's editors report in the Aug. 56 issue of available light shots at ASA 4,000! S-X Pan has unusually fine grain and extreme exposure latitude—truly a film of the future!

20 exp. ref.	36 exp. ref.	127½ ft. bulk	50 ft. bulk	100 ft. bulk
70c—3 for $2.00	$1.00—3 for $2.75	$2.22	$3.78	$5.50

Daylight Loader with 100 ft. SX PAN $9.99

TESTED SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All three popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

PANATOMIC X; PLUS X (ASA 80); TRI X
27½ ft. $1.39 — 50 ft. $2.29 — 100 ft. $3.98

Shipping Charges 10c, 30c, 30c

B&W RELOADS in metal cartridges may be assorted
20 EXP. 40c ea. 6 for $2
36 EXP. 60c ea. 4 for $2
Ship. Chgs. 1 or 2 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 35c.

COMBINATION SPECIAL
5 cartridges, 100 ft. of Kodak Plus X or Tri X or Panatomic X, or 50 ft. of Adox or SX-Pan with daylight loader $7.99
With Deluxe Loader $12.99
Shp. Wt. 4 lbs.

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORTMENT
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. ea. of Panatomic X, Plus X, and Tri-X. $8.88

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES
$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.
It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.
DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to Loader comb. offers

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase. Cutter alone 98c

Greater Savings than ever on
FRESH SAFETY 35MM ADOX FILM IN CARTRIDGES AND BULK
Your choice of KB14, KB17, KB21 Shipping Charge 10c
20 exposure reload 50c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 45c each.
36 exposure reload 75c; 3 or more (may be assorted) 70c each.
50 ft. $3.49, 100 ft. $6.99—Shpg. Chge. 25c per 50 ft.
Daylight loader with 50 ft. Adox film $7.99

SAVE UP TO 50% ON
Remote Control Unit For Airequipt
Now you can operate your Automatic Slide-charger (Airequipt, Brumberger) at distances up to 15 ft. — a feature you'd have paid $50.00 more for in other projectors!
WAS $29.95 $9.95* when bought with 12 or more magazines

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES
2 for $3.18 12 for $18.95 Sh. Wts. 2 & 6 lbs.
12 magazines and Remote Control ..... $28.95* Remote Control (when bought alone) $14.95*
OFFER A66: Shipping Weight 3 lbs. *Argus Model $5.00 extra
6 AIREQUIPT MAG., in luxurious luggage-type case, alone a $5.95 list value Sh. Wt. 8 lbs. $12.57
OFFER A24-12: 12 Airequipt Mag. in luxurious luggage-type case (holds 24!), list $37.95. $25.57
Shipping Weight 12 lbs.

SLIDE TRAYS for TDC, VIEWLEX
Changomatic, Projectomatic, Powermatic
LOWEST PRICES EVER! 30¢ ea.
Extra strong plastic trays, hold 30 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index. Shpg. Wts. 3, 7, 22, 50 lbs.

In Lots of 120	4 for	12 for	48 for	120 for
	$1.95	$4.98	$17.95	$36.00

12 Trays in metal deluxe case, a $13 list ..... $7.95 Shpg. Wt. 8 lbs.
Sturdy carry case for 12 (Illustrated below) only 50c extra

SLIDE TRAYS for REVERE 553, 555, 888, WOLLENSAK 815
Sturdy trays, hold 36 cardboard and glass slides, intermixed, with index.
12 in carrying case. $8.95
12 in deluxe storage case. $13.49
Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs.
REVERE 888 SPECIAL: Remote Control 15 ft. Release plus 12 slide trays in Carry Case ..... $12.49, in deluxe storage case $16.80
Deluxe Storage Case for Revere Trays, leatherette-covered. List $9.95, Spiratone priced at $5.95

FREE with 12 trays or 6 magazines: 10 2x2" COLOR SLIDES or 36 exp. 35mm MICROFILE FILM.

AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR-ON-ROOMLIGHT-OFF SWITCH $1.98
when bought with 6 or more trays or mag. Switch alone $2.98

35 Factory-Packed—One Year Expiration mm SUPER ANSCOCHROME ASA 400 (!)
20 Exp. 1 roll $3.25; 3 rolls $9.05 PROC. INCL. Post. ex.

Want to DUPLICATE color slides with your own camera? Write for folder "Slide Duplicating", naming your camera.

Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid—overpayment is credited. Everything listed is brand new, fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. New York Store: 369 7th Ave. (31st St.)
SPIRATONE, INC.
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P7 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

after you've focused and made your shutter-aperture adjustments, wait for the right moment.

Also take more than one picture if the situation is good. If people see that you're going to stay around and make more than one picture, they'll soon forget about you and they'll also quit staring at the camera. After a while, they'll become accustomed to you and will soon forget you're there. Then you can make good pictures. If they resent your remaining there, you'll be asked to leave or they'll move on. In any case, you can respect their feelings and act accordingly.—

Photography in Space Age

continued from page 55

to measure astronomical distances by means of exposure time and parallax.

6 Power plant testing. A variety of cameras are used in the giant rocket-engine test stands at Reaction Motors, Inc., White Sands Proving Ground, Redstone Arsenal, Aerojet-General Corporation, North American Aviation and Edwards Air Force Base, to name just a few important big test facilities.

When that time comes, another type of camera and photographer will be urgently needed. Together they will be the foundation of a new kind of journalism—*astrojournalism*. It is particularly important that the lay public understands the significance of space flight to mankind. The whole future of mankind will depend on it. Only a properly trained astrojournalist with the proper equipment can interpret this significance by honestly reporting events, many of which are even today undreamed of.

Nevertheless, right now is the time for photographers to begin their training for a unique future that is creeping up on them only too fast.

There are no space photographers or astrojournalists today. There are some very good high altitude aviation photographers—probably about a dozen or so in the whole country. I will try, in this article, to deal with some of the complex problems that our endeavors to conquer space have created for the new man of photojournalism.

The one man, I think, who comes closest at the moment to qualifying as a space photographer is an astronomer, Professor Clyde Tombaugh, discoverer of the planet Pluto. But astronomers look at photography as a means to scientific ends. They are not reporting to the public. Often they are too absorbed in their work to care about the public. They infer a problem, decide on what instruments they need to solve the problem and then turn this information over to engineers who design the equipment needed. Clyde Tombaugh, it should be noted, designs his own equipment out of his own needs and experience.

What qualifications will this new space photographer have to have?

1 He should have everything that a man like *Life's* Alfred Eisenstadt now has: a good eye, technical understanding of the possibilities and limitations of his equipment, and a feeling for form and light that makes him a kind of poet.

2 He must have an intense interest in

8mm POCKET ACTION EDITOR $9.95
That's right — $9.95! A battery-operated (2 Penlite) electrical action viewer, all metal, shows your 8mm movies, not one at a time, but in full action! You see bright, sharp, magnified full motion pictures, as you turn winding attachment. Editor includes takeup reel, framing and focusing adjustments, two condensers, color-corrected lens, detachable stand—yet measures only 4x6x2", weighs 12 oz. Wonderful for previewing, editing, handy to take along when visiting! Shipping Charge 45c. All metal splicer $2.49, Glue 35c.

ONLY SPIRATONE OFFERS
3 WAYS OF MAKING 8MM TITLES $4.95 EACH
$13.95 for all 3

POCKET TITLER
30% off original list
Collapsible, copies 2x2" slides, screws into Series "C" adapter (adapter $1.25 — name lens, camera). Makes titles "on the spot", closeups of flowers, etc. incl. closup lens. Sh. Ch. 30c

CINE TITLER Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.
Permits shooting postcards, newspaper clippings, even animated titles, with closeup lens, requires no adapter

GIANT TITLE SET
420 self sticking vinyl letters, numbers, characters, 5 diff-color backgrounds, 13x18" easel. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

METAL REELS and CANS from 20¢

	REEL OR CAN	REEL OR CAN	COMPLETE SETS
8mm 200 ft.	11 for $2.95	100 for $20.00	6 for $2.99
8mm 300 ft.	9 for $2.95	50 for $15.00	3 for $2.98
8mm 400 ft.	9 for $3.49	50 for $17.50	3 for $3.49
16mm 400 ft.	8 for $2.99	50 for $18.50	4 for $2.89

Approximate Shipping Weight, per 5 sets, 5 lbs.

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER $6.95
You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the ground-glass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

MOVIE FADER $6.95 PPD.
Professional fades with almost every 8mm movie camera! Fader uses two polarizers for complete control, fits series 'C' adapter (if you do not have adapter, send $1.25, naming lens, model, camera.

Save $1.75 to $6.05 FINEST QUALITY PROJECTION BULBS

300 Watt T8½, SC	reg. each $2.50	..... 2 for $3.25
500 Watt T10,	reg. each 4.15	..... 2 for 4.15
750 Watt T12,	reg. each 4.50	..... 2 for 4.95
1,000 Watt T12,	reg. each 6.05	..... 2 for 6.05

Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN
LOWEST PRICES EVER $7.69
- Crystal-beaded Pyroxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

The biggest bargains in screens ever! Praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

40 x 40 SILVER TRIPOD-SCREEN $12.95

Screen Size		Ap. Sh. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

*Shipped Railway Express

KODAK PROCESSING INCLUDED 8mm TRI X ASA 200

	each	3 for
25 ft. dble.	$2.98	$8.67
25 ft. dble. Magazine	$4.10	$11.97

Fresh, respooled from bulk, 8mm film, fully guaranteed. Postpaid.

Every Movie Fan Needs an
AUTOMATIC PANNING ATTACHMENT $2.95 PPD.
Turn handle, and gear smoothly pans your camera, for those really professional panoramic movie scenes! Fits below or on top of your present tilttop or panhead, works with any camera, any tripod. Calibrated in degrees. This feature is incorporated into professional panheads costing $30.00 and more, has never before been available to the amateur.

A DREAM COME TRUE!
POCKET ELEVATING STYLE TRIPOD
Model EL-8P $8.66 INCLUDING PANHEAD
Luxurious Leather case $1.79 extra.
The two most desirable features incorporated into one tripod:
8 sec. pocket size (only 11") and (8" rise) elevator action, with a positive lock. Ribbed top section, chrome plated brass legs extend to 44" (+ elevator), single action 90° tilt and panhead—ideal for every movie, twinlens, 35mm fan. Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.
For "Quick", Panhead, with rapid camera on-off feature, $4.50 list, only $1.46 extra.
GEARED DRIVE MODEL, ask for model EL-8PG and add 86c to cost.

Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid—overpayment is credited. Everything listed is brand new, fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. New York Store: 369 7th Ave. (31st St.)
SPIRATONE, INC.
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P7 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

SPIRATONE — The Lens and Closeup Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3½"! Close-up lenses

bring within **EVERY** photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting: Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking.
With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard: a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. **All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.** *Shipping Charge 10c.*

To fit filter-holders	Plus 1 from 38" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 8"	Plus 5 to 7"	Plus 6 to 5½"	Plus 10 to 3½"
SER. IV	$1.15	$1.15	$1.15	—	—	—	—
SER. V	1.39	1.39	1.39	$1.75	$1.95	$2.25	$2.65
SER. VI	1.59	1.59	1.59	2.00	2.30	2.75	3.25
SER. VII	2.98	2.98	2.98	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.25

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF!!
HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS
FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES to fit standard filterholders
For B. & W.: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.
For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV15, UV16, 82A, 80A, No. 10.
For Kodachrome Type A, Anscochrome Tungsten: 85A, 85B, 81D
For CLOSE-UPS: +1, +2, +3
For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Skylight, 82A, 80B, 81B.
For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A.

Coated		Uncoated	
Ser. IV	$1.54	Ser. IV	$1.15
Ser. V	$1.94	Ser. V	$1.39
Ser. VI	$2.44	Ser. VI	$1.59
Ser. VII	$3.34	Ser. VII	$2.98

Sh. Chge. 1 to 4 filters 10c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES *available uncoated only*
Neutral Density 2X, 4X, 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 83, 85B, 81, 81D, Flash 1D, 2D (80C) UV-17, Infra-Red, CC M10, #11, 81A, 82B, 82C.

Clip here for this
SPECIAL OFFER
Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you $5.00 and up on this order alone.

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE
and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95
With C clamps, fits copy-stand or enlarger pole. 2 special reflectorfloods $2.29 add'l. *Sh. Wt. 1 lbs.*

DELUXE COPY STAND
$12.95
Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
FOR EXAKTA, EXA. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.* $7.95
6 pc. set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50. Leather Pouch .98 EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50 2 in 1 Adapter, makes 5 mm ext., List $10 $4.95

PRO COPY OUTFIT
Stand, light att. w. reflector floods, Proxiscope Sr., all as illus. $24.99

Most Useful Accessory for All Films! POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS
Save 33% to 50% with Spiratone

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows . . . emphasizes clouds, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect.

	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen	Polarizing Screen with Viewer	Leather Pouch
SER. IV	$1.54	$3.75	$5.99	.49
SER. V	$1.94	$3.75	$8.77	.59
SER. VI	$2.44	$4.75	$7.99	.69
SER. VII	$3.34	$5.75	$9.77	.79

Shp. Chg. 10c

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE
$14.95 FREE with this FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE: PROXISCOPE SR. a $5.00 value.
Available for: Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon. Nikon, Contax, Praktina model $5.00 extra
The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 5 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chge. 70c*
Leather Pouch $1.39
NEW 1958 DOUBLE-TRACK FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE, extra sturdy. List $29.95, a Spiratone firs. at $18.95

DOUBLE RETAINING RING
Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (correction, conversion, pola), two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.
Ser. C or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 95c; Ser VII $1.50.

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK
HOLDS 6 FILTERS
Available in Ser. IV ($1.00), Ser. V ($1.00), Ser. VI ($1.25), Ser. VII ($1.50). **ONLY 50c** with your order for $5.00 worth or more filters, closeup lenses.

PROXISCOPE SR.
WITH ELEVATING ACTION $4.95
An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera.
- **A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.**
- **Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.**

Shpg. Chg. 50c

BELLOWS-MAT
The sensational new 'view-camera' Bellowscope, with rising front and back, swinging front, rotating back. $29.95

"About Filters, Closeups and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable information. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY—contains all needed tables, too.

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET
for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon $6.95
This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Sh Ch 35c.* **EXTRA 45mm TUBE $3.50** Leather Pouch 99c.
4 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 List, increasing maximum extension to 100mm $9.95

A MUST FOR PORTRAITS & LANDSCAPES' DUTO TYPE DIFFUSERS FOR ALL CAMERAS
Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV $1.54; Ser. V $1.94; Ser. VI $2.44; Ser. VII $3.34

NOTE: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens.

PRECISION-MADE ALL-METAL LENSSHADES (HOODS)
fit filterholders (adapters)
Series C or IV $1.40 Series V $1.45
Series VI $1.75 Series VII $3.50
prices on SERIES 8 & 9 ON REQUEST

Save on famous make 4 pc. PHOTO-ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER OUTFIT
$5.98 includes meter, extra-sensitive booster, 2 leather cases
Latest Model, for reflected and incident light, LVS, Polaroid, movie scale, speeds to 1/1000th, ASA to 3200, direct-reading, brand new 1958 model. *Sh. Ch. 35c*

CLOSEOUT! Spiratone Model "D" Wideangle
Fits series VI adapter, for twinlens reflex, Polaroid, 35mm cameras, was $15.00—while stocks last $9.49

Looking for the 'ideal' strobe at an 'ideal' price? Write for free pamphlet 'Spiratone Recommends'.

EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, LEICA owners — ALL METAL LENSCAP WORTH $1.00 25¢
with your order for $3.00 worth or more, merchandise.
Choose body or rearcap, or front cap for Tessar, Biotar, Westanar. Be specific! One to a customer—extras ea. $1.00.

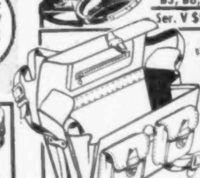
Nothing like it for less than double! 20 FT. REMOTE SHUTTER RELEASE
Gently acting through airpressure. Vinyl hose, chrome cylinder, valve and hose connector to fit virtually any camera. $3.98
30 FT. MODEL $4.98 | **LEICA, YASHICA, RICOH 500 MODEL 25c EXTRA** | *Shipping Charge 30c*

MODERNIZE YOUR CAMERA WITH A RAPID WIND $3.95 PPD
For: LEICA, CANON, NIKON, CONTAX, PRAKTIFLEX, PRAKTINA, PENTACON, ARGUS C3, C4, C44 — name your camera.
5 shots in 6 seconds! No installation — fits over winding knob.

NEW SUMMER 1958 CATALOGUE C-5. Order yours today. Only 5c per copy—10c back on first purchase! Contains a wealth of interesting accessories at fabulously low prices!

Save on Famous Make DECAMIRED FILTERS
R3, R6, R12, B3, B6, B12
Complete Set of Six in elegant Filtercase
Ser. V $9.90; Ser. VI $11.40; Ser. VII $21.00

ANOTHER NEW SPIRATONE DESIGN "Easy Reach" TOPGRAIN LEATHER GADGET BAGS



Most convenient gadget bag style — previously only available in $30.00 to $60.00 models. Developed by us for the mass market, without sacrifice in quality. Topgrain pigskin throughout, velveteen-lined, zippered filterpocket, 2 outside pockets, tripod holders, adj. carrying strap -and exclusive accordion-type front opening!
Four models for 35mm, twinlens, movie, Polaroid, Press — select your size. *Shipping Weights: 4, 5, 6 and 7 lbs.*
'Easyreach' A, 10 x 8 x 4" ... $ 7.38 | 'Easyreach' C, 12 x 9 x 6" ... 11.38
'Easyreach' B, 11 x 8 x 5½" ... 9.38 | 'Easyreach' D, 16 x 11 x 6" ... 14.38

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — allow for extra handling charges. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

SPIRATONE INC.
When in New York visit us at
369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. (Opposite Pennsylvania Station)
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: *Long Island store (near Main St.) at*
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P7 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

INSIST ON Tiffen

WORLD'S FINEST LINE OF FILTERS AND LENS ACCESSORIES

NEW FILTER PRINCIPLE!

Tiffen® DECAMIRED FILTERS

Here's a single set of filters that answers *all* your color film conversion and light-balancing problems. This is the *only* combination of filters that can be used in multiples, for present-day or future films or light sources . . . never outdated . . . you are filter-fixed for life!

We have an interesting new folder that tells the whole story of the startling DM filters. This is real filter history in the making . . . and if you use, or plan to use, filters in your photography, it's "must" reading. Free for the asking, of course.

no more "beginner" pictures!

POLAROID® ROTOSCREEN

. . . LETS YOU SEE YOUR RESULTS BEFORE YOU SHOOT!

MULTI-PURPOSE FILTER!

- Eliminates glare!
- Darkens skies with b&w or color film, without affecting other colors!
- Cuts through haze!
- Reveals details hidden by glare!
- For color, b&w, all still & movie cameras!

Series #5 to #7—$17.95 to $23.95

. . . and even more versatile!

SUPER ANSCOCHROME & TIFFEN Filters

for SUPER ANSCOCHROME Daylight
Use 80B to convert for photofloods
Use 81A to convert for electronic flash
Use 80C to convert for clear flash

for SUPER ANSCOCHROME "F" Film
Use 85C to convert for daylight
Use 82A to convert for photofloods

for SUPER ANSCOCHROME "T" Film
Use 85B to convert for daylight
Use 81D to convert for clear flash

Priced from $1.75 to $10.75

Write for complete catalog

TIFFEN MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

FILTERS, ADAPTER RINGS, LENS SHADES
Tiffen FILTER ACCESSORIES
FOR ALL CAMERAS

astronautics, and also space flight.

3 He must acquire (or have) a genuine interest and feeling for astronomy.

4 He should have a vast theoretical and technical background in photography, physics, and chemistry—because he will have to learn through trial and error and must be able continually to analyze his results.

5 He must have a scientific curiosity as well as a curiosity about human beings. He should be in excellent health, have a high spirit of adventure and be willing to take calculated risks.

6 He should be imaginative and inventive.

This astrojournalist of the future will be up against some of the greatest technical problems ever to face a photographer.

As of this writing, the highest a man has ever traveled is 126,000 feet—an altitude where, almost all the conditions are equivalent to those of outer space, in terms of the human body. In terms of optics and chemistry, however, they are not at all equivalent because there is still enough atmosphere to scatter and absorb light. Nevertheless, the air is thin enough (compared with the thicker, filter-like, dust-laden air of lower altitudes and at sea level) to confuse any photographer's estimation of an accurate exposure. In outer space, quite literally, such confusion will be multiplied a million times. Not only will the wavelengths and intensities of light be unpredictable, but radiation absorption may destroy an emulsion image before it is fully recorded. Special shielding may be required to protect camera equipment and film (not to mention the photographer himself) against raw ultraviolet, infrared, and X-radiation. The same thing holds true for protection against freewheeling charged particles of matter, both heavy and light in weight such as iron and lithium. These could do a lot of damage.

At the moment, however, a space photographer cannot simply go out and apply for a job or an assignment in his field. Space flight is tied in too closely with national security, both here and in the Soviet Union. However, it is possible for qualified photographers interested in space photography to find jobs or start projects in related fields, such as the missile and aircraft industries.

Those POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY readers who have ideas and are *really* interested in this (but I mean *really* interested), could obtain information about financial support for special projects from:

Major O. J. Tibbets, Industrial Relations and Research Division; A/RDC PI Headquarters, Air Research and Development Command; Andrews Air Force Base, Washington 25, D. C.

Office of Naval Research Room 1074, Building T-3, Washington 25, D. C.

Chief, Procurement and Distribution Division, Office of Chief Signal Officer; Dept. of Army Munitions Building, Washington 25, D. C.

Giant advances are being made every day by engineers in the design and building of scientific equipment. Yet strangely enough, with a few notable exceptions, engineers are not the stimulators of today's advances in space photography. Usually astrophysicists with a background in optics or astronomers, such as Clyde Tombaugh, make these advances by adapting their own needs and experience to optics. These scientists dream up the specifications in general for a certain type of camera or telescope or combination of both and turn the specifications over to a truly advanced engineering concern like the Perkin-Elmer Corporation at Norwalk, Conn. Perkin-Elmer specialists combine their know-how in optics and engineering to meet those specifications.

About three years ago, Tombaugh not only designed but built a modified Schmidt camera with an f/1.6 lens and a special drive. With this camera he has been engaged in an intensive search of the regions of space surrounding the earth for a million miles in all directions. This Tombaugh-Schmidt camera is probably one of the most powerful space cameras we have. According to Tombaugh, it could photograph "a clean white tennis ball in bright sunlight a thousand miles out from the earth, or an almost completely dark object of 3-foot diameter nearly 4,000 miles out. Clyde Tombaugh developed and is using this camera to map the orbits of any existing natural bodies (which he calls "orbiting rocks") that might exist between the earth and the moon. This is exceptionally important. Any natural body floating around in space, however small, will be a potential hazard to spaceships—manned or unmanned. One peanut-size orbiting "pebble" striking a fast-moving rocket at high velocity could smash the rocket to bits.

Today's professional photographer is an imaginative, very hard-working guy. He does what he does superbly well—because he's making a living at doing this and he must do it well. If his powers were turned toward space photography, he would undoubtedly prove to be an extremely valuable man.

Within ten or fifteen years, men will be flying to the moon. *This is no exaggeration.* But before a man can get to the moon, I am sure that a camera will have to go there first. Such a proposal has already been made by the Russians and they may well do it before we do if we don't make a concentrated effort. Here is how the Soviet proposal would work. First of all, the camera itself would not be revolutionary. It would be a regular television-type camera with normal wide-angle and telephoto lenses. The revolutionary part of the system would be an automatic, electronically controlled tankette—a tank-like vehicle in which the camera would be mounted. This tankette would be placed in a rocket and shot to the moon. Once it was on the moon, a button would be pressed on earth that would free the tankette to travel over the lunar surface. It would be steered along that surface by radio guidance from earth. The TV transmitter, also controlled remotely by radio, would serve a double purpose: it would be the "eyes" of the earthbound control operator and also a source of visual scientific data. Pictures taken from the receiving screens would probably be stored on video tape.

A camera must get to the moon before man does. It must map the terrain and clear up many mysteries about the moon's crust—whether that crust is composed of solid rock or treacherous dust, whether or not it is radioactive, etc.—and thus the camera will greatly reduce the risk to the lives of men.

I believe that the same technique will hold true for interplanetary exploration as it does for the moon. *The camera must always be first.*

Probably the most exciting idea to come along recently is that of a reconnaissance satellite camera. This camera would travel in an orbit about 4,000 miles out from the earth's center, surveying the earth from space. Any object, even one as small as an automobile, could be seen and photographed by this camera. Lockheed Aircraft's Missile Systems Division has been working on a project for the Air Force during the past three years. It is called Project Pied Piper and is the reconnaissance satellite camera project. It was begun long before any satellites were whizzing around the earth. Here's how it would work: A television-type camera would be placed in the nose-cone of a rocket and shot into orbit. Mechanically, the lenses would be protected by being withdrawn into the nose-cone while the satellite was enroute to its orbit. Then, remotely controlled by microwave signals from the earth, the lenses would be extended and aimed. There would be no appreciable air resistance 4,000 miles out, so the lenses would not even require streamlining. They would encounter no resistance. The television camera would store pictorial information, again probably on video tape. When the satellite moved over a receiving station on earth, the station would trigger the storage mechanism and obtain the photographic information. The satellite-camera would be revolving around the earth from pole to pole, thus causing the entire world to turn beneath its orbit and by this 90-degree opposition of motions thus giving the satellite camera a chance to scan every square inch of the world. With normal lenses (those equivalent to what the human eye could see) it could observe at any one moment an area of some 90 million square miles.

I believe that cameras—television and motion picture cameras—mounted on space stations and in rockets traveling freely through space could gather vital scientific information for all people.

Telescope cameras on earth have recorded small orbiting bodies in the neighborhood of our planet. In fact, their orbits cross the path of the earth's orbit. Since 1932 a dozen of these celestial "rocks" have been discovered.

So cameras in space recording and mapping the trajectories of such "flying mountains" might conceivably save the earth from destruction — provided a method could be devised to cause the "mountains of rock" to deviate from crossing the path of the earth. Nor would such a method be impossible of achievement to science. Dr. Fritz Zwicky, world-renowned astrophysicist, has already proposed shifting the planets of the solar system into new orbits through the use

now...

camera—film—finishing..
quality-matched for perfect pictures!

1. CAMERA—Minolta '16'—only $39.95—goes everywhere for outstanding indoor-outdoor performance!

2. FILM—With Minolta '16' you enjoy the versatility of the leading Kodak and Ansco films!

3. FINISHING—You capture the exacting precision of your Minolta '16' with the exclusive advantages of its official processing service! Convenient certificates from new FR CERTIFIED PREMIUM QUALITY PHOTO-FINISHING BOOKS pay for processing of prints and slides. Each book incorporates certificates covering $10.00 worth of processing. These insure the flexibility of nationwide photo-finishing... the speed of direct mail to-and-from your home... the convenience of a mail bag packed with all FR-Minolta film.

See and buy America's leading subminiature system at FR-Minolta dealers near you.

THE fR CORPORATION • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES FR 45

A COLOR SLIDE IN THE MIDDLE OF A BLACK & WHITE FILM LOAD

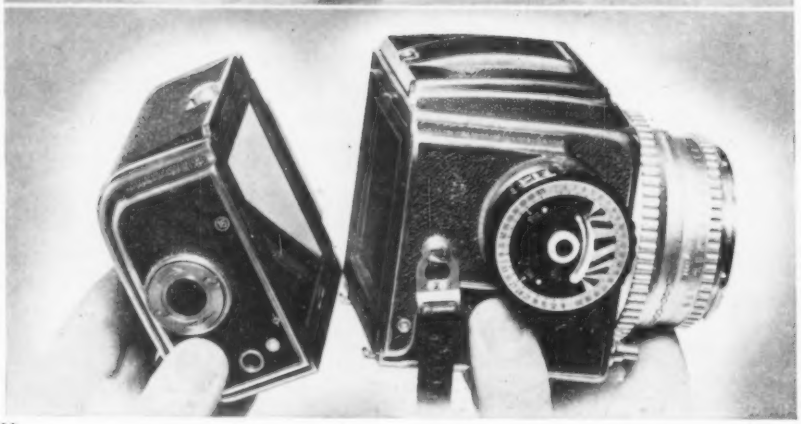
Magic? No! It's easy, with the Mamiya Magazine 35 with interchangeable film backs. Just slip off the film back loaded with black & white – lock in the back loaded with color. Quick as a wink. And you don't lose a single exposure. Best way we know to make the most of 2-cents-a-shot black & white and 10-cents-a-shot color. With a Mamiya Magazine 35 you can interchange any film types – any time. It's like having two fine cameras in one. Want more details? See your camera dealer or write: Mamiya, 251A Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., or Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal,

of nuclear energy. At the very least, space satellite cameras should make people realize that it's kind of silly for them to fight each other, that the important thing above everything else is to get together for a purpose—try to use all their energies and resources, all their scientific knowledge, not only for the survival value of avoiding cosmic collisions but for adding to mankind's all too small a store of knowledge about the universe as well.

Photography, in the near future, will be probably the most important tool in the study and long-range forecasting of weather—especially in Dr. Harry Wexler's concept of a weather-patrol satellite. Dr. Wexler is head of research at the U. S. Weather Bureau. He has conceived of a camera to be placed in an orbit—the same kind of orbit as the reconnaissance camera mentioned earlier—that would permit it to patrol the world four times a day observing and reporting the movement of cloud formations as well as measuring the earth's albedo. (Albedo is a technical term for the amount of light reflected back into space from the earth's surface.) Dr. Wexler's weather-patrol satellite cameras and instruments not only could detect storms and cold fronts in motion (both are always accompanied by certain kinds of cloud formation) but could also determine the length of time these weather disturbances would take to reach a particular spot on earth. Therefore, long-range, weather forecasting could be made faultlessly. At present, even short-range—in fact, hourly—forecasting averages only from 50 to 75 percent in accuracy.

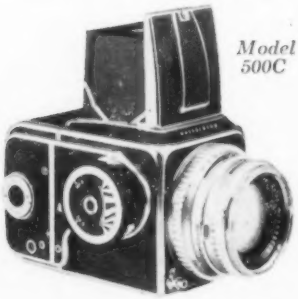
Another exciting aspect of space-age photography is the corner-reflector. Simply, the corner-reflector satellite is made up of optical or radar reflecting surfaces of any number—each at right angles to the other. The optical corner-reflector picks up light from all directions and channels it into one direction. An optical corner-reflector satellite could pick up light-images from any one 180-degree area of space and send them simultaneously to a receiving camera on earth or on another type of satellite. This would be equivalent to photographing the total horizon on earth simultaneously as seen from any point on any half of the compass. Corner-reflectors orbiting outside the earth's atmosphere could gather undistorted light from bodies trillions, quintillions, sextillions of miles distant and retransmit it to a satellite-camera carrying video tape to store the impressions for later analysis. In a sense, the combination of these two satellites would provide men with a kind of super periscope with which they could look through and far beyond the atmosphere.

We will probably shoot corner-reflectors into orbit around the moon before sending crews there. Eventually, we will place corner-reflectors as well as other types of satellite in orbit around planets as widely dissimilar as Venus and Jupiter. None of this is as fantastic as it might seem. It is within the grasp of present-



the HASSELBLAD idea

It's 15 cameras in one – the famous Swedish 2¼ x 2¼ Single Lens Reflex with interchangeable lenses and film magazines. Sets up for virtually every shot known to photography in 7 seconds. The new model (500C) includes compur shutter and automatic diaphragm in every lens, with coupled EVS system. Priced at $480.50 with 80mm Zeiss Planar F:2.8 lens. Complete line of lenses and accessories available. Write today for literature and name of dealer nearest you.



Model 500C

HASSELBLAD

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue
New York 13, N. Y.

day engineering technology and physical knowledge. I believe many scientists would support me in this statement.

I firmly believe that editors and TV producers must begin a staff-training program *right now* for space photographers and reporters. I am absolutely certain that there are greater stories undiscovered right at this moment in space than all the stories that have ever before been written or photographed during the whole history of mankind!

In the past it has been the amateur astronomer who turned to photography. Now I think the wheel will spin the other way. And the more photographers there are who begin to aim their cameras at the stars—still cameras with long lenses or telescopes with cameras attached to them—the better off will be science. This holds true of the motion picture amateur experimentalist as well. The more amateur space photographers that come into being within the next few years, the more pictures will we obtain of space objects and the more pictures there are, that much more information becomes available to science and thus the more we learn about the universe.

If within the next ten years or less there should be 100,000 amateur photographers across the country interested enough in space photography, it would be quite possible for such amateurs to organize themselves enough to launch their own orbiting space camera. They could chip in a few dollars each and buy a corner-reflector (or even design and build their own peculiar type) as well as defray the cost of using an operational military rocket for shooting it into space.

The most important thing of all photographically is that the camera can "see" things not available to the human eye or the telescope, in combination or alone. By controlling length of exposure time and using specific filters and film emulsions, men are able to record and thus study objects as far away as two billion light-years out in space. This is an incomprehensible figure made possible by the camera. It is roughly twelve sextillion miles—or 12,000,000,000,000,000,000,000 miles.

I personally feel that the miniature camera is important to space photography.

As a high-altitude photographer myself, I am personally sold on the Canon Vt. To me, this precision-built Japanese 35-mm with its almost incredible array of equally precision-made lenses—everything from 25-mm wide-angle through 800-mm telephoto as well as apertures from f/1.2—is already the basis of an ideal camera for space photojournalists.

Naturally, almost numberless innovations will have to be made in the perfection of a true space-journalistic camera. The rest will depend upon two vitally important factors: (1) the successful launching of a manned spaceship or manned space station and (2) your being aboard that ship or station (in order to acquire the precise experience needed to inform and advise camera- as well as lens-designers about what kinds of equipment will truly be most useful in outer space journalism).—

FREE COPY

AT YOUR REQUEST

The makers of world famous **EDIXA REFLEX** now offer you a free copy of their colorful and informative magazine the "EDIXA POST".

We are happy to announce that Europe's most advanced 35-mm single-lens reflex camera—the

EDIXA REFLEX

will be available for sale in the United States. And to introduce you to the amazing worlds of EDIXA single-lens reflex photography, we are offering a **free** copy of the "EDIXA POST"... an exciting and informative publication containing valuable information for any photography enthusiast. Fill in and mail this coupon now!

EDIXA CAMERA COMPANY dept. PC
10 So. Second Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Please send **free** copy of EDIXA POST to:

NAME _____

STREET _____

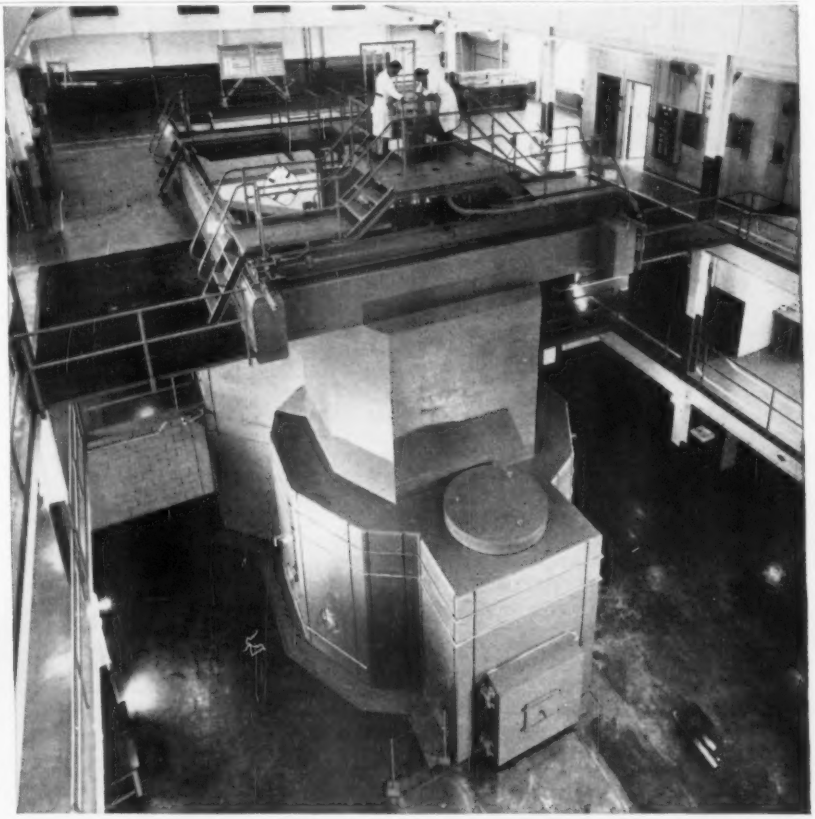
CITY _____ STATE _____

the HASSELBLAD SUPERWIDE

Includes 90° Wide Angle 38mm, F:4.5 Zeiss Biogon with compur shutter for extreme speed and corner-to-corner quality without distortion. Depth of field as much as 28" to ∞. Interchangeable roll film backs. Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec. The Hasselblad Superwide is priced at $470.50. (Available with optional viewfinder, $49.00, or ground glass back, $19.50.) Write today for literature and name of dealer nearest you.

HASSELBLAD

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue New York 13, N. Y.



Photographed at Batelle Memorial Institute by Herbert Loebel with the Hasselblad Superwide.

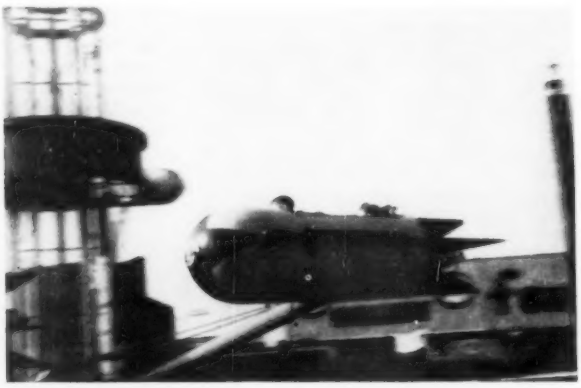
Roger Tilton says

MOVIES MUST MOVE

A film maker and teacher discusses the problems of action in motion pictures

SUBJECT MOTION

Subject of shot moves while camera remains stationary. Result is that only subject blurs. Amount of blur depends on camera angle, with maximum blur across axis of lens and when subject is closest to camera.



CAMERA MOTION

Camera moves with moving subject holding it relatively stationary in frame. Less often, it moves over subject, such as panning over landscape or around room. When camera follows subject, background blurs.

RENÉ CLAIR, the great French director, once said: "The cinema has been created for the purpose of recording movement. This is a truth which nobody has attempted to dispute and yet it is constantly being forgotten."

The real subject of every motion picture is movement; the fast, slow, dynamic processes of life which, when projected onto the screen, hold the eye in dazzled attention.

As a newborn infant one of the first things we become aware of is movement, and movement, in one form or another, continues to catch and fascinate our eyes for the rest of our lives. A blurred movement, seen from the corner of our eye, alerts us to the danger of an approaching car. The tiny figure of a man on horseback, moving across a still landscape, holds our attentive gaze. Movements have meaning for us (the shake of a head), fascination (the dancing flames of a fire), and breathtaking beauty (the majestic cascade of a giant waterfall—an antelope's bounding flight). These and a thousand more—a rich world of movement—waits to be seen and interpreted by the film maker, captured with his camera, and spread across the screen for the pleasure of his audience. Leave it to the still cameraman to pose his subjects for a portrait. Let him freeze each moment in a perfect, static composition. The movie maker's objective is completely different! For him, people are not stone statues to be grouped in lifeless tableaux, but movers, doers, to be filmed *in action*. A city is not a static collection of buildings—a cityscape—but a thousand and one movements of people, traffic, revolving doors, and blinking signs. Photograph a flower; motionless on the screen it is a pretty picture; let a breath of wind animate it and the very air surrounding it becomes a palpable presence before our eyes. The principle is simple: in all cases the *subject* of the motion picture is not just the object before the camera, but the *motion of* that object!

Learn to see that the family car looks best when it is driving off to a picnic, filled with life, not when it is standing inert at the curb. See an egg beater as a *whirling* cylinder, a child as a bundle of *activity*, a vacation trip as a procession of *passing* scenes. Here we have the second miracle of the movie camera. It can not only capture the movement of things before it but, through its own movement, can set the inanimate world in motion on the screen. Tall buildings rise majestically from the bottom of the frame, *if* we tilt down on them from the sky. Forests of trees march like soldiers across our screen and a bird hangs suspended in a whirling sky as we follow it with our camera. Whether through movement in the object photographed or movement of the camera itself, what counts is that the image *on the screen* move.

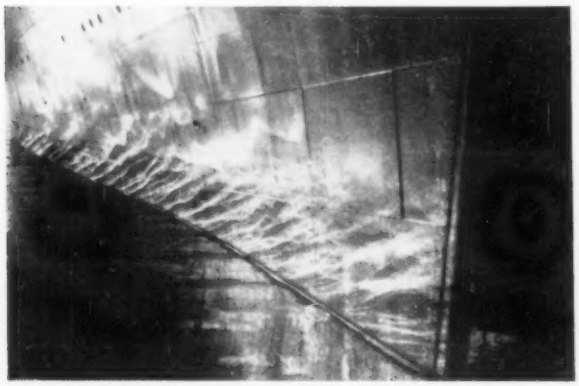
There is a third important, though rarely used, source of movement for the screen image. Even when the object before it and the camera itself remain still, movement results on the screen *if* the lighting of the scene moves. Lights and shadows can be made to flow over the face of a statue by moving the off screen spotlight illuminating it. Firelight can flicker over a living room scene, and light

from coach windows speed over the ground as a train passes. Thus the three sources of movement in the image on the screen are: (1) movement in the object photographed; (2) movement of the camera; and (3) movement of the photographic lights.

Whatever the cause, a movement on the screen can be assigned a direction, a rate of speed, and an area. The same train traveling west at 40 miles an hour can be made to traverse the screen from any direction and at a great many different rates depending on what angle and distance it was photographed from. From top to bottom and left to right, or right to left, filling the whole screen or creeping slowly across the bottom, the same train will appear on the screen in many different guises depending on whether it was photographed from overhead, the left or right, straight ahead, or far or near. The sensitive film maker will orchestrate these movements, alternating them, contrasting them, building them into a rich symphony of motion. Whole films have been made around the myriad movements to be found in an amusement park, a speeding train, reflections in wet pavement, and the homely sewing machine.

When filming is finished and the time for editing arrives, motion should still guide the film maker. Now however, movement should dictate the sequence of shots and even the exact point at which to cut. The wave of a hand in one shot can signal the cut to a shot of a departing train. In cutting from long shot to close-up, look for an action which will justify the change of angle; the carpenter (in long shot) picks up his hammer and (cutting to a close-up) hammers in the nail. The *direction* of movement across the screen must be carefully watched in cutting shots together. A person walking from left screen to right should not suddenly, through a reverse angle camera position, be made to walk from right to left. When you have two shots with a change in screen direction try to insert a shot between them which explains the change; a man turns a corner in his walk, the horses round a bend at the racetrack.

Of all the cuts using motion, the strong-



LIGHT MOTION

Light on subject moves but both camera and subject remain stationary. The changing light within shot provides the necessary motion. Illustration shows moving reflection of light from water onto hull of ship.

FOUR RULES OF MOTION

1 **Include one** of the three kinds of motion (subject motion, camera motion, motion of light) in almost every shot. Use your movie camera to capture movement and *not* static scenes.

2 **Keep the audience** oriented as to the direction of motion in your shots (the same motion can look very different depending on the angle from which it is filmed). Make sure the direction of movement on the screen is consistent. Don't show someone walking from left to right in one shot and then, by a change to a reverse angle camera position, right to left in the next.

3 **When cutting** from one shot of the same subject to another, from a different angle or distance, try to make the cut on action and match the action between the shots. Example:

Shot 1: Long shot. A man sits at a desk. The phone rings. He reaches for it and starts to pick it up.

Shot 2: Close-up. He lifts the phone to his ear and speaks into it. The cut could be made just as he lifts the phone off the receiver. The action of lifting the phone would be matched from one shot to the next.

4 **Make the motion** in one shot motivate the cut to the next when cutting from one shot to another containing a different subject.

Example:

Shot 1: Close-up. A man turns his head and looks off screen.

Shot 2: A pretty girl walks down the street.

CREATING WITH FILM

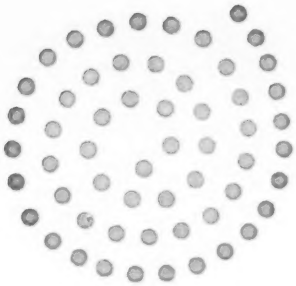
By CHARLES REYNOLDS

A FEW weeks ago I was talking to a friend about making the transition from still photography to movie making. This person commented that it should not be very difficult for the good still photographer to switch to movies or vice-versa because "after all, most of the same principles apply." This seems true only on a superficial level. The basic knowledge of exposure and lighting learned from still photography will, of course, be of aid to the movie maker. However the creative principles of the two seem to be diametrically opposite.

In still photography, the photographer looks for the "decisive moment." He tries to capture on film the particular moment out of many moments which sums up and expresses the essence of a particular event or feeling. Henri Cartier-Bresson, who first formulated this concept of the "decisive moment," stated in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY: "To me, photography is the simultaneous recognition, in a fraction of a second, of the significance of an event as well as of a precise organization of forms which give that event its proper expression."

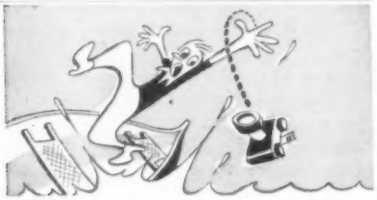
The movie maker works in almost exactly the opposite way. Instead of working for a single, self-contained still picture that portrays an event, he attempts to portray that event through a series of pictures that are in motion. Unlike the good still photograph, each of these pictures or shots has little meaning outside of the context in which it is edited. Each of these shots is important not as a complete statement but as a unit that is used to construct a sequence of shots in motion which makes a statement.

Only when the shots are put together in the proper order and lengths does the meaning arise. If the order or lengths of the shots were different an entirely different meaning could be produced. This principle of creating meaning through editing is called "montage" and it is the basic creative principle of all film making. Separate shots taken at various times and in many different places can be combined on the editing bench to construct a place or an event which never existed in real life but was born only out of the way the shots were combined. This construction of a filmic reality, by means of montage, is almost the exact opposite of the decisive moment which forms the key creative principle of the still photographer.—



72-108-144 35mm EXPOSURES WITHOUT RELOADING

Ever get "caught" at the end of a roll...? Great picture before you—but no film loaded. Quick—rewind! Quick—reload! But too late! No such bother with the new Mamiya Magazine 35, with interchangeable backs. Load up two—or more—magazines with the same film type. After exposure 36, slip off one magazine, lock in another. Quick as a wink. And you don't lose a single exposure. What's more, you can load magazines with different film types—like color and black & white—and switch films whenever you like. Mamiya Magazine 35 has enough features to obsolete any under $200 35mm camera. Want more details? At your dealer or write: Mamiya, 251B Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., or Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal, P. Q., Canada.



Here's where a

camera floater

comes in handy!

Suppose you lost your expensive camera overboard...had your equipment stolen, burned, or accidentally lost or damaged? You'd know then what a life-saver the Hartford Camera Floater Policy is! Our new policy gives you *more* protection; our new rates are lower. Less than 2¢ a day pays for $500 worth of insurance coverage for cameras, light meters, enlargers, lenses and other costly equipment. For full details, see your Hartford Agent or insurance broker. Or mail this coupon today.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send sample policy *and rates* for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name_____

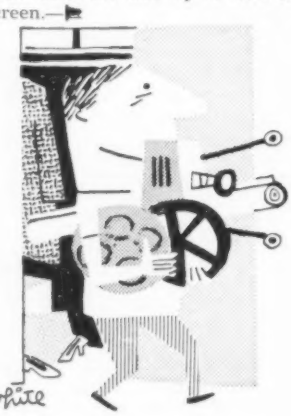
Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State____

est is to cut so that the action begun in one shot is exactly continued in the next. "Action matching" requires that there be a smooth flow of action *across* the cut. Motion thus welds the two separate shots together as if they were one. Without the strong unifying effect of the movement, the shots would follow each other in abrupt, disjointed jumps and the film, as a result, would remain nothing more than an assemblage of isolated pictures.

But the over-all organization of a film must take into account more than the immediate movements over the surface of the screen. Beyond movement there is change and growth. The slow dawning of pleasure across the face of a child under the Christmas tree; the puppy maturing into the dog; the shapeless boards becoming the boy's birdhouse; the melting snow and coming spring—all the metamorphoses of life which are results of either the flux of nature or the shaping will of man. These are the ultimate subjects of the moving picture camera. The function of the film's story is to provide this larger movement. Things must go forward, progressing from stage to stage. In filming any development look for those moments where change actually occurs. If you film a boy building a birdhouse don't set up a static picture of each completed step. Instead, pick those points where change occurs, where the raw boards are *sawn* to size, where sides are *put* together, the roof *hammered* on, and paint *applied*. These are the points where a birdhouse actually comes into being and grows before our eyes.

In filming people it is what they *do* that counts, not what they are, or look like. As they change and move, run and grow, they live for us on the screen, and the stories we film should reflect this animation. A moving story about people will, in turn, move its audience, carrying them along with the tides of trial and tribulation portrayed on the screen. The progress of a tragic downfall, the triumph of a long struggling climb, a chase or a growth all give a film its basic dynamism. The deep groundswell of the story line moving ahead, shimmering and sparkling with the surface movements of the screen—caught and ordered with the camera, is the ultimate creation of the film maker. The world's treasury of movement, large and small, is the Eldorado of the movie maker. As fleeting and ephemeral as it is, he must reach out and try to hold it on his screen.—



YOU KNOW WHAT YOU'RE DOING...

when you *ENLARGE*

Spot-o-Matically

Guesswork usually means a lot of poor prints—and some pretty frazzled nerves! The Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter tells you all the answers instantly...

1. **Contrast grade of paper!**
2. **Exposure time!**
3. **Whether negative is over or under exposed!**

Ideal for color—perfect for Black and white.
Don't guess! ... KNOW!
... Spot-O-Matically!

110-125 Volts AC-DC

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$15.00

complete with booklet including simple new instructions on variable contrast papers.

Now You Can Make "Professional" Enlargements! Easy, Fast, Sure!

New JR.

AURA-LITE

precision flashing

gives you accurate control of flashing and burning-in procedures to add tonal quality, blend shadows, soften highlights, lighten or darken areas. You "paint with light", directing beam from your hand like an airbrush! **$9.95**

Complete with light intensity control. Only $19.95.

$9.95 pp. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

order now!

Best Photos Mfg. Co.
P. O. Box 5
Mission, Kansas

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G.I. Approved. Bill 550. Co-Educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter Aug. 3 & Sept. 3. WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 142, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

Photography with Lisette Model

SUMMER ARTS WORKSHOP

in the Tanglewood Berkshires, directed by Anthony Toney, painter

- ***Painting with Toney and Evsa Model***
- ***Ceramics with J. David Broudo***

Inquire: Bruno Aron, Festival House, Lenox, Mass.

BUY FROM NEW YORK'S PHOTO DISCOUNT CENTER

LOWEST PRICES, BEST VALUES

FOR ONLY 10% DOWN

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS

SPECIAL OFFER

ARGUS C-3

Coupled rangefinder; flash synchro; f3.5 lens

USED

Case 4.50
Flashgun 3.50

19.95

Trades-Accepted
1.25 post & handling

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

RETINA IIIc

Compur-Rapid M-X shutter. Built-in exposure meter; self-timer; speeds to 1/500th; f2 lens; List $165.00.

BRAND NEW

93.95

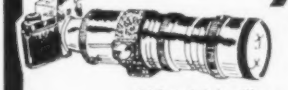
SAVE 71.05

Case 8.95
1.25 post & handling

SPECIAL BUY—IMPORTED

400mm f5.5 TELE-MAJOR

Brings subject 8X closer than normal lens. Hard "C" coated. Extra sharp cutting. For Exakta, Praktica, Pentacon etc.



98.95

BRAND NEW

Case 17.95

2.20 post & handling

SAVE—IMPORTER'S CLOSE-OUT

Automatic Operation

35mm CAMERA

f1.9 lens

BRAND NEW

47.95

List $99.50 Case 6.50 Flashgun 5.95

1.25 post & handling (Sold w/ case only)

- Super fast 6-element f1.9 lens Lumin-frame
- SPEED-O-MATIC film advance, automatic operation
- MX sync shutter—speeds to 1/500—self-timer
- Single window coupled viewfinder/rangefinder

Terrific Value—Famous German

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

50mm f2.8 coated Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set! Single action advance; 12 speeds from 1 to 1/1000; interchangeable lenses. Sync for strobe & flash.

79.50

Case 9.95

BRAND NEW

Same with rangefinder prism and w/L finder, add 9.85

With f1.9 Meyer Primoplan-pre-set.....89.50

1.25 post & handling

FAMOUS GERMAN MADE IMPORT!

AUTO EXAKTA VX

With f2 automatic Biotar Sync model, complete with waist-level and sports finder. Interchangeable lenses. 22 speed SYNCHRO shutter. In original factory packing. Latest 2 Compur Sync model.

BRAND NEW

219.50

Case 9.50

1.25 post & handling

Special—Free Leather Case & Gun!

EDINEX-SYNCHRO

With f2 coated Xenon or Heligon lens! Compur-Rapid SYNCHRO shutter. Optical viewfinder. Ideal for color. Compare features with 35mm cameras selling for many dollars more!

COMPLETE WITH CASE & FLASH

BRAND NEW

44.50

1.25 post & handling

35mm CAMERAS

	USED
Argus A, f4.5	7.95
Argus C3, f3 CRF	19.95
Argus C4, f2.8 1/200th	39.50
Argus C4, f2.8 1/300th	48.50
Argus 21, f3.5	22.50
Bolsey B2, f3.2 Wollensak	17.95
Kodak 35, f3 CRF	22.95
Kodak Retina I, f3.5 Xenar	22.00
Kodak Retina IA, f3.5 Ektar, MX	39.50
Kodak Retina II, f2 RF	47.50
Kodak Retina IIA, f2 Xenon MX	59.00
Kodak Pony 135, f3.5	12.75
Opema, f2 RF	59.00
Perfex 101, f3.5 Ektar RF	19.50
Robot IIA, f1.9 Xenon	57.50
Stereo Realist, f3.5	54.50
Super Dollina, f2.8 Tessar	44.50
Voigt Vitessa, f2 Sync	69.50

add post & insurance

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	USED
Contax D, f2 Biotar	82.00
Exa VX, f2.9 Meritar RF	44.95
Exakta, f3.5 Tessar	64.00
Exakta, II, f2.8 Tessar preset	84.50
Exakta V, f2 Biotar	127.00
Exakta VX, f2 Auto Biotar	209.50
Praktica FX, f2.9 Victar	49.50
Praktiflex, f3.5 coated Tessar	39.00

add post & insurance

LEICA — CONTAX — NIKON

	USED
Canon IV, f1.9 Serenar	99.00
Contax II, f1.5 Sonnar	89.50
Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar	147.50
Contax III, f2 Sonnar	87.50
Leica IC, f3.5 Elmar	69.50
Leica IIIC, f1.9 Luxor	84.50
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	144.50
Minolta 35, f2.8 Rokkor	59.00
Nicca, f2 Nikkor	79.50
Nikon, f2 Nikkor	137.50
Nikon, f1.4 Nikkor	154.50
Nikon S-2, f1.4 Nikkor	209.00
Tower, f3.5 Elmar	59.50

add post & insurance

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC

Latest Anniversary model; f4.5 lens; coupled rangefinder, double extension bellows.

USED **89.00**

1.85 post & handling

PRAKTICA F-X

f1.9 coated Meyer Primoplan; focal plane shutter; sync for flash and strobe.

BRAND NEW Case 7.98 **64.95**

1.25 post & handling

20x50 PRISM BINOCULARS

7x50 Ind focus	18.95*
10x50 Ind focus	22.50*
16x50 Ind focus	24.50*
20x50 Ind focus	29.95*

BRAND NEW WITH CASE & STRAPS

1.25 post & handling

*Add 10% Tax

IHAGEE PRISM RNGEFNDR

No Exakta owner should be without one! Combined with viewfinder for EXA, EXAKTA V, VX, AND IIa.

GENUINE BRAND NEW Case 2.50. **37.50**

50¢ post & handling

BRUMBERGER AUTOMAT

35mm—300w blower cooled automatic. Complete with Airequipt auto changer and 1 mag. & case. List $69.50.

BRAND NEW **37.50**

1.85 post and handling

REVERE 88

Mi-speed f1.9 lens; focusing mount; variable speeds; interchangeable lens. List when new $97.50!

USED **39.50**

1.25 post & handling

35mm PENTACON

With f2 Auto Westanon 128.50

With f2.8 Auto Westanar 99.50

f2.8 Zeiss Tessar

BRAND NEW **88.50**

Case 9.50

1.25 post & handling

250mm f5.5 Tele-MEGOR

Genuine MEYER lens. For Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, etc. Medium long distance. List $130.00.

BRAND-NEW **68.95**

handling 1.50 post &

2¼ x 2¼ EDIXA

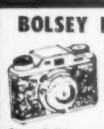
f2.8 coated Rodenstock; Prontor SVS shutter, MXV Synch. Speeds 1 sec. to 1/300th.

BRAND NEW **39.50**

Case 5.50

1.25 post & handling

BOLSEY B-2 SYNCHRO



Coated f3.2 lens; speeds to 1/200th; coupled rangefinder. List when new $58.95.

USED **17.95**

Case 3.50

1.25 post & handling

PRESS CAMERAS

	USED
2¼ x 3¼ B & J, f4.5 CRF	59.00
2¼ x 3¼ Graflex B, f4.5	44.50
2¼ x 3¼ Century Graphic, f4.5 sync	64.50
2¼ x 3¼ Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 Cpld RF	74.50
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Crown, f4.5, Cpld RF	117.50
3¼ x 4¼ Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5, Cpld RF	83.50
3¼ x 4¼ Auto Kalart, f4.5 RF sync	99.50
3¼ x 4¼ Auto Graflex, f4.5	79.50
3¼ x 4¼ Graflex Super D, f4.5 Auto Diaphragm	119.00
3¼ x 4¼ Pacemaker Crown, f4.7 Cpld RF	117.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, f4.5 CRF	119.00
4x5 B&J, f4.5 Cpld RF	79.50
4x5 Busch, f4.5 Cpld RF	84.50
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5, RF M-X	119.00
4x5 Ann Speed Graphic, f4.5 CRF	89.00

add post & insurance

EXAKTA PRAKTICA CONTAX D LENSES

	USED
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	65.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	55.50
40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	37.50
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	89.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar	32.50
135mm f4.5 Steinheil	44.50
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar	39.50
180mm f5.5 Tele-Astra	49.50
250mm f5.5 Tele-Megor	65.50
400mm f5.5 Tele-Megor NEW	117.95

add post & insurance

RUSH ORDER TO-DAY

Orders are filled as received. Some items limited in quantity subject to prior sale. Mail orders given prompt attention. To choose from best selection—mail order promptly . . . get FIRST CHOICE.

STATEMENT OF POLICY

Items listed offered with 30-day trial 2 year service guaranty. No down payment on trade ins. Minimum down payment 10%. Prices are F.O.B., N.Y. Estimate & include postage and insurance. Overpayments refunded. Prices listed are our net, and do not indicate availability at all times.

CYPRESS 9-5610

hamilton house

Dept. P-7 545 FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

MOVIES

ADD SOUND WITH POCKET-SIZE TAPE RECORDER

Movie maker uses pocket-size equipment for location shooting

Mohawk Midgetape recorder is small enough to be carried in pocket or over shoulder in case. Mike, clipped low on coat, lessens camera noise.

By LES BARRY

IN THE last two years, because of the rapid development of home movie camera quality, it has become possible for the amateur movie maker to make near-professional films with an 8- or 16-mm camera. But for the advanced amateur this high point of results-on-film still represents only a partial victory in the battle to bring professional movie making down to the gadget bag dimensions enjoyed by many professional still photographers. Still missing is the sound.

Of late, however, a good number of portable tape recorders have appeared on the market, and I set out to learn whether or not these held the answer.

In deciding which portable tape recorder to test extensively in this regard, I established the following criteria: it must be lightweight, small, compact, relatively inexpensive, and easy to switch on and off. Although there may be other tape recorders on the market to fill this order, we found the Mohawk Midgetape 300 readily available.

The Midgetape sells for $249.50 (we said "relatively" inexpensive) and includes an hour-long cartridge of recording tape, a battery, and the microphone. Many other accessories are available, and will be discussed below.

Here are the physical characteristics of the machine:

It weighs only three pounds and may be carried easily or slung over your shoulder in its own carrying case, which looks somewhat like a camera case. It has only three controls—an on-off switch, a play-record control, and a volume control. It uses a single battery for motor, recording, and amplifier power and takes cartridge-loaded tape.

In testing the Midgetape for simultaneous sound recording while shooting a 16-mm movie, we tried to record three basic situations—background sound, actual sound which did not require exact synchronization, and lip-synchronized sound. With the recorder over our shoulder and the microphone clipped to our jacket we went camera in hand to New York's Chinatown to shoot some test footage. In order to monitor the recording device during the actual shooting session we used the single plastic earphone attachment. A double earphone

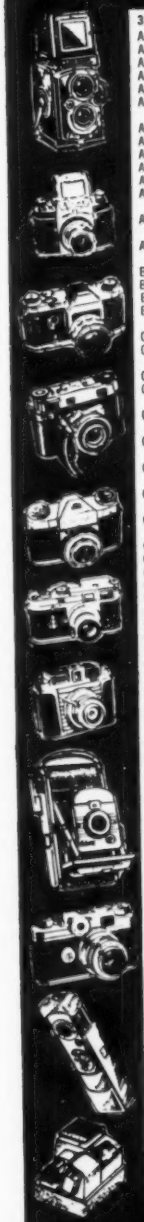
continued on page 116

SAVE MONEY!

Get the photo equipment you want far below the price you might have to pay in your own home town — or even in the countries where they are made! Practically every brand and type of camera, lens and accessory from Europe and Japan is available at tremendous discounts. Our large volume and rapid turnover plus direct sales with no time payment expenses — add up tremendous savings for you!

We carry one of the largest inventories of cameras and photographic equipment in this country. We can supply from stock not only 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View, and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, and Screens, but also their accessories, such as Close-up Equipment, Filters, Flash Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 10,000 Lenses available . . . also BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES! . . . WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!



35MM CAMERAS

Aires IIIC f1.9	*
Aires III f1.9	66.00
Alpha 8	*
Ambi Silette f2.8	99.50
Ansco Memar f3.5	31.00
Argus Matchmatic C-3	*
Argus C-4	64.50
Argus C-20	32.50
Argus C-44	74.50
Argus V100 f2.8	82.50
Argus V100 f2	105.00
Asahi-Pentax f2.2 Takumar	139.95
Asahi-Pentax f2.8 Tessar	127.50
Asahi-Pentax f.2 Biotar	149.50
Baldessa Ib	*
Beauty Canter '35'	49.00
Braun 35	*
Braun Super III Auto	*
Canon VT Body	150.00
Canon VT f1.1 Zunow	332.00
Canon VT f1.8	199.50
Canon VT Deluxe f2.8 Canon	207.75
Canon VT Deluxe f1.5 Canon	282.00
Canon VT Deluxe f1.2 Canon	343.50
Canon LI f2.8 Canon	195.00
Canon LI f1.8 Canon	236.00
Canon LI f1.2 Canon	330.00
Century 35	41.00
Contaflex I	105.50
Contaflex II	114.95
Contaflex III f2.8	*
Contaflex IV f2.8	*
Contaflex Alpha	*
Contaflex Beta	*
Contax IIA Body	130.00
Contax IIA f2	199.50
Contax IIA f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Contax IIIA Body	188.00
Contax IIIA f1.5	259.00
Contax IIIA f1.1 Zunow	330.00
Contina	39.00
Contina II f2.8	*
Edixa Reflex C f1.9 auto Quinon	213.00
Edixa Reflex C f2.8 auto Travenar	154.00
Edixa 2.8	31.50
Exa Body	34.50
Exa f2.9	59.50
Edixa Reflex B f2.8 Schacht	134.50
Exakta VX IIA	*
Exakta VX IIA f2.9 Meritar	157.00
Exakta VX IIA f2 Xenon	174.00
Kalimar A f3.5	18.80
Kalimar B f2.8	33.50
Kodak Pony II	20.95
Kodak Pony IV	29.95
Kodak Signet 40	46.90
Kodak Signet 30	41.25
Konica III MXL	*
Leica IIIF f1.1 Zunow	299.50
Leica IIIF f2	*
Leica IIIF f3.5	169.50
Leica IIIG f1.1 Zunow	319.50
Leica IIIG f1.5 Summarit	270.00
Leica IIIG f2 Summicron	247.00
Leica M-3 f3.5 Elmar	273.00
Leica M-3 f2 Summicron	349.50
Leica M-3 f1.5 Summarit	374.00
Leica M-3 f1.1 Zunow	419.50
Leotax f2	179.50
Lord f2.8	44.95
Lord VB f1.9	74.50
Lordomat f2.8	64.50
Mamiya Mag. 35	*
Minolta A	37.50
Minolta A2 f2.8	52.50
Minolta Super A f2	97.50
Miranda f1.9	149.50
Miranda f1.9 auto Soligor	195.00
Miranda f1.9 P.S. Soligor	172.50
Miranda Body	131.00
Nepca IIS f3.5	42.50
Nikon S-2 Body	195.00
Nikon S2 f1.4	*
Nikon S2 f1.1 Zunow	330.00
Nikon S3	*
Nikon SP Body	265.00
Nikon SP f1.4	*
Olympus S2 f2.8	60.00
Olympus 35S f1.8	87.00
Olympus Wide S f2	99.50
Pax M2 f3.5	29.75
Paxette Super IIL f2.8	59.95
Paxette Super III Auto. f2.8	112.50
Paxette Super III Auto. f1.9	135.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar	109.50
Pentacon f2.8 Westar	88.00
Pentacon P f2	157.50
Pentacon PB f2	189.50
Pentacon Auto. Westagon f2	139.50
Petri f2.8	37.50
Petri f1.9	74.50
Praktica f2.8 Tessar	69.50
Praktica f1.9 Primoplan	69.95
Praktina FX f2.8	*
Praktina FX f2	*
Praktica FX3 f2.8	99.50
Prominent f2	169.50
Prominent f1.5	199.50
Retina IIC	84.50
Retina IIIC	109.50
Retina Reflex f2	138.50
Ricoh 519	74.50
Ricoh 500	49.50
Robot Royal f1.9	189.50
Robot Star f1.9	99.50
Royal Super f3.5	44.95
Royal M35 f2.8	52.50
Royal M35 f1.9	67.50
Samoca 2.8	37.50
Samoca 35X	29.95
Samoca f3.5	22.50
Super Baldina f2.8	44.50
Super Ikonta III	70.00
Super Ikonta IV	101.00
Super Memar f2	93.50
Super Regent f3.5	67.50
Super Speedex	89.50
Tanack f2	*
Topcon	*
Vito B f3.5	44.00
Vito BL f2.8	69.00
Vito B.L. f3.5	58.00
Vito IIA f3.5	44.00
Vitomatic I	*
Vito BR	*
Vitessa T f2.8	116.00
Vitessa L f2.8	104.00
Vitessa f3.5	74.00
Vitessa L f2	119.50
Walz 35-S f1.9	74.50

STEREO CAMERAS

B & H Colorist f3.5	49.50
B & H Colorist II f3.5	75.00
B & H Vivid f3.5	97.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5	67.50
Revere Stereo f3.5	129.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	97.50
Stereo Realist f2.8	119.50
Wollensak 10 f2.7	149.50

2¼ x 2¼ CAMERAS

Agfa 66 Auto f3.5	199.50
Ezakta 66 f2.8	195.00
Ikoflex Favorit	*
Ikoflex Ib	74.50
Kalimar Reflex	74.50
Kalloflex	89.50
Mamiya C f2.8	*
Minolta Autocord	74.50
Rolleicord	93.50
Ricoh Diacord G	35.00
Ricoh Diacord L	49.95
Rolleiflex 3.5G	*
Rolleiflex 2.8E	*
Rolleicord VA	79.50
Rollop f2.8	96.50
Super Ricohflex	17.00
Yashica A	22.95
Yashica C	34.95
Yashica LM	44.50
Yashica MAT	55.50
Yashica 635 kit	52.50

1⅝ x 1⅝ CAMERAS

Rolleiflex 4 x 4	99.95
Yashica 44	45.00

SPECIALS

Gami	238.00
Graphic View Cam.	154.00
Linhof 23	*
Linhof 4 x 5	*
Mamiya 16	39.95
Minicord	99.50
Minox IIIS	*
Minox Model B	*
Polaroid 80A	*
Polaroid 95B	*
Polaroid 150	*
Polaroid 110A	*
Ricoh Golden 16	29.95
Speed Graphic 4 x 5	*
Super Graphic 4 x 5	*
Speed Graphic 2¼ x 3¼	*

8MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Agfa Movex 88	*
Bauer 88 ES	149.50
Bauer D8	225.00
B & H Electric Eye 390 f2.3	*
B & H Electric Eye 391 f1.9	*
B & H Electric Eye 393 Turret f1.8	*
B & H 220	29.95
B & H 252 TA	*
B & H 172 B	*
B & H 172 A	*
B & H 134 TA	*
Bauer 88B f1.9	117.50
Brownie f2.3	22.50
Brownie f1.9	37.50
Brownie Turret f1.9	63.75
Camex Reflex	*
Canon 8T f1.8	119.50
DeJur	*
Eumig	*
Keystone KA-3 f1.8	113.95
Keystone K-25 f2.5	37.50
Keystone K-33 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-38 f2.5	69.96
Keystone K-42 f2.5	58.50
Keystone K-48 f2.5	84.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9	37.50
Kodak Brownie Turret f1.9	63.75
Kodak Medallion f1.9	79.95
Kodak Medallion Turret f1.9	119.50
Revere CA-1	104.50
Revere CA-2	127.50
Revere CA-3	127.50
Revere CA-4	154.50
Revere 88 f2.5	58.00
Revere 64 f1.9	142.00
Revere 99 f1.9	98.00
Wollensak 28 f1.9 Raptar	104.50
Wollensak 42-D f1.8 Raptar	52.50
Wollensak 43-D Turret f1.8	74.50
Wollensak 58 f1.9 Raptar	97.50
Wollensak 72 f1.8 Raptar	74.50

8MM PROJECTORS

Argus M-500	67.50
B & H 253	52.50
B & H DAK	*
B & H Delux 253 RX	*
B & H Regent	*
Bauer T10	149.50
Brumberger 300 Watt	29.95
DeJur 750	114.95
DeJur 1000	119.95
DeJur 500	53.00
Elmo f1.9	74.50
Elmo f1.1	99.50
Keystone Sixty	49.00
Keystone K-75	57.00
Keystone K-100	74.50
Kodak Brownie 300	48.75
Kodak Brownie 500	59.50
Kodak Showtime	92.50
Mansfield Holiday	45.00
Revere 85	99.60
Revere 777	102.00

16MM PROJECTORS

B & H 273	*
B & H Diplomat	*
B & H 302 Sound	*
B & H 385 Sound	*
Keystone Belmont	129.50
Kodascope Royal	221.75
Kodascope Sound	637.50
Kodak Pageant Sound	329.00
Revere	*

16MM MOVIE CAMERAS

Auricon	*
B & H 240	*
B & H 200	*
B & H 200 EE	*
B & H 70 DR	*
Kodak K100 f1.9	224.50
Kodak Sp. II f1.9	*
Kodak K-100 Turret f1.9	252.75
Kodak Royal f1.9	143.00
Kodak Royal II f1.9	184.75
Keystone Crit. f2.5	85.00
Keystone Exec. f2.5	104.50
Revere C102 f1.9	146.00
Revere C-37 f1.9	146.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Ansco Dualet	31.50
Argus 300	29.50
Argus 300 Auto	46.00
Argus 500	59.50
B & H 708 Duo	*
B & L Balomatic 300	84.95
B & L Balomatic 500	118.50
Brumberger Rocket	45.00
Brumberger Riviera 2¼ x 2¼	45.00
Brumberger Fleetwood	52.50
Brumberger Auto-Mat	52.50
Brumberger Bel Air	52.50
Graflex Constellation	51.00
Keystone K-300	56.00
Keystone K-500 D	82.50
Kodak Cavalcade	112.50
Mansfield Midway 300	29.95
Mansfield Hi-Fi 500	43.00
Mansfield Skylark	33.75
Mansfield 150 Watt	18.75
Quicket Super 300	53.00
Revere 505	52.50

REALIST

Realist 620	31.50
Revere 503	45.00
Revere 505	52.50
Revere 553	59.50
Revere 888	109.50
Revere 888D	119.50
Signet 300	48.50
Signet 500	57.00
Viewlex Power-Matic	89.50
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	59.50
Wollensak 815	112.00

EXPOSURE METERS

Argus L-3	12.50
Argus L-44	13.50
Brockway S	22.50
Sixon	9.95
Sixtomat X-3	19.95
G. E. Guardian	23.40
GE Golden Crown	25.50
Leica Meter 2	12.00
Leica Meter 3	14.40
Leica MC meter	26.40
Norwood Super Director	15.00
Weston DR	11.50
Kalimar A1	5.50
Kalimar B1	9.00
Kalimar Clip-on	6.25
Walz Color Meter	29.95
Walz Corona	7.50
Walz Coronet	7.50
Ikophot Rapid	14.95
Sekonic Leader Delux	6.40
Alpex	5.95
Sekonic Compact	6.40
Sekonic Movie Pet	3.75
Sekonic L-8	6.30
Sekonic LC-2	7.50
Sekonic L-36	9.00
Bewi automatic	19.25
Bewi automatic B	22.50
Bewi automatic C	17.00
Walz Polaroid	7.50
Weston Master III	21.95

FLASH GUNS

Imported flash gun	1.99
B-C flash gun	3.99
Fan-type B-C flash gun	5.99
Heiland Foto-Mite	7.50
Kalart	*

ELECTRONIC FLASH

FR Model 2	37.50
FR Model 140	21.95
Braun Hobby Special	59.50
Braun Hobby New Model	89.50
RI III	29.95
Hershey 700	41.00
Kiko strobe unit	19.95
Mecablitz 100	37.50
Minicam 80	45.00
Minicam 40	32.00
Strobomatic	46.00
Ricohlite	34.95
Ultrablitz Comet	39.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	49.50
Ultrablitz Rocket WL	99.50

8MM & 16MM EDITORS

Baia Editor	31.50
Bell & Howell 8mm Editor	99.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Editor	119.50
Compco Super Editor	37.50
Craig Projecto-Editor	58.75
Kalart Editor-Viewer 8	29.50
Mansfield 608	45.50
Mansfield 616	49.50
Praco 8	37.00

*** Special Low Price, please write for free quotation**

FABULOUS LENS SALE

Discounts on lenses for cameras with interchangeable lenses, including 35mm Rangefinder and Single Lens Reflex Cameras, 120 Reflex Cameras, Sub-Miniature Cameras, Press and View Cameras, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras.

WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENS

Attachments for just about every make, and model of camera without interchangeable lenses.

Wide-Angle lens	only $14.95 incl. case
Telephoto lens	only $14.95 incl. case
Both lenses together	$24.50 incl. case
Lenses for most Stereo cameras, set of 2 lenses	$24.50 incl. case
Lenses for most Stereo cameras, set of 2 wide-angle and 2 telephoto lenses	$48.00 incl. case
For reflex cameras, set of 2 lenses	$24.50 incl. case
For reflex cameras, set of 2 wide-angle and 2 telephoto lenses	$48.00 incl. case

RETINA ACCESSORIES

35mm f5.6 Curtar	41.50
35mm f4 Curtar	58.50
80mm f4 Longar	56.00
Close-up Kit Model B	31.50
Microscope Adapter Kit Model B	46.00
35-80 Optical Finder	11.50
Close Range & Viewfinder Kit Model B	25.90

ACCESSORIES

Penta Prism for Exakta & Exa (copy)	18.00
Penta Prism for Exakta & Exa (original)	30.00
Rangefinder for Penta Prism	6.50
Folding Bellowscope for Exakta, Exa, Leica, Canon, Pentacon, etc.	13.95
5 Piece Tube Set for Exakta, Exa	7.50
4 Piece Tube Set for Pentacon, Praktica, etc.	6.50
DeLuxe Copying Stand	12.50
Waistlevel Finder for Exakta, Exa	13.95
Airequipt Magazines, 12 for	18.85
Airequipt Magazine, 12 in DeLuxe Case	21.00
Slide Trays for TDC, & Viewlex, 12 for	4.90
Slide Trays for TDC, & Viewlex, 48 for	17.75
Slide Trays for TDC, & Viewlex, 12 in DeLuxe Case	7.75
Slide Trays for Revere, 12 in DeLuxe Case	13.35
Pocket Elevator Tripod with Panhead and leather case	9.95
Coil Cords for practically any flashgun	1.95
DeLuxe Bc Fan type flashgun	4.95
4 Light Bar complete with bulbs and Metal case	10.75
Microscope Adapter for Exakta, Praktica	12.95

Everything listed in this ad is BRAND NEW. All merchandise sold with full manufacturers' guarantee plus C.I.C.'s own famous one year guarantee and warranty, covering everything both mechanically and optically. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Rush your Mail Order to us today! Prices are subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit is required on all C.O.D. orders. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome. Quantity prices available.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

Dept. P-7 · 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. · MU 2-4499

I am interested in _____ ☐ Send free 64 page Catalog

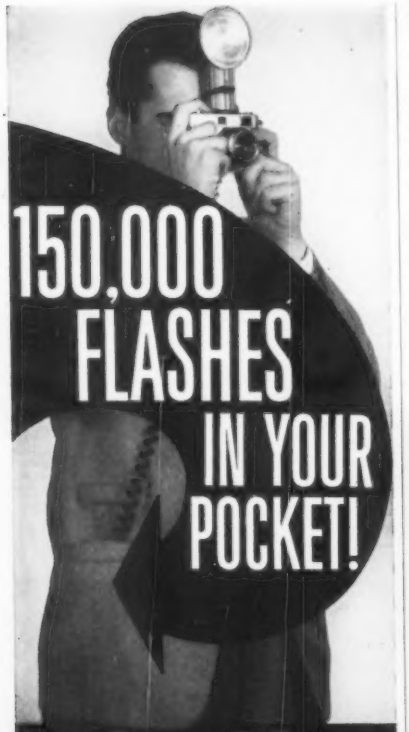
I wish to trade _____

Please Mail FREE Quotation — No Obligation to Buy

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

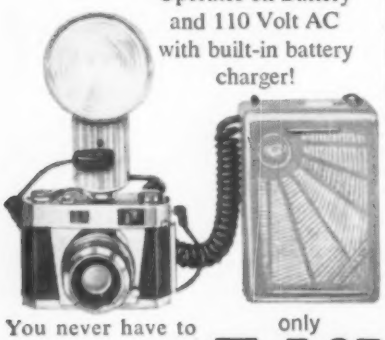
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____



Ultrablitz®
COMET
ELECTRONIC FLASH

World's First Lifetime Flash . . . will actually give you
30 flashes for 1¢!

Operates on Battery and 110 Volt AC with built-in battery charger!



You never have to replace the built-in, Nickel Cadmium Battery . . . sealed in its handsome, featherweight case.

only 54.95

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
17 West 17th Street, New York 11, N. Y.
215 West Ohio Street, Chicago, Illinois
6918 Melrose Avenue, Hollywood, California

The Rangefinder

continued from page 47

tography among young people. There are strong reasons why the daily press should want to encourage careers in photography; the *Citizen* is helping itself (and journalism) as well as the school.

For understanding . . .

The Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, which is dedicated to uncovering and rewarding activities which "build an understanding of the American Way of Life," gave its top Americana award in photography for 1957 (a medal) to Albert Moldvay, staff photographer for the

MOLDVAY'S MEDAL-WINNER
For refugees, open American arms.

Denver Post. It wasn't Al's only prize last year; he also took two in POP PHOTO's Picture Contest. The Foundation winner was a shot of a Hungarian refugee family being greeted in a railroad station by their American hosts.

Candid shots . . .

The sixth biennial *photokina* exhibition will be held in Cologne, Germany this fall, from September 27 to October 5. Two years ago it had 200,000 visitors from all over the world; officials are hoping for still bigger things this time.

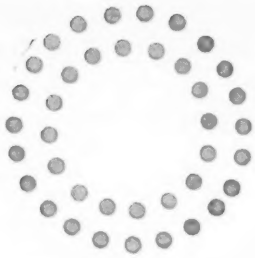
Milt Freier, *who writes a newsletter for 35-mm press photographers, reports heavy response following our recent item about it. For a sample, write him at E. Leitz, 468 Fourth Ave., New York City.*

The photojournalism division of PSA is offering a new critique service for members' picture essays or individual photographs. For information, write to **Lewis E. Massie,** Box 745, Del Mar, Calif.

Professional Photographers of America holds its convention and trade show at the Conrad Hilton Hotel in Chicago, July 20-25. Reservations through PP of A, 152 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

The German Camera Industry Today, a 16-mm sound film, is available for bookings by television stations from Modern Talking Picture Service, 3 East 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Joseph Woodson ("Pops") Whitesell, *82, beloved veteran salon exhibitor, died on Feb. 18 in the French Quarter of New*



THE LENS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE CAMERAS

Talk about tail waggin' the dog. Having a Mamiya Magazine 35 with interchangeable film backs is like having a lens with interchangeable cameras — each with its own film load. You can switch from black & white to color, from Tungsten to Daylight color, from high speed to fine grain — right in the middle of a load. Quick as a wink. And you don't lose a single exposure. Or you can shoot 72 — 108 — or more exposures without rewinding and reloading. It's like having two fine cameras in one. Want more details? See your dealer or write: Mamiya, 251D Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., or Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 77 Vitre Street W., Montreal.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING ILLUSTRATION
CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Photography as a career

Work with faculty of practicing photographers and artists. Prepare for high level professional careers open to those who are more than technicians. Joint art-photo projects. Major in Advertising, Photo Journalism or Color. Accredited. 8 semesters to B.F.A. degree. Vet. apprvd. Coed. Begin training Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog **write Mr. Page, 5353 W. Third St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.**

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

STATIC master®
THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing
• For cleaning Readymounts for projection
Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct . . . sent postpaid if cash with order
$4.95
The Polonium Strip Does The Trick
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home
Splendid Hobby or Vocation
Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 226B, Chicago 14, Illinois

Orleans, after a five-year illness. He was near the top in PSA ranking, once had photographs accepted in 83 shows in a single year.

First prize in the People-to-People Program's photo contest for foreign students ($500) went to **Tibor Ardai,** a Hungarian who is studying at New York University.

Yumi Shirakawa, *pretty Japanese film star, has been adopted as "Miss Yashica" to help with international publicity for cameras bearing that name. She has held the same title in Japan for some time, and came to the U. S. for this year's Japanese Film Festival.*

Yumi

In April, we learned of the death of two veterans in the photographic field: **O. A. Solbert,** director of George Eastman House in Rochester, N. Y.; and **Dick Tucker,** theater and ballet photographer and charter member of ASMP, who was working in Venice at the time of his death.

Peter Pollack, *for 12 years Curator of Photography at the Chicago Art Institute, has joined the publishing firm of Harry N. Abrams, Inc. as associate publisher. This fall, Abrams will issue Pollack's* Picture History of Photography.

Readers who'd like to build their own electronic flash unit are referred to the current (June) issue of our sister publication, POPULAR ELECTRONICS, which carries diagrams and instructions for making a "high-efficiency" transistorized job.—

Charles D. Sharp

THEY'RE MOSCOW AMATEURS

The avid photographers on page 47 were aiming at a pretty American tourist in Red Square.

THIS NEW KILFITT LENS MAKES HISTORY!

The Kilfitt® Pan-Tele-Kilar®, like other ingenious Kilfitt lenses, is unique and advances photographic technique significantly. For the first time, you can own a long, high-speed still and movie lens that focuses so close to the subject it fills the film frame with the image you want. You can shoot indoors and outdoors with available light at relatively fast exposure speeds, even in color. It's the newest, most important and most useful lens for photographers of news, portraits, sports, nature, birds, other wildlife, fashion and other types of subjects.

300-mm., f/4 Kilfitt Pan-Tele-Kilar

with case **$429.50**

- *Fastest lens of its kind.*
- *Exclusive Duo-Range Focusing System, range from infinity to 5½'.*
- *Rapid-focus lever.*
- *Built-in f/stop preselector.*
- *FREE TEST PLATE made with the lens showing its quality.*
- *For 35-mm. and 2¼ x 2¼ still, 16-mm. and 35-mm. movie cameras.*
- *Available in Kilfitt Basic Kilar mount to fit more than 20 popular brands of cameras with adapter interchange and with special mount to fit 35-mm. Exakta, 2¼ x 2¼ Hasselblad or Kilfitt Reflex Housings.*

See it at your dealer or write for more information. Send 10c for handsome booklet on complete Kilfitt line.

Kilfitt

Kilfitt products are made in West Germany

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION

257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PHOTOSENSITIVE PLASTICS—
will they revolutionize photography?

Slide-O-Film, first of these to reach the market, is processed in boiling water in just two seconds

By BOB SCHWALBERG and GENE GAINES

FOR NEARLY A DECADE a handful of research teams scattered across the country have been at work on an exciting new family of plastics that are sensitive to light and which promise to revolutionize the photographic process as we know it today. Ever since Daguerre, all picture-taking processes have been based upon the silver halide particles which, when light-struck, permit development to metallic silver.

These amazing new photosensitive materials do not depend on silver halides, but utilize certain plastics and plastic compounds that respond to light.

The whole field of plastics, based on complex organic chemistry, has proven itself to be almost limitless in the variety of materials that can be produced. Photosensitive plastics researchers feel that they have but nibbled at the edges of their special field, and much of their work has been closely guarded as trade secrets. We are aware of four quite different processes that are presently under development. None of these has reached the stage where they can be exposed at hand-held shutter speeds in a camera, but a brief review of them will, we think, indicate the exciting possibilities in what may be termed "photosensitive plastics."

One of these is just now reaching the photographic market, having been distributed in the New York area for several months. This is Slide-O-Film, sold under this name by the Charles Beseler Company of East Orange, N. J., and manufactured by the Kalvar Corporation, New Orleans, La. Beseler is the exclusive distributor of all Kalvar sensitized products in the general amateur photographic field, and in the audio-visual and certain graphic arts fields.

Slide-O-Film consists of an ultraviolet-sensitive plastic emulsion containing diazonium salts, coated on to a DuPont Mylar base. Mylar, the support used in many magnetic recording tapes, is a very tough, waterproof plastic.

When struck by ultraviolet light, the diazonium salts (the same sensitizer, as the name implies, used in the diazo process) release minute quantities of nitrogen gas which is held under pressure by the solid plastic emulsion layer. This complex of tiny nitrogen "pressure points" is equivalent to the latent image in silver-halide photography. The developing agent is simply heat, which temporarily softens the plastic in the emulsion so that the pressure points trapped within are permitted to expand. In so doing, pockets, or bubbles, are formed within the emulsion. These bubbles are practically colorless. However, when Slide-O-Film is projected or printed, the bubbles scatter the transmitted light rays, thus having the same effect as the opaque silver image in conventional films.

Slide-O-Film is available from Beseler in 35-mm rolls and 2¼x2¼ sheets, and is intended for making positive transparencies from black-and-white negatives or producing black-and-white negatives from color transparencies.

All that is needed for producing a finished Slide-O-Film is a source of ultraviolet light (a special UV lamp, or a very bright incandescent lamp such as that used in a slide projector) and heat of 210-to-240 F (boiling water is recommended) for development. However, simultaneous with the introduction of Slide-O-Film, Beseler also has introduced the Slide-O-Printer, a $29.95 unit with a tiny contact printer for exposing Slide-O-Film, and a heated roller for developing it. The Slide-O-Printer accommodates either of the two film sizes available.

Although our tests can hardly be termed conclusive, this is our opinion as of this moment:

(1) Slide-O-Film is an excellent means for producing projection positives from

Slide-O-Film makes:

Positive transparencies from black-and-white negatives. Here is actual photograph of Slide-O-Film transparency projected onto screen. Girl, silhouetted against screen, holds original 35-mm negative. Results are excellent.

Black-and-white negatives from color transparencies. Negative can be printed on soft grade of ordinary photographic printing paper. Reproduced is print blown up from Slide-O-Film negative made from 35-mm Kodachrome.

How to use it:

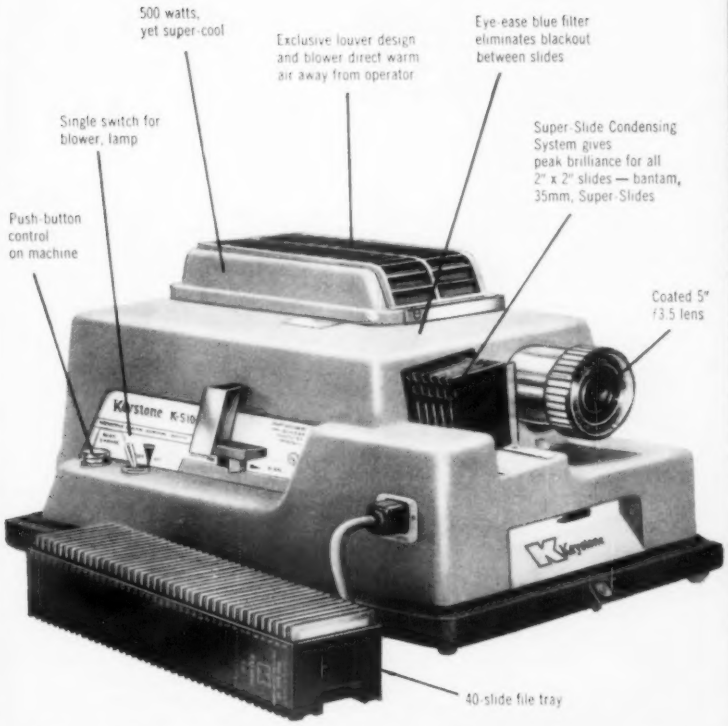
Expose by ultraviolet light. Sensitive to ultraviolet only, Slide-O-Film can be handled in room illumination. Contact-print in special Slide-O-Printer (above) or sandwich in slide binder and expose in ordinary slide projector.

Develop by heat. The Slide-O-Printer has a special thermal roller for necessary heating to develop image. Any method of heating to 210-240 F will do. Most convenient is dunking in boiling water (above) for several seconds.

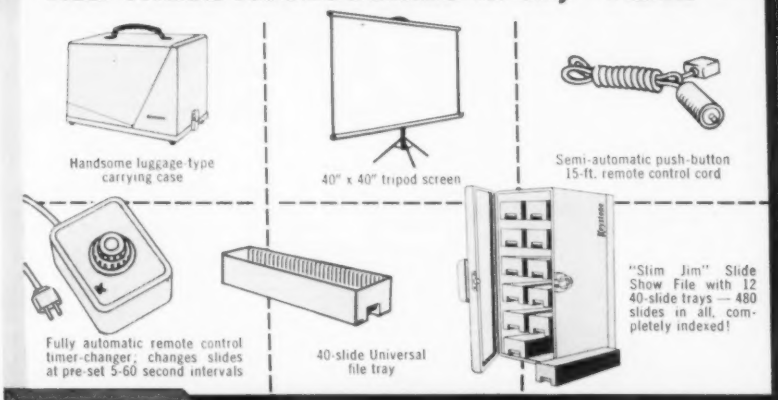
SUMMER SPECIAL!

19-PIECE *Keystone* SUPER-SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT

the most complete you can buy



K-510 SUPER-SLIDE PROJECTOR AND ALL THESE ACCESSORIES for only $162.40



The K-510 gives peak brilliance and clarity to all types of 2" x 2" slides — bantam, 35mm, and "super-slides" . . . in cardboard, metal or glass mounts. Fully automatic, it's the most versatile super-slide projector in its price range. Check its many exclusive features!

SEE YOUR KEYSTONE DEALER NOW FOR SPECIAL OFFER ON THIS COMPLETE SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFIT. LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Lifetime Guarantee and Free Service Policy on all Keystone cameras and projectors. Registered in your name.

Keystone

For free catalog, write Dept. 3D, Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass. Prices slightly higher in Canada. © 1958

Proven SAVINGS---
Proven RELIABILITY!

WILLOUGHBY'S
CERTIFIED COUPON PLAN

Puts The Square Deal Into Mail Order Advertising!

You can order and receive the photo equipment of your choice at prices you want to pay . . . and you won't be troubled with the common mail order plagues of lengthy correspondence, evasions and delays. Try it today—enjoy the experience of ordering by mail with complete confidence through Willoughby's Certified Coupon Plan.

Want a camera? Indicate the kind in the appropriate coupon space. Specify whether the equipment you desire should be new or used.

It's so simple — here's all you have to do when ordering through Willoughby's Certified Coupon Plan.

What kind of lens do you want? And, what features? Indicate these in the right place on the coupon.

How much do you like to spend? There is a space in which to indicate that also in the coupon.

WILLOUGHBY'S CERTIFIED COUPON

I want a new ☐ used ☐ (check one) _____ (Type of Equipment)
With the following features and accessories _____
I want to pay approximately $_____ P-78
Please let me know by return mail what is available and price quotation.
I wish to order _____
I wish to trade my _____
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. (10% Enclosed) ☐
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WILLOUGHBY'S
110 W. 32nd St. N.Y. · LO4-1600

black-and-white negatives. Resolution is more than adequate for projection and, except in the case of overexposures, contour-sharpness is excellent. Grain is excellent. Upon projection, the light-scattering bubbles produce an extremely good screen image with full tonality.

(2) Slide-O-Film is considerably less adept at the production of black-and-white negatives from color transparencies. The negatives themselves are readily obtainable, though requiring many times more exposure with color than with black-and-white. The rub is, however, that in printing, these negatives produce excessively contrasty results which defy the softest of print-making techniques. The difficulty appears to lie in the nature of the color transparency itself which contains a variety of dye-stuffs with widely varying UV-absorption characteristics. Yellows and reds, accordingly, give more trouble than blues and greens, while the worst possible colors in our experience were oranges, browns, and similar warmish color mixtures. Be this as it may, it must be admitted that the process will provide a rough black-and-white copy which will probably be adaquate for many users.

Unusual property of Slide-O-Film image

Viewed against light background (left), Slide-O-Film positive image *looks like a positive*. Same piece of Slide-O-Film illuminated from the front and viewed against a dark background (right) *appears as a negative*. This is due to light-scattering effect of the bubble image.

The beauty of the process is, of course, its ability to produce positive or negative transparencies under normal room-light conditions, without the need of a darkroom or chemicals, in a matter of minutes.

Here are a few more facts which turned up during our testing: When Slide-O-Film transparencies are placed in very hot projectors immediately after development, the heat sometimes tends to continue the development process, causing the build-up of additional slide bubble-density. To prevent this, the developed slide should be fixed by simply re-exposing to UV light in the Slide-O-Printer for about 30 to 45 seconds, then waiting 24 hours before projecting for more than 50 seconds. This also acts to clear a slight warm cast from the transparency.

To reduce contrast prior to making Slide-O-Film negatives from color transparencies, we found that prefogging the film alone in the Slide-O-Printer for from 5 to 15 seconds was extremely effective, although low-contrast detail resolution was somewhat lessened by this procedure.

RIT 1829

ROCHESTER
INSTITUTE
OF
TECHNOLOGY

Department of Photography

• Four-Year Courses

Photographic Science (B. S. Degree)
Applied & Professional Photography (B. S. Degree)
Illustrative Photography (B. F. A. Degree)

• Two-Year Courses

(A. A. S. Degree)
Color Photography
Commercial Photography
Photojournalism
Photographic Technology
Portrait Photography

129th year

begins September 4, 1958

Address: Office of Admissions
Rochester Institute of Technology
Rochester 8, New York

SEND FOR NEW
Free 72 Page
BARGAIN BOOK

LISTING HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS IN BOTH NEW AND USED MERCHANDISE

ALL MERCHANDISE SOLD WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

4 WAYS TO BUY
Cash * Charge * Budget * Layaway

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. PP7
230 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Ill.
☐ Send FREE CENTRAL BARGAIN BOOK

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

Many firms are at work on methods and equipment to exploit the unique advantages of the Kalfax (Slide-O-Film) material in scientific, industrial, and military applications. The producer, the Kalvar Corporation, is presently setting up marketing plans and establishing dealers in these fields.

Here is a brief survey of the three other photosensitive plastic processes:

THE DU PONT PROCESS. Since 1947, the DuPont Company has been working on a new process for making letterpress printing plates called Photopolymer Printing Plates. Based on a photosensitive plastic, this process also employs ultraviolet light for the exposure (as do three of the four processes) which causes a hardening action in the plastic. An alkaline water solution washes away the soft, unexposed areas, leaving the exposed (hardened) areas unaffected, and producing a relief image. Photopolymer Printing Plates though still in the experimental stage, have proved themselves in practical applications.

THE FERRO PROCESS. The Ferro Chemical Corporation of Bedford, Ohio, has been at work since 1953 on another photosensitive plastic which they have named Calimar, a homogeneous photosensitive plastic which is currently supplied in liquid form. The material is oven-dried in sheets several times the thickness of conventional sheet-film, then contact-printed with a conventional photographic negative by exposure to UV radiation. The film is developed, by oven heat (about 325 F) for 5-15 minutes. The result is a thick, flexible positive transparency said to be extremely tough and resistant to sunlight, moisture, and atmospheric conditions that are normally harmful to conventional photographic images.

The photosensitive material here is polyvinyl chloride which releases hydrogen chloride gas in direct proportion to the amount of UV radiation received. The gas triggers a chemical decomposition in the plastic, when sufficient developing heat is applied, to form a colored image. The sample supplied us by the manufacturer had a brown image and exhibited fairly good tonality, although the sharpness was not quite as good as would be expected from conventional silver-halide materials. By changing the chemical composition of the base material a great variety of colors is said to be obtainable. As of the present, Calimar is being released in limited quantities for industrial applications testing.

THE OSTER PROCESS. Still very much in the laboratory and a long way from any commercial product, this process is being developed by Professor Gerald Oster of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, widely regarded as one of the outstanding researchers in photosensitive plastics today.

In Dr. Oster's process, exposure to light instantly changes a liquid plastic (monomer) to a solid plastic (polymer). Development not only requires no additional chemicals, but actually takes place at the time of exposure.

Each of the three preceding processes employs chemicals or group of chemicals

continued on page 118

FREESTYLE MID YEAR SPECIALS!

NEW! EXPOSURE METER 6.49
FREE Case And Booster Cell! Reg. $12.95. Full scale from ASA 6 to 800.
Weston Master No. 3 & Case. Reg. 32.50. SPECIAL 23.95
G.E. Guardian with Case. Reg. 34.50. SPECIAL 24.95

BRAND NEW! KODAK 4 x 5 Stainless Steel CUT FILM HANGERS
Reg. 1.60 ea. 6 for SPECIAL! 5.49 (Wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

MICO FOCUSING SLIDE VIEWER
Hand Held or Table Model. For 35mm & Bantam. Optical glass lens. American Made. Reg. 5.95.
OUR PRICE 3.95 (Wgt.—1 lb.)

AERO ENLARGING PAPER 9 3/8" x 200'
Contrast 1, 2, 3, 4, or Varigam. 4.95 per roll
20 ROLLS—92.00 (1 roll—10 lbs.)

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA
FREE! Carrying case and 6 Rolls 5 1/4" x 20' Super XX. Perfect for reject sequence action, 6 3/8" f4.5 lens. Makes 4x5 negative. 3 shutter speeds. 54.50

FRESH ROLL FILM 1959 DATE!
120 and 620 Gevaert Dandi-Pan. ASA 64.
12 Rolls 3.25
24 Rolls 6.00
100 Rolls 24.95
200 ROLLS—47.00 (1, 4, 8, & 16 lbs.)

LIGHT BARS
Four lights. Made of durable, steel. For all your movie & still needs.
Reg. 14.95 OUR PRICE... 7.95 (Wgt.—5 lbs.)

Ektachrome Hi-Speed 35mm Kodak Daylight Aero—ASA 64
37 1/2' Roll 3.95 75' Roll 7.50

Ekta. Processing Kits
1 1/2 Gal. 1.50 (5 lbs.)
4 1/2 Gal. 2.50 (12 lbs.)

SENSATIONAL COLOR VALUE!
Stock Up Now For Summer!
35mm ANSCO DAYLIGHT COLOR
Perfect Results Guaranteed
27 1/2 ft. 4.50 | 50 ft. 6.95 | 100 ft. 10.95 | 2—100' Rolls 21.00
With purchase of 100' or 200' —100 2 x 2 Mounts (Reg. 2.50) ONLY 99¢
(Wgts.—27 1/2' 6 oz.—50' & 100' 1 lb.—200' 2 lbs.)

35mm X 100' FILM GUARANTEED TO 1959
- Plus X
- Super XX
- Infra-Red
- Background X
- DuPont 1 (ASA 25)
- DuPont 2 (ASA 50)

2.49 EACH
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. per 100' roll)

35mm E. K. FINE GRAIN POSITIVE
Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' Roll ..... 1.49 3 rolls 4.00

35mm BULK FILM LOADER
plus 12 empty E. K. cartridges 5.50
With 100' Roll DuPont or Kodak Film. 6.95
(Shpg. wgt. 3 lbs.)

FRESH CUT FILM

	25 Sheets	100 Sheets
2 1/4x3 1/4 Pan-ASA 64	1.49	4.95
2 1/4x3 1/4 Pan-ASA 200	1.49	4.95
2 1/4x3 1/4 Pan-ASA 400	1.49	4.95
3 1/4x4 1/4 Pan-ASA 64	1.79	6.75
3 1/4x4 1/4 Pan-ASA 200	1.79	6.75

(25 Sheets—8 oz. 100 Sheets—1 lb.)

FRESH ENLARGING PAPER
At Unheard of Prices. Stock Up Now!

8x10 S.W. Lustre No. 1	100 Sheets 3.69
8x10 S.W. Glossy No. 1	100 Sheets 3.98
8x10 S.W. Glossy No. 2	100 Sheets 4.79
8x10 S.W. Lustre No. 2 or 3	100 Sheets 4.79
8x10 D.W. Glossy No. 1	100 Sheets 3.98
8x10 D.W. Glossy No. 2 or 3	100 Sheets 5.25
8x10 D.W. Lustre No. 2 or 3	100 Sheets 5.69
8x10 D.W. Semi-Matte No. 1	100 Sheets 3.98
8x10 D.W. Semi-Matte No. 2 or 3	100 Sheets 5.69

(100 Sheets S.W.—4 lbs. D.W.—5 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM
5 1/4" x 20' E. K. Super XX (2 lbs.) 1.00
5 1/2" x 56' E. K. Super XX (ASA100) ea. 1.69
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. ea.) (9 1/2" Film Prices on Request)

2 x 2 AND STEREO MOUNTS
100—2x2 Mounts 1.75
300 for 4.50
100—Stereo Mounts 3.75
300 for 10.00
(100 mounts 1 lb.)

ENLARGING PAPER

11x14 Ansco D.W. Velvet No. 1 and 3 (Wgt. 6 lbs.)	50 Sheets 4.95
8x10 S.W. Glossy Contrast 3 and 4 (Wgt. 4 lbs.)	100 Sheets 4.25
10x10 Varigam S.W. Semi-Matte (Wgt. 4 & 9 lbs.) 100 Sheets 3.49	250 Sheets 7.95

16mm x 100' MOVIE FILM
KODACHROME—Free Kodak Processing Included.
Daylight or Tungsten. 1 Roll 7.29 3 Rolls 21.00
Kodak Super X or Ansco Hypan—Free Processing Included 1 Roll 3.25 4 Rolls 11.95
Without Processing 1 Roll 1.19 6 Rolls 5.98
Kodak Super XX Negative. ASA 100 1 Roll 1.09 3 Rolls 2.95
200' Kodak Plus X Reversal Sound Perf. 1 Roll 3.50 4 Rolls 11.95
(Wgt.—1 lb. per 100' roll)

FRESH 5 x 7 ANSCO PRINTON
Make your own color prints at tremendous savings. Box of 10 Sheets 2.29
3 Boxes—5.98 (Wgt.—1 lb. & 2 lbs.)

B5 STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPING TANK
Self-reversing Motor. Takes Any Size Film Up to 9 1/2 x 200'.
BRAND NEW and PERFECT! 129.50
(Shp. by Express—75 lbs.)

4 x 5 E. K. EKTACHROME
Indoor Type. Outstanding Buy! Box of 10 sheets 2.39
4 Boxes—8.95 (Wgt.—8 oz. & 2 lbs.)

NEW SNIP/SNAP SLIDE MOUNTS
For 35mm & Bantam. Packed in handy file box. Reg. 8¢ each!
OUR PRICE 60 for ..... 1.98 (Wgt.—3 lbs.)

DAVIDSON TRIPOD
Continental Mark III. Elevating, 3-section. Reg. $25.95.
16.95 (7 lbs.)
Precision Made 9-Section Elevating Tripod with Pan-Head & Handle. Closes to 10". Reg. 16.95.
OUR PRICE ..... 9.95 (Wgt.—3 lbs.)

FRESH TRI-X or PLUS X
35mm x 100' Roll 2.95
Dated 1959. Tri-X ASA 250. New Plus X Speed ASA 80.
For Limited Time Only!
2 Rolls ..... 4.95 (Wgt.—1 lb. ea.)

TERRIFIC LENS BUYS!
KODAK AERO EKTAR 7" f2.5
In barrel, iris diaphragm, click-stops. Hard coated. Fully color-corrected. Excellent condition. Orig. cost over $150.00. 36.95
(In Mount for any 4x5 Press Camera—57.50)

BRAND NEW! B & L METROGON 6" f6.3
In barrel, iris diaphragm. A fabulous wide angle lens—has 93° angle! Will fully cover any film up to 8x10. Orig. cost over $1200.00.
(Wgt.—6 lbs. ea.) 99.00

16mm x 50' Rolls ANSCO HYPAN (ASA 50) Reversal
12 Rolls 3.95
30 Roll Can .. 9.95
2 Cans 18.95
(12 rolls—2 lbs. 1 can—5 lbs.)

BRAND NEW AND PERFECT! K-24 AERIAL CAMERA
Has 7" f2.5 Kodak Aero Ektar Lens. Comes complete with filters, magazine, spare parts, etc. $500.00 Value!
(Wgt.—40 lbs.) 99.50

FIDELITY or LISCO 4 x 5 Cut Film Holders
Brand New and Perfect Precision made! Reg. Price $4.15 each. FREESTYLE SPECIAL!
6 for 17.95 (Wgt. 6—4 lbs.)

E.K. GRAFLEX 8 x 10 CUT FILM HOLDERS
Brand New. Perfect Quality. (Wgt.—3—7 lbs.)
3 for 18.95

KODAK ELON
1-lb. jar. Reg. price $4.25.
OUR PRICE 2.49 (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.)

Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% Deposit. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 4% sales tax.

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 No. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Linhof

LIGHT-WEIGHT COMBI-TRIPODS for discriminating Photographers

You can't get away from it: Only a **steady** camera can give you best lens performance, the sharpest pictures every time.

Linhof COMBI tripods provide steady camera support - yet they are surprisingly light. Designed to match the quality of the finest cameras, they cost little more than ordinary tripods.

Tarnish-proof U-profile Hydronalium alloy; smooth chrome finish. Center post with pan/tilt head and spirit level, or with universal tilt head.

Combi tripods are a product of LINHOF, makers of world-famous Super Technika Precision cameras.

COMBI Standard 2-sect; 34 ozs. Extends 25 to 60 inch. With universal tilt head $ 25.95
With pan-and-tilt-head $ 29.95

COMBI Special 3-sect; 45 ozs. Extends 21 to 66 inch. With universal tilt head $ 29.95
With pan-and-tilt head $ 33.95

MINI COMBI 2 sect; 22 ounces. Extends 20 to 50 inch. With universal tilt head $ 19.95

Available at franchised Linhof Dealers or write:

Sole U.S. Linhof Distributor:
KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
New York – Los Angeles

Polaroid Films continued from page 60

attainable with Polaroid materials today is the equal of that attainable by any other black-and-white process, and that only the most technically proficient darkroom workers are able to match the brilliance and gradation of prints that are being torn from Polaroid cameras by even the rankest of beginners.

Polaroid films today

Four types of Polaroid film are available today. These are numbered in two seriés to indicate their formats: "30-series" films containing eight 2¾x3½ prints and fitting only the Polaroid Highlander models 80 (discontinued) and 80A (current model). All other films are in the "40-series" which give eight 3¼x4¼ prints and fit any Polaroid camera models except the 80 and 80A. The positive transparency film is the sole exception to this. Available only in the "40-series," Type 46 gives eight 2¼x2¼ transparencies, Type 46-L the same number of 3¼x4¼ slides.

The three Polaroid print films are: Type 41 (and 31 in the smaller wallet-sized format), a medium-speed orthchromatic material designed for general picture-taking; PolaPan 200 (Types 32 and 42), the newly improved high-quality film; and PolaPan 400 (Type 44, not available in the "30" series), a high-speed available-light film.

It is almost impossible to describe the new version of PolaPan 200 without lapsing into superlatives. This is a magnificent material, and quite aside from being the outstanding member of the Land print-film triumvirate it is very obviously one of the finest black-and-white films available today. Twice as sharp as its predecessor, improved PolaPan 200 encompasses an extraordinarily long tonal scale ranging from richly saturated blacks to brilliantly sparkling whites. To be a bit more specific about PolaPan 200 and its two companion print films, let's analyze film characteristics individually.

SPEED: Polaroid Land films are rated in terms of "ASA equivalents," that is, indexes which may be used with ASA-calibrated exposure meters to obtain optimum quality. Because these speed ratings are arrived at very largely through practical picture-taking test methods, they should be treated with a great deal more respect than is generally the case with most black-and-white materials today. The exposure indexes for PolaPan 400 are 400 daylight and 280 tungsten; for PolaPan 200, 200 daylight and 140 tungsten; for Type 41 (and 31) orthochromatic film, 100 daylight and 70 tungsten. In relation to their black-and-white indexes, the tungsten ratings of Polaroid Land print films are somewhat lower than is usually the case with conventional black-and-white negative materials. This is primarily due to the fact that their red-sensitivity (in the case of the panchromatic print-films) is also somewhat lower than normal. The indexes 280, 140, and 70 are not calibrated on most exposure meters and based upon our testing we would recommend the following tungsten-index substitutions: for PolaPan 400, set the meter at 250; with PolaPan 200 use 125; and with Types 31-41 ortho films use 64 with ASA-calibrated meters.

LATITUDE: The Polaroid process is fundamentally similar to the reversal processes employed in positive color transparency films, although the mechanism of reversal is quite different. The basic similarity, however, lies in the use of unexposed silver halides in the negative to form the final positive print image directly. Because of this, the latitude of Polaroid print films more nearly resembles that of color transparency materials than it does that of conventional black-and-white negative films. PolaPan 400, with the lowest over-all contrast, has the greatest degree of exposure latitude. Measured in stops, this is probably equal to about two stops over and one stop under. The latitude of PolaPan 200 is only slightly less, and even about 1½ stops over and a stop under will usually produce acceptable prints.

Because of its extreme contrast, the latitude of Type 31 and 41 orthochromatic rolls is considerably less than that of either of the two panchromatic Land films, and variations or more than about half a stop more or less exposure will almost always produce markedly different results.

SHARPNESS: Although Type 31-41 and PolaPan 400 films represent a great improvement in sharpness compared to the original 1948 Polaroid print film, they are excelled in this respect by the new improved PolaPan 200 film which has approximately twice as much resolving power. The apparent sharpness of PolaPan 200 prints is further enhanced by its remarkable ability to separate very dark subject values and its extreme gradation scale which extends far into what are normally considered highlight areas. When Type 31-41 film is used to copy documents and other originals having high contrast, its inherent contrast offsets its lack of resolving power and extremely sharp copies can be produced with accurate exposures. The potential sharpness of PolaPan 400 may be compared to that of a high-speed black-and-white negative material.

CONTRAST: The three Polaroid Land print films vary considerably in this department with Type 31-41 very definitely on the contrasty side, and PolaPan 400, the high-speed available-light material, almost as definitely in the low-contrast column. Type 31-41 is a popular choice for all-around snapshooting by people who like "snappy" prints and an excellent material for making copies of drawings or printed matter, cloudy-dull landscapes, and other photographic applications in which high contrast is desirable. PolaPan 400, on the other hand, is admirably suited for subjects of more than normal contrast such as the majority of indoor available-light situations, as well as for direct flash pictures. The in-between contrast of PolaPan 200 most closely resembles that of medium-speed negative films in the ASA 64-to-100 rating category and is therefore suitable for use in the overwhelming majority of picture-taking situations.

ASSIGNMENT:

Get a picture of the X-17 missile clearing its pad — a shot scientists said couldn't be made!

One of America's top aviation photographers tells how he did get this shot—as well as many others involving supersonic jets, rockets and giant transports. No matter where you take your pictures, you'll enjoy reading about Erik Miller—Lockheed Aircraft's Ace Lensman.

Read June **FLYING**, on sale now everywhere —only 35¢

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF photography

225 B'WAY, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

☐ **Yes, I want a money-making career in photography**

I am interested in:

- ☐ commercial photography
- ☐ portrait photography
- ☐ negative retouching
- ☐ airbrush retouching
- ☐ color photography
- ☐ specialized color printing
- ☐ portraiture in color
- ☐ direct color printing—Type C & R
- ☐ camera repair
- ☐ oil coloring
- ☐ flexichrome coloring
- ☐ motion pictures
- ☐ audio-visual aids

Send FREE catalog and information on photography careers to:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Thus far we've been considering the over-all contrast. Also important is gradation, or local contrast, which is a measure of the film's ability to separate similar print densities at both the highlight and shadow ends of the scale as well as within the middle-tone areas. In this regard PolaPan 200 is the obvious winner, and gradation potential is at least equal to that of the best thin-emulsion films.

CONTRAST CONTROL: To a limited extent, the contrast (and gradation) of Polaroid Land print films can be controlled by altering the developing time. Allowing prints to remain in the camera for more than the recommended 60-second processing cycle results in *increased* contrast, while removing the picture before the end of 60 seconds produces *reduced* contrast. If prints are left inside the camera too long, however, dark values in the shadow areas will tend to become excessively black while white highlights (and light-gray middle-tone) areas will bleach to a uniform whiteness. Although over-all contrast will be increased, this will be at the expense of gradation at both ends of the scale. Moreover, extreme overdevelopment may lead to *gilding*, a condition similar to the fogging of a conventional film in which the Polaroid print exhibits an unpleasant gold-cast. Removing the picture too soon, however, will result in mottled prints due to incomplete development of all the silver within the negative and uneven transferal of the negative image to the positive paper.

The advisable processing range for PolaPan 200 and PolaPan 400 extends from a minimum of approximately 45 seconds for contrast reduction to a maximum of perhaps three minutes when an increase in contrast is desired. Cutting below the 45-second mark will very frequently result in a blotchy, partially undeveloped print with extremely flat contrast and poor gradation. In most cases, lengthening the processing cycle to 90 or 120 seconds will produce all the additional "snap" that is desirable. Type 31-41 rolls, being inherently contrastier than either of the PolaPan films, can safely withstand somewhat less development in order to reduce contrast, but unless the original subject is extremely lacking in contrast, there's a danger of excessive highlight bleaching when processing is extended beyond the 90-second mark. The probable safe minimum for these ortho films is not less than 30 seconds.

TEMPERATURE VARIATIONS: Although all Polaroid Land films will produce high-quality prints over a wide range of temperature variations, it should be understood that the 60-second processing recommendation is based upon the assumption that the camera temperature will be somewhere near 72 F. When the camera temperature rises to 100 F, or higher, it is advisable to cut the processing time by about 25 percent, reducing the normal 1-minute cycle to 45 seconds. With temperatures between 72 and 100 F the difference in density is extremely difficult to detect and will probably not be noticed by most photographers.

Extreme cold is considerably more serious than extreme heat, and in addition

Finally . . . a PROFESSIONAL QUALITY AUTOMATIC SINGLE-LENS REFLEX . . . priced as only Japan can!

Japan, the acknowledged world-leader in the production of precision cameras, now introduces its crowning achievement —the **AUTOMATIC MIRANDA.**

Miranda's renowned six-element lens, 50mm f1.9, features a *fully* automatic diaphragm that doesn't require any manipulation before, during or after shooting.

You can't go further in single-lens reflex design . . . single-stroke advance, 12 speeds to 1/1000, single-position speed control . . . and the smoothest, quietest operation of *any* comparable camera.

Only **AUTOMATIC MIRANDA** accepts most every interchangeable lens and accessory made!

AUTOMATIC MIRANDA at your dealer now! The price, only **$259.95** with 50mm f1.9 *fully* Automatic Miranda-Soligor Lens. *Supplies are limited; if he is out of stock, write:*

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
17 West 17th St., N. Y. 11, N. Y.
Hollywood 38, Calif. • Chicago 16, Ill.

The New AUTOMATIC

MIRANDA

ONE ROLL OF
MOVIE FILM OR
KODACOLOR
developed and printed
FREE!

Special Offer to New Customers Only — Through One of the World's Largest Eastman Kodak Licensed Color Laboratories. Your Choice of One of the Following Free — After Your First Order At Our Regular Low Price!

KODACOLOR DEVELOPED & PRINTED 8, 12 or 16 exp. roll (Jumbo Size)

KODACHROME PROCESSED (8mm, 16mm movie film)

35 mm KODACHROME PROCESSED & MOUNTED

Simply send us your first order for developing and processing one or more rolls at our regular low price. To demonstrate our high quality, super color reproduction we'll rush back finished film to you and include a FREE PROCESSING CERTIFICATE . . . which you can use to have one roll of color film *processed without charge!* Or, you can apply your Free Processing Certificate as part or full payment toward any future order. We include special free mailer for your convenience, plus complete price list. Send cash, check or money order with your first roll. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send film with coupon now — or write for free mailer and helpful information. If you have no film for processing now — save this ad. Offer good for 90 days.

Fifth Ave. Color Lab Prices

KODACOLOR (Jumbo Size)

8 exp. roll complete.....2.75
12 exp. roll complete.....3.75
16 exp. roll complete.....4.75

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

8 mm. Roll 1.25
8 mm. Mag. 1.00
16 mm. Roll 1.85
16 mm. Mag. 1.25
16 mm. Roll (100 feet) 3.25

35 mm. KODACHROME Processed and Mounted

20 Exp.....1.15
36 Exp.....2.00

Fifth Avenue Color Lab, Inc.
550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

FIFTH AVENUE COLOR LAB, INC.
Dept. 7607, 550 Fifth Ave.
New York 36, N. Y.

Enclosed please find ..... (describe film) and my full payment as per above price list. I must be completely delighted or I am entitled to full refund. With my order send me a FREE PROCESSING CERTIFICATE which I may use to have one roll of color film processed absolutely free, or apply as payment toward any future order.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

☐ Send Only Free Mailer

to a loss of density there will usually be a decrease in contrast. PolaPan 200 and PolaPan 400 are considerably less subject to low temperatures than is the orthochromatic Type 31-41 material. With a camera temperature of 30 F the 1-minute processing time should be extended to approximately 4 to 5 minutes in order to restore normal print density with only a very slight increase in contrast. Under the same 30 F processing conditions, however, Type 41-31 rolls will require an exposure increase of approximately 6 to 7 minutes and, although this will restore normal print density, the already high contrast of this material will be markedly increased. For this reason it's a good idea to restrict any cold-weather shooting to the two panchromatic films.

The Polaroid transparency system

The Polaroid Land transparency system, which provides positive black-and-white pictures for viewing by projection, represents what many critics have judged to be the ultimate in black-and-white image quality attainable today. The tonal gradation is absolutely amazing, the scale being even longer than that of the improved PolaPan 200, with detailed contrast in the blackest blacks and the whitest whites at either end of the scale. Rated at the ASA equivalent of 1000 daylight and 700 tungsten, they are also the fastest of the Polaroid Land Films and provide effective exposures equal to those obtained with high-speed black-and-white negative materials. Two sizes are available to fit all cameras save the discontinued model 80 and the current model 80-A. These are Type 46 for 2¼x2¼ and Type 46-L for 3¼x4¼ transparencies, with plastic snap-in slide-mounts provided for both formats.

Unlike the print films, Type 46 and 46-L films require a two-minute processing cycle. After exposure the transparencies are air-dried for a minimum of three minutes after which they are immersed in a protective fluid contained in a plastic device called the Dippit for about 20 seconds. The Dippit, which performs the same basic function as the Polaroid print coater, hardens the image and makes it permanent.

The new Polaroid Print Copier

This new device, which attaches to a Polaroid Land camera, provides a ready means of obtaining duplicate prints within minutes after the original was produced and when teamed up with the new PolaPan 200, copies are better than ever.

Housed in a two-tone black-and-gray plastic cabinet which, when closed, resembles nothing so much as a small radio receiver, is a complete copying unit that will handle Polaroid prints or any other original up to 3¼x4¼. A close-focusing (positive supplementary) lens butts up against the camera lens to provide one-to-one copies. (*Actually, in order to produce clean picture borders, the Print Copier lens incorporates a minute magnification.*) The print easel, which may be removed from the unit for cleaning or when copying other material, has a coin-

Print at left, page 61 is copy print

DIRECT by MAIL

PROCESSING OF KODACHROME
Licensed by Eastman Kodak
8mm • 16mm • 35mm

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

8mm Spool..... $1.00
8mm Magazine (with mag).....75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex.....3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool.....1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag).....1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool.....2.50
FREE Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.

35mm 20 Exp. Slide Mtd.... $1.00
35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd.....1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd.....1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd.....2.50
828 Mtd.....80
Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm and 828
FREE MAILING BAGS FOR ABOVE ON REQUEST

KODACOLOR
828 • 127 • 620 • 120 • 616 • 116
ANY 6-8 EXP. ROLL DEVELOPED AND 1 OVERSIZE PRINT OF EACH GOOD NEG. $2.50
Any 10-12 Exp. Roll Dev. & Printed.....$3.50
FREE MAILING BAGS AND COMPLETE CIRCULAR ON REQUEST

8mm & 16mm B & W Processing, Lowest Rates. Special Rush Service on B & W Sport and Industrial Film Processing. Send for Details!

SOLAR
CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.
4247 S. Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.
FILM PROCESSING SPECIALISTS Since 1937 Dept. No. PP

35mm FINE GRAIN
Developed and ENLARGED $1.75 20 exp. roll 36 exp. $2.25

Superb 3½ x 4½ prints on single weight glossy paper.
Factory fresh, guaranteed 35mm frame numbered reloads
Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Super-XX, Tri-X
20 exp. reloads 45¢ ea.....5 for $2.00 36 exp. reloads 65¢ ea.....5 for $3.00
12 EXPOSURE + 120 or 620 FILM + Fine Grain Developed and enlarged to 3½ x 3½.....$1.30
8 exp. rolls to 3¼ x 4½.....$.90 16 exp. rolls to 3¼ x 4½.....$1.50
Send for mailing bag and complete price list of all our black and white, and color services. Money back, if not satisfied.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 17 N Y

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL
CESCO "Ball Point" PRINT TONGS
PREVENT SCRATCHES
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. Terre Haute, Ind.

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...
Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, practice equipment—everything you need is included in this approved course!
SEND FOR FREE BOOK! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!
national camera repair school · DEPT. 27-8 ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO

slotted adjustment screw on its back for centering the easel for individual cameras. The easel is illuminated by two small lamps placed at 45 degrees and covered with polarizing screens to provide perfectly glare-free lighting with even the glossiest Polaroid print. A continuously moving second-timer is located on the top panel for exposure and processing time control.

To set up, the hinged top plate is unfolded, causing the permanently fixed-focus lens to pop forward in its cone, and providing a bed on which the Polaroid camera rests. The camera is positioned simply by first dropping the tripod socket over a small plastic stud on the Copier bed, and then racking the focus forward to the 3½ foot position so that camera and copier lenses make contact. Unless the print is extremely dark, you set EV-calibrated Polaroid cameras at 17, (equivalent to 1/100 second at f/35), and the shutter switch at B, (Bulb). With Pola-Pan 200 film in the camera, and a good-quality original in the copier easel, the average exposure will run to about 7 seconds with 60-second processing. A cable-release included with the copier, and stored in a special well on the top panel close to the timer, makes such long time exposures easy, and prevents camera-shake.

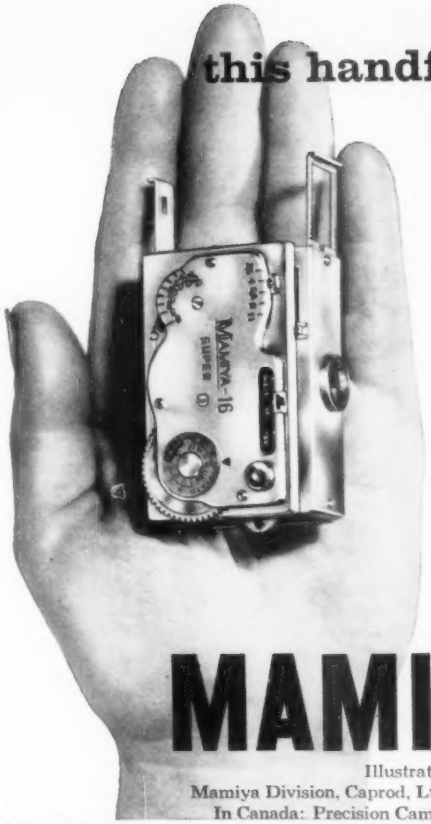
The Print Copier is an impressive proving-ground for the new PolaPan 200; the quality of copies (particularly when the originals also were made on this film) is truly impressive. Frequently it is next to impossible to distinguish between an original and its copy-print. It's even possible to improve upon the quality of the original. Two controls make this possible: (1) exposure time, and (2) processing time. Increasing (or decreasing) the amount of exposure given will effectively lighten (or darken) the copy print in relation to the original. In our tests we found that excellent copies could be made from very dark (underexposed) originals simply by pumping in more print exposure. The contrast of the copy-print may very effectively be controlled by adjusting the processing time. As previously indicated, cutting back to about 45 seconds provides softer contrast, while additional snap may be obtained by increasing the time to 90 seconds or two minutes.

The Polaroid Print Copier is available in the following three models, all priced at $29.95: Model 240 for cameras 95, 95A, 95B, 100, 150, 700, and 800; Model 2401 for cameras 110 and 110A; and Model 230 for cameras 80 and 80A.

How long will they last?

One of the most often-voiced questions about Polaroid Land picture-in-a-minute photography is, "How long will the prints last?" This question, which has its roots in the early days when Polaroid switched from sepia-toned films to black-and-white, and the resulting prints were inclined to fog or fade out, seems in great part to be based on a natural inclination to mistrust anything obtained too easily.

Actually, the fact is that properly coated Polaroid prints will last just about as long as conventional prints (as-

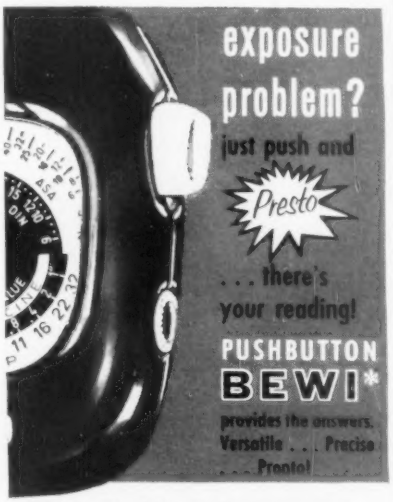


this handful of camera does a man-size job So small it's rarely noticed, the Mamiya Super 16 is with you wherever you go, whatever you do. And it turns out snappy wallet-size black and whites — color slides — full color prints. Man-size features too . . . a flip of the "action wheel" advances film, sets shutter . . . a full range of shutter speeds and lens openings . . . built-in flash synch. . . . close-ups to 12" . . . and a built-in yellow filter. Looking for fun, surprises, adventure — get the Mamiya idea.

$39.95
with deluxe leather case.

MAMIYA Super 16

Illustrated brochure at your dealer or: Dept. PP-7
Mamiya Division, Caprod, Ltd., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
In Canada: Precision Cameras, Ltd., 77 Vitre St. W., Montreal, PQ



***The World's Only Automatic Pushbutton Exposure Meters**
Automat "B" $29.50
Automat "C" Clip-On Meter . . . 22.50

For complete information mail coupon to distributor near your home. BEWI
Name
Address
City State

East: Deitchman & Abrams, 21-46 44th Dr., L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
South: International Photo, 1091 N. W. 23rd St., Miami 37, Fla.
Midwest: Burke & James, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
West: Miller Outcalt, 1050 N. Lillian Way, Hollywood 38, Calif.

NOW . . . EXTREME* TELEPHOTO
FOR YOUR CAMERA AND BUDGET!

All traditional barriers are broken as Bushnell's easy-to-use Spacemaster Telephone Unit brings versatile, professional quality telephoto to **every** imaginative photographer.

Precision camera adapter accommodates nearly all 35mm, TWIN LENS and 16mm MOVIE cameras!
***Quickly interchanging focal lengths from 750mm to 3000mm!**
Sensibly priced . . . as low as $124.50 complete!
A superb, all-purpose TELESCOPE when camera platform is detached!
20-Year Guarantee Trial Purchase Privilege

For a whole new world of picture taking, let your dealer show you every exciting feature . . or MAIL COUPON for complete literature, showing actual Spacemaster shots!

WRITE TODAY!

Bushnell

RB-67 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, California
Send me complete Spacemaster literature and name of nearest dealer.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
IN CANADA WRITE: 5766 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER 15, B. C.

FAST SERVICE*
ON BEAUTIFUL
beautiful
COLOR
PRINTS
from
KODACOLOR negatives

AT LOW LOW PRICES!
Only... 4 for $1.00
8 EXPOSURE ROLL developed & ptd. $2.50
12 EXPOSURE ROLL developed & ptd. $3.50
ENLARGEMENTS
5x7 $1.40 ea. 8x10 $3.25 ea.
*24 HOUR LAB TIME SERVICE
SEND FOR FREE MAILERS
RUSS
PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. BOX 323A, Cooper Sta., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

suming they're properly fixed and washed) subjected to the same conditions. Properly coating Polaroid prints means at least six or eight even strokes with sufficient pressure on the coater to get a liberal dosage of the coating chemical onto the print. In addition to imparting a high-gloss finish, this fluid serves as both mechanical and chemical protection to the print, safeguarding it against contamination by harmful foreign bodies that frequently lurk in the atmosphere, and providing anti-abrasion (and sticky-finger) protection.—

Film Sound with Tape

continued from page 104

also is available. We found that with the mike in a low and central position on the jacket, the general background noise of the street was effectively recorded. This position was necessary to avoid picking up the sound of the recorder and camera motors. If a small amount of this motor noise remained it was drowned out by the background sound of the street.

The background and street sounds came through the earphone with good clarity, even with the volume control turned up to full intensity. A subsequent playback of the tape proved the recorded sound was equal in quality and quantity to that which was monitored.

Next, we turned camera and microphone on a scene involving a group of neighborhood youngsters playing basketball in a school yard. Again, the quality of the sound was accurate.

The next basic situation we experimented with was lip synchronizing. As in any recording situation, outdoors or in, there is a necessity for following the speakers with the microphone so that the sound does not fade in or out as they move. To solve this we decided to rig a simple mike boom. We went directly to Mohawk, where we were advised that microphone cords could be custom-made (yet inexpensively) to any length required. We ordered a 20-foot cord.

With the new cord we were able to attach the microphone to either the boom or floodlights. On the floodlight stand the microphone was out of reach of the motor noises of both camera and recorder. On the boom light reflector an assistant was able to follow the subject with the microphone and keep sound at an even pitch.

Although there are several possibilities for playing the recorded tape during the projection of the movies (there is an accessory phono plug which permits the tape to be hooked up to an amplifier or record player; the recorder has its own microphone), we were mostly concerned with getting the taped sound recorded onto the film. If the film is going to be striped and have sound added before editing, there is no problem here. Make sure the start marks on the tape and on the film are accurate before starting to record. However, if any editing has been done to the film before the recording there is a problem. Cartridge tape cannot be edited for two reasons—the tape is double (like double film, it is used twice) and you can't cut one side without cutting the other, and you can't use the tape again in the Midgetape once it has been removed from the cartridge.

Two ways of getting around this problem are (1) remove the tape and wind it onto a regular tape recorder reel, or (2) transfer the recorded sound to a standard tape recorder. The first is disadvantageous because the tape stretches, although it is a standard-size tape.

Neither of these is necessary if no precision synchronization is required. You can, for ordinary sound effects, mark your tape and start and stop it to suit the projection during the recording session. An instant stop on the recorder makes this comparatively easy.

While the Mohawk Midgetape was not designed primarily for films, many of the accessories can enhance its use for recording movie sound. There is, for instance, a power converter which allows the machine to be plugged into any 110-volt a-c household socket, and which allows the cameraman the freedom from worrying about the battery's going dead during a shooting session. A foot control, intended for secretaries who transcribe from these tapes while typing with both hands, can be useful to the home movie cameraman who might have both hands busy with his camera. This would be applicable when a zoom lens is being used.

Various models of the microphone are concealable, and since the entire machine can be disguised to look like a camera case, it comes in handy for recording sound during surreptitious or candid filming assignments.

The Mohawk people showed us an amateur-made movie in which the lip synchronization was amazingly accurate, and which certainly proved that it can be done if the maker is careful in his recording technique and limits the length of his takes to under about 15 seconds (you will seldom want a shot much longer than that anyway) so that the recorder and camera cannot get too far out of synchronization. You will be aided by the fact that many shots will not require absolute synchronization since you will be showing the face and reactions of the listener and not the person talking.

For other sounds (a parade, background noises, atmosphere such as boat whistles and airplane engines) this system is a natural. The sound is no better, of course, than that obtained through the use of a standard tape recorder, but with all the other paraphernalia a movie maker must carry with him the size and weight of this machine make it a decided advantage to the cameraman who wants to pick up sound during the action. The Midgetape would be particularly useful when making a movie of a wedding or other function at which a good deal of equipment would be conspicuous and bulky.

You don't have to be a hi-fi expert to operate the Midgetape. It runs on transistors, and the only time it's necessary to open the case is to change tape or batteries.

It records at 1⅞ inches per second, and records up to an hour and a half on one tape cartridge. Tapes may be reused by simply re-recording on them.—

Step out of the past!

Get the Modern

TRANSISTOR

electronic Flash

MECABLITZ "100"

- World's first transistor flash
- New small size—slim and trim
- Stable, trouble-free transistor eliminates vibrator, increases efficiency and dependability
- 700 to 1000 shots, with low cost D cells
- New, more efficient reflector design using bar-shaped lamp, covers normal and wide angle fields
- Exclusive "Sunlight" converter assures perfect color shooting

Get the convenience, the efficiency, the economy of this *truly modern* transistor flash . . . *at your dealers now* . . . only $49.50 (batteries extra).

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Are Women Allergic to Photography?

continued from page 72

around to protect her from the camera. She has been able to count on him to load and unload her camera. The passing male would help her in distress, when she forgot where the shutter release was.

However, through the years there have developed a microscopic minority of women photographers who have fallen into odd categories:

The *depend-on-the-druggist photographess*. She considers the druggist to be a noble fellow. He loads and unloads her camera and even develops the film.

The *single-skilled photographess*. Her accomplishment is loading and unloading her own film. But it's what she does to achieve blank film that's really a feat.

There's the *shutter-crazy type*. She puts her camera in gear before her mind. She can't get her eye away from the viewfinder and her finger off the shutter release. She doesn't know what she is doing and her pictures show it.

Today, however, photography is as easy as falling off a log. Remember this is the age of automation. Some cameras think for you and you only "push the button."

There are now highly sensitive films that enable you to take pictures under poor lighting conditions without a flash. You can stop action and you don't have to put your camera away when the sun goes down.

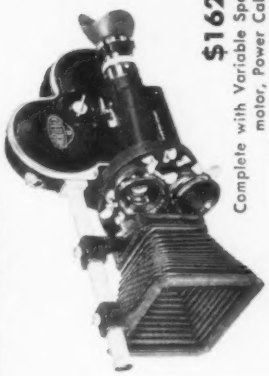
Girls! Ladies! Women! Just imagine being able to show your Girl Scouts pictures of their camping trip. And, wouldn't it be helpful to record in photographs the first fund-raising campaign of the women's club?

Your photographer (husband, boyfriend, brother) isn't always around for the treasured moments of life. What if a child's birthday party falls on a weekday instead of Saturday? Or if you are the only one available to capture the children's delight over the first snowfall?

If you can arrange furniture and hang pictures on a wall you can compose a good picture. You have unconsciously been observing the varieties of light—overhead lighting, sidelighting, lighting from below—so why not play around with light in photography? Your sense of color harmony is evident in your dress and in your home.

All photography takes is getting friendly with a few *f* stops. They will give you the same good results as being friendly with the butcher or the baker. Photography can be as simple as cooking. Just

arriflex 16



$1625
Complete with Variable Speed motor, Power Cable, Neck Strap, Matte Box and lenses additional.

The Most Versatile Professional 16mm Motion Picture Camera

If you are seriously interested in motion picture work as a hobby or are actively engaged in it as a profession, get acquainted with the outstanding features of the most important camera in the 16mm professional field.

Do you know the significance and advantages of reflex focusing and viewing by means of a mirror shutter? Have you seen the Arriflex 16's three-lens divergent turret? Are you familiar with the registration pin film movement which gives rock-steady pictures at all times? Why interchangeable electric motors are essential for films of professional quality?

If you'd like to know the answers to these questions send 10¢ today for the Arriflex 16-page, 3 color catalog telling the story of this exciting motion picture camera which brings to 16mm work all of the facilities and picture quality available in 35 mm cinematography. Sold only through franchised Arriflex Dealers.

SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTOR

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • 7303 MELROSE AVENUE, LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.

Arriflex is a member of the Kling family of fine West German photographic products.

NEW
TIME-O-LITE
Automatically turns off safelight before focusing or timing your prints

This very desirable feature in our new Time-O-Lite Timers makes them more useful in your darkroom. An outlet for safelight automatically turns it off before starting the timing cycle. When exposure is complete the safelight turns on again. Modern Time-O-Lite, the timers that outsell all others, are available at your photo dealer in two models.

M-59 Time-O-Lite Master (750 Watt Load)

P-59 Time-O-Lite Professional (1500 Watt load with extra receptacle for remote control switch). Choice of four timing ranges at no extra cost: 0-60", 0-15", 0-3', 0-5'.

NEW
TIME-O-LITE
MONITOR
Line Voltage Controller

A new indispensable dark room aid for maintaining correct Kelvin Temperature so essential in all color work. Meter set for easy eye level reading. 500 Watts capacity and fused for protection. A.C. only. Priced for amateur as well as professional budgets.

Write for descriptive literature.

TIME-O-LITE
Product of
INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION
Newark, N. J.

follow a recipe. With Verichrome black-and-white film, your basic *f*-stops will be 3.5, 8, 11. For indoor black-and-white pictures (Plus-X film), set your camera at 3.5 and the timing of your shutter at 1/10. For shooting in the sunlight, use 11 at 1/100. In cloudy weather, a good setting is 8 at 1/50.

In cooking, if your oven isn't set right, your food will either burn or be undercooked. The same importance should be placed on the setting of your camera. The wrong combination of aperture opening and shutter speed can give you an underexposed or overexposed picture.

Try this photography recipe:

Ingredients:

1 animated child at birthday party
1 camera with Tri-X film
1/50-sec shutter speed
f/3.5 aperture setting
a dash of light from window and ceiling lamp

Procedure: Load camera, set, have ready for shooting. Place child in front of birthday cake, ready to blow candles out. Observe the direction of light on child. Try a few angles, checking for composition, before taking picture. Move in close with camera and focus on child. When child begins to blow candles hold camera steady and shoot; advance film and shoot again, for two pictures are better than one.

Variation: Animated child opening his birthday presents near window, other ingredients remain the same. (For novelty, keep shooting the roll of film, taking pictures of every child enjoying the festivities. Then send him a print for his very own souvenir of the birthday party.)

Once you have soloed with a few rolls of film, you might like to try your hand at developing and printing. This is where the fun really begins. The darkroom, which can be your bathroom, closet, or kitchen, is a creative workshop and you are the experimenter. By cropping various segments of a negative and then enlarging, you will be able to get four or five different-looking photographs. You can make prints of your baby as gifts for the relatives. Or you can show your mother how the newly redecorated room looks.

When you have qualified as an apprentice photographer, you will be able to fill the position of photographer's assistant for your cameraman-husband or boyfriend. There are light meter readings to be taken, and subjects to be arranged. But, your biggest achievement can be getting your *him* in front of the camera.

In the not too distant future I predict that women will be the target of the photographic equipment manufacturer. Cameras will be designed specifically for her. The "feminine cameras" will probably be designed to fit in a woman's pocketbook, or double as a camera and purse. Film instructions will be written in women's language.

If anyone is responsible for women being allergic to photography, it is women themselves. So ladies, take yourself out of exile and make friends with your camera! There's a world waiting for the eye of the camerawoman.—

Photosensitive Plastics

continued from page 111

to produce a single definite physical reaction as an end product. Thus, the Du Pont process produces hardening, the Ferro process produces discoloration, and the Kalvar process produces bubbles.

The tremendous potentiality of the Oster discovery lies in the fact that: (1) By direct optical sensitization, just like the optical sensitization of silver halide materials, it is possible to adjust the sensitivity of the material to other than UV radiation, and to use the visible light spectrum, or parts of this spectrum, as the exposing illumination. The dyes absorb light of their own color, then instigate the liquid-to-solid change in the photosensitive plastic. (2) This general liquid-to-solid reaction can produce a tremendous variety of results: a dark image; a light image; an ink-receptive image against a water-receptive background for use as printing plates in lithography; or an ink-resistant image for, perhaps, a mimeograph-type process, to name a few. (3) In addition, the liquid-to-solid reaction is not necessarily an end product, but itself can be used to trigger an almost limitless variety of additional reactions. Most of these go far beyond the scope of ordinary picture-taking.

Another exciting aspect of this process is that, according to Dr. Oster, "despite its being still in the early development stage, speeds that can be achieved right now are comparable with those of silver halide films."

In response to our question concerning the practicality of an initially liquid process, Dr. Oster replied that if suspended in another plastic, starch, or even animal gelatin, his material would in practice be just as dry as any conventional silver halide film, which is itself a colloidal suspension within an animal gelatin emulsion.

These then, are the four photosensitive plastic processes which are known to exist today. The course of future development in this new branch of "non-silver" photography invites much speculation. Based upon existing products and even later developments being performed in laboratories, the incredible possibilities include such things as a super-speed, super-finegrain self-developing film that would produce finished negatives inside the camera as fast as the film is transported, and the complete elimination of all black-and-white darkroom work.

The armed forces have shown great interest in each of these processes, as they offer their greatest immediate possibilities in fields which vitally concern the military. Photosensitive plastics are completely impervious to killing levels of nuclear radiation, exhibit shelf lives as long as their makers have been in business, do not require running water or a stock of solutions for their development.

We will surely see several of these processes come into use in specialized fields during the next few years. However, though their possibilities are indeed incredible, many obstacles in research and development must be hurdled before we can use them in our cameras.—

PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

NEW RAZOR-SHARP TELEPHOTO LENS

12" 300mm f4.5

$159.50
$295.00 VALUE

APOCHROMATIC SHARPNESS as supplied to NBC-TV, CBS-TV, etc.

Full 12-power on 16mm cameras. These special lenses guaranteed to resolve twice as high as most comparable slower lenses. "Color-coated." Lightweight precision focusing mount, black anodized. For B & H, Bolex, RX, Kodak, etc. Also in 35mm basic mount to fit interchangeable adapters. Made in U.S.A. FULLY GUARANTEED, 30-Day Trial Period. Shipped postpaid.

CENTURY PRECISION PHOTO EQUIPMENT CO.
10659 Burbank Blvd., Dept. P-78, North Hollywood, Calif.

IT'S THE "*FINISH*" THAT COUNTS

CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS — WALLET SIZE 2⅛ x 3⅛ — **Now 25¢**

3¼x4¼ 45c
4x5 ..... 50c
5x7 1.00 8x10 2.00
For Smart Display Folders add 40c ea. for 8x10, other sizes add 30c ea.

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES **25c** Made from 35mm Originals in Readymounts

FILM PROCESSING • EKTACHROME • ANSCO • SUPER ANSCOCHROME
Unmounted Rolls ..$1.00
35mm Slides (20) .. 1.25
Superslides 1.25
2¼x2¼ Slides 1.25
Kodachrome (20) 1.50

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE — MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 807-A 715 Kennedy St. N.W., Wash. 11, D. C.

NEED CASH IN A HURRY?

GET A LOAN ON YOUR CAMERA OR EQUIPMENT

Don't sacrifice your pet camera in a forced sale or poor trade! Simply send us your idle equipment and indicate how much desired — any amount of $5.00 to $5,000.00. Only exclusively photo finance house in U.S.A. • Speedy same day service. • Lowest legal rates — Two years to repay. • Licensed by Comm. of Mass. Boston Lic. #479. Write for our latest listing of unredeemed new and used cameras and accessories at wholesale and below wholesale prices.

PHOTO FINANCE CO.
Special rates to photo dealers. 373 Washington St. Boston 8, Mass. Hancock 6-5231

COLOR PRINTS

We pledge TOP QUALITY plus FAST 24 hr. service. Electronic controls and numerous quality checks insure continued SUPERIOR work.

Print size	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order (minimum order—$1.00)

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

RESPOOLED AND REPERFORATED FILMS

Buy 4 rolls and receive one roll free.

Prices include processing	Anscochrome ASA 100	Anscochrome ASA 50	B&W ASA 200	B&W ASA 50
8mm roll	$3.00	$2.50	$1.75	$1.00
16mm 100' roll	8.00	7.00	5.00	2.35
8mm 100' Bolex	8.50	7.50	5.50	3.00
35mm 10 exp.	1.50			

On Anscochrome Specify Outdoor or Indoor
B&W Roll Film 620—120—127 **3 rolls 50c**

REGENT FILM CO.
200 W. 57th St., N. Y. C. 19, N. Y.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome Ektachrome
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll $1.00
120, 620, Roll $1.00
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

Color Prints
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 ..... 1.00
8x10 ..... 2.00
11x14 ..... 5.00
16x20 ..... 12.25

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.
BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

QUIT "SANDPAPERING" YOUR LENS

with dry lens tissue
Use Edwal Protective
LENS CLEANER

Lubricates while it cleans. Safe for coated and uncoated lenses and optical glass. Special one-drop applicator bottle for 1,000 cleanings **89c**

Edwal Scientific Products Corp.
420 West 111th Street • Chicago 28, Illinois

COLOR ECONOMY!

Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome 24-Hour Processing
35mm Developed & Mounted:
20 exposure roll 75c
36 exposure roll $1.25
127-120-620 rolls developed 75c
Stereo (15 pair) $1.10
Stereo (28 pair) $2.00

COLOR PRINTS from Transparencies:
2½x3½ ea. 20c (6 for $1.00)
3½x5 ... ea. 30c (6 for $1.50)
5x7 ..... ea. 75c
8x10 .. ea. $1.50

Quality, Service and Economy!
Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please

Lee-Jan Color Lab., 5303 So. Kensington LaGrange, Ill.

8MM 16MM

Cut Your Movie Costs Up to 50%! Use Bulk Film and Do-It-Yourself

IT'S EASY WITH THE DELUXE CINE REEL

Here's everything you need to develop your movie film—8mm or 16mm in Black and White or color. Capacity 100 feet. Complete with tray, drying rack, processing reel, complete 1 gallon set of B&W chemicals and simple step-by-step instructions.
Shipping weight, 18 lbs. f.o.b. Chicago. **$24.50**

EASTMAN TRI-X
ASA 250 Factory fresh! Original perforations
200 Ft. 8mm Bulk $10.10
200 Ft. 16mm Bulk $ 9.00
Free camera Spool with Orders.

REVERSAL CHEMICALS
For B&W Film. Simple to use, just add water. Complete with processing instructions.
1 gal. (600-800') $3.90
½ gal. (300-400') $2.50
For More G.I. Tank

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Write today for FREE 54-page booklet on Bulk 8mm and 16mm Film, Home Processing Equipment and Supplies!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
440-42 N. Wells St. Dept. 7-P, Chicago 10, Illinois

HENRY'S CAMERA CORP. MAIL ORDER DEPT.

will meet and beat any NEW YORK PRICE
on new merchandise

701 W. 8th St. Downtown Los Angeles
Every inquiry will receive our prompt courteous attention

We are looking for *high grade* **COLOR TRANSPARENCIES**

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4 x 5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, foreign countries. Prompt replies and returns. Please enclose stamped return envelope

SHOSTAL
"the agency for color photography"
545 5th Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

KODACHROME and Ektachrome PROCESSED UP TO 20% off

Quick Return by Mail

SAVE and be sure of highest quality, too! In Rochester, the latest techniques are used. Confidently mail exposed film to PHOTO Town. Finished order returned to your mailbox. Write for mailer, discounts on Kodachrome, Ektachrome & Ansco film & prints; enclose 10c coin, credited to first order.

PHOTO Town, Inc., Box 585, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

---

8 COLOR SLIDES JAPAN – Land of Color and Beauty $1

Japan is a land of exquisite beauty—charming gardens, Buddhist temples and Shinto shrines. Cities of gaudy, brilliant color — 8 slides for $1.00 prepaid. Other slide sets available on JAPAN.

400 Other Sets — SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES *STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!*

These beautiful Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds. Your wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!

***WRITE FOR FREE** illustrated catalog & samples.*

Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

MOVIE FANS

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm Reduced to 8mm • 8mm Enlarged to 16mm
Reductions & Enlargements based on 16mm ft. (Min. charge $3.50 for each type of work.)

COLOR ..... 9¢ ft.
B&W ..... 4¢ ft.

REVERSAL PROCESSING
16mm x 100 ft. ... $1.00
16mm x 50 ft. ... .75
8mm ..... .50

Send No Money • Mail Order Only • Fast Service

COMET FILM SERVICE P. O. Box 447 Great Neck, N. Y.

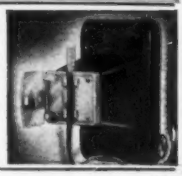
GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCOCHROME SAFETY FILM

SUPER ANSCOCHROME ASA 100
20 exposure roll with processing and mounting 2.50
3 rolls 7.00

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32 RELOADS
20 exposure roll 1.10 ..... 5 rolls 5.25
With processing and mounting 1 roll 1.85; 5 rolls 8.75

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, N. Y.

8mm, 16mm, 35mm **CINELARGERS** FROM **$19.95**



Allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$19.95, 16mm—$19.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $22.95.

Write for New Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 135 MONROE ST. Newark 5, N. J.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ ___ .25 5x7 ___ 1.00
3x4½ ___ .40 8x10 ___ 2.00
4x5 ___ .50
Duplicate Transparencies ... 25¢

Ansco & Ektachrome processing ... per roll 1.00 (Including the **new high speed** Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

***4x5 40¢ EACH**

* When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-7
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS.. FROM $18.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
135 Monroe St., Newark 5, N.J.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D.C.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN Z15 ... IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 97 New York 16

Automatically holds film strips

• MIOPLEX • multiple strip printer

Model 35mm A, one exposure, 36 prints on 8x10" paper $9.95
model-120 $9.95
8x10" multiple purpose easel (not grooved) model-E $6.95.
sent postpaid free brochure

M.P. MFG. CO.
Box 75, D-P, B'klyn 23, N.Y.

35MM Developing

BEAUTIFUL PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ONE DOLLAR PRODUCTION—SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3½x4½, 16 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film, 36 exp. 60c, 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers.
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 23, WISCONSIN

FILM ECONOMY—COLOR & BW

Proc. Incl. KODACHROME Daylight

35mm x 20 exp.	$2.25 ea.	3 for $6.25
35mm x 36 exp.	$3.25 ea.	3 for 59.25

*Proc. Incl. COLOR MOVIE FILM—D.L.—DAYORTUNG.

8mm x 25' dble roll	$2.25 ea.	3 for $6.25
8mm x 25' dble mag	2.75 ea.	3 for 7.50
16mm x 50' mag	3.95 ea.	3 for 10.95
16mm x 100' roll	4.95 ea.	3 for 13.95

FRESH KODACHROME—FRESH BLACK & WHITE

(Proc. Incl.)	Kodachrome	Plus X	Tri-X
8mm x 25' dble roll	$2.75	$1.25	$2.20
8mm x 25' dble mag	3.40	1.85	2.60
8mm x 100' Bolex dble	10.75	3.75	5.45
16mm x 50' mag	5.25	1.85	3.25
16mm x 100' roll	8.25	2.85	5.45

MOVIE FILM—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50 Reversals, No Processing

8mm x 400' dble $6.95	8mm x 1000' dble	$12.95

*Camera spooled	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

BLACK & WHITE MOVIE PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm x 25' ..5.55 ea.; 16mm x 100' ..$1.00 ea.
16mm x 50' ..... .65 ea.

PARK PHOTO SUPPLY, 21 W. 46th Street, NYC.
Please include postage with order

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-5

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

If You Are Interested in
GOOD PICTURES
When You Travel—
Your Best Buy Is A
THRU THE LENS TOUR

Write for folders on our U.S. and foreign tours to:

THRU THE LENS TOURS
Dept. P, 4344 Laurel Canyon
Studio City, Calif.

325mm F8
TELEPHOTO
LENS wt. 8 oz.

For EXAKTA, PRAKTIFLEX, PRAKTICA and all 35mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters. Gives 6½X magnification not 2X. No vignetting. Price $10.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

"NAME CAMERA FOR LITERATURE AND PHOTOS"
HOLM & JAMER, MANORVILLE 1, N. Y.

JUMBO KODACOLOR PRINTS

KODACOLOR ROLLS DEVELOPED & PRINTED

8 exp. roll	2.50
12 exp. roll	3.50
16 exp. roll	4.50
REPRINTS—each	25¢

SEND FOR FREE MAILERS All Color Work Returned 1st Class

ENVOY PHOTO Dept. P
BOX 121 • BATH BEACH STA., BROOKLYN 14, N. Y.

NEW! **WEDDING ALBUMS**

PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

YOU'RE SURE OF QUALITY WHEN IT'S.. **PROCESSED BY KODAK**

... and you're sure of GENUINE KODAK PROCESSING when you use Fascolor's Prepaid Kodak Processing Labels to mail Kodachrome films direct to Kodak.

1-K135 (20x) Label .... $1.50; 3 or more $1.35 ea.
1-8mm. 25' Movie Label $1.60; 3 or more $1.45 ea.

KODACHROME FILM Including KODAK PROCESSING
1 Roll K135 (20x) ... $3.35*, 3 or more $3.00* ea.
1 Roll 8mm 25' ... $4.00*, 3 or more $3.60* ea.
*Prepaid Processing Label With Each Roll of Film
Specify Daylight or Flash. Send for Full Price List

FASCOLOR SERVICE, INC.
40 FULMAR BLDG. • BOX 86
ROCHESTER 1, N.Y., Home of Kodak

☐ SEND PRICE LIST AND FASCOLOR MAILERS

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER WILL BUY FOR YOU

This data, furnished by my friends is the condensation of a thousand mail shopping trips. Here's how to get the best buy . . . write a store quoting a low price. After you get the quotation, order, sending no money or trade in. Specify COD with inspection, which permits you to examine the goods on arrival and refuse if you wish. You have risked nothing. To buy directly from me, write for my quotation. I'll answer by air with a firm price and will gladly ship COD with inspection privilege. I am bonded, and authorized by my manufacturers. I'll furnish government, PSA and client testimonials in your area. You also enjoy the following advantages: No deposit required. Send trade in AFTER receipt of goods. Minimum transaction $150 list. 10-year service contract. Time payments arranged. Read my classified ad headed

PROFESSIONAL CAMERA BUYER
COLCHESTER 18, CONNECTICUT

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼x3¼	3¼x4½	5x7
25c	50c	$1
3 for $1.00	3 for $2.00	3 for $4.00

Rochester **PHOTO COLOR**
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

POCKET PHOTO LOG

Complete record of every shot. Day, time, subject, lens, speed, light, stop, etc. Space for 540 takes in one pocket-size book. Also Flash Bulb Guide, Conversion Table, Model Releases. For b/w or color. Only 79c. If not available at your local dealer, order today from

HOUSE OF NAPIER
Dept. P-7
P. O. Box 422M, Pasadena, Calif.

GUARANTEED
PHOTO FINISHING

8 EXPOSURES 40¢ Custom Photo Finishing Absolutely Guaranteed

8 exp. dev. and 1 JUMBO Album Print of ea. 40c
12 exp. 50c, 16 exp. 70c 35mm 36 exp. fine gr. dev. and jumbo pts. $1.10 INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY!
FAST SERVICE • FREE MAILER ON REQUEST

FLASH FOTO BOX 36-Y2
PARKSVILLE STA., BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

KODACHROME HEADQUARTERS

20 Exp. Mtd.	1.10	8mm Roll, Proc.	1.10
36 Exp. Mtd.	1.75	8mm Mag.	.95

INCLUDE 6¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS.

BEAVER CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

Cropping—Filter Changes—Balancing
America's Finest
COLOR PRINTS
THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY WORK

Prints From Transparencies
2¼x3¼ .50
4x5 1.00
5x7 2.00
8x10 3.50
Duplicate Slides .25
Min. Order 1.00

35 MM Anscochrome Ektachrome
Dev. & Mtd.
20 Exp. 1.25
120, 620 1.00
Kodachrome
20 Exp. 1.50
FREE MAILERS

Kodacolor Standard Prints .32
5x7 1.50
8x10 3.50
11x14 7.75
Dev. Only .90
No C.O.D.

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P. O. BOX 6618P WASH. 9, D.C.

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..
3¼ x 4½
3 for $1.
Special
Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?
COLOR PRINTS
Quality 2¼" x 3¼
5 for $1.
We do confidential work for Photographers, Adv. Agcy., Artists, etc.
Fast service
From any size color films.
Guaranteed Quality
Postpaid 1st-Class Mail
CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645-F LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

DUMONT
DOES IT AGAIN! for Bargains
ALL NEW ITEMS
GE X-RAY TIMERS List $10.95 ..... Special $ 9.15
YASHICA MAT AUTOMATIC F2.5 with Case. List $85.50 Special 57.45
KALART 8mm EV-8 EDITOR List $39.50 ..... Special 26.75
WESTON MASTER III List $32.50 ..... Special 22.00
STATICMASTER 1" Brush. List $4.95 ..... Special 3.42
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance, Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.
DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 97, New York 16

Beautiful COLOR-fax prints
only ... 25¢
2½ x 3½
"brilliant" "sparkling" "vivid"
Sorry no C.O.D.'s
from your favorite positive transparencies
KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME
always complete satisfaction or your money back!
3½ x 5 ..... $ .45 | 8 x 10 ..... $2.00
5 x 7 ..... 1.00 | 35mm duplicates .25
Film Processing, 20 exp. Kodachr 1.50, Ansco & Ekta 1.25
New Super Anscochrome Exposure Guide ... plus our FREE! complete color print and color film processing price list. Write today for yours!
COLORFAX LABORATORIES · INC
1160-P Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
Custom Color Printing

Any of same Size	1	6	12	25
2¼x3¼	$ .25 ea.	$ .22 ea.	$ .20 ea.	$ .18 ea.
3¼x4½	.50 ea.	.45 ea.	.40 ea.	.35 ea.
4x5	.60 ea.	.55 ea.	.50 ea.	.40 ea.
5x7	.85 ea.	.80 ea.	.75 ea.	.70 ea.
8x10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.25 ea.	1.10 ea.
11x14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16x20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care
2x and 3x Xmas Folders and Envelopes ... 10c each
5% Discount on all orders over $50.00.
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm, Anscochrome, Super, Ektachrome
20 Exp. $1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp. $1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 620 ..... $1.00 in Sleeves $1.25 Mtd.
Kodachrome Proc.
20 Exp. $1.35 Mtd. 36 Exp. $2.35 Mtd.
35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES
1-9 ... 20c ea. 10-20 ... 17c ea. 21-50 ... 15c ea.
INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED.
MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS
P. O. Box 75622, Sanford Station
Dept. P, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS
All Orders Returned 1st Class
$2.00
ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME rolls processed — 120, 620, 20 exposure 35 MM (mtd) $1.00
KODACHROME — 20 exp. $1.25
35 MM duplicates 20c each
KODACOLOR C processed 90c roll. Prints 27c each, 5x7 ..$1.25
8x10 ..... $3.00
Minimum Order $1.00—No C.O.D.

LOW PRICED COLOR PRINTS
2¼x3¼ 30c
3 x3 ....40c
3 x4½ 50c
4 x5 ....75c
5 x7 ....$1.25

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-C Minneapolis, Minnesota

50-ft. 8mm MOVIES 80¢ EACH!
Brand new prints. Variety of spectacular subjects. 80¢ each —send $4 for 5 big movies.
VARIETY MOVIE CLUB
P.O. Box 2589 Hollywood 28, Calif.

20 EXPOSURE
35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES
30¢
KODAK TRI-X SUPER XX
NEW PLUS X, A.S.A. 80
20 EXP.—30c Ea. 36 EXP.—50c Ea.
NEW EKTACHROME or ANSCOCHROME
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
A.S.A. 32, 20 Exp. $1.50 4 for $5.50
ANSCO COLOR A.S.A. 10
20 Exp. 90c Ea. 3 rolls $2.50
OUR GUARANTEE—You must get results equal to factory packed film or money refunded. Please add 30¢ extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Professional Color Processing

	Processing & Film	Processing Only
Anscochrome, Ektachrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	$3.35	
120 rolls in sleeves	2.75	$1.75
Super Ansochrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	3.80	
120 rolls in sleeves	3.25	1.75
Kodachrome		
35mm (20 exp.) mounted	3.35	1.50
Sheet Film (4x5 or smaller)	N.A.	.65

Custom-quality processing by the very same color experts that pros rely on—NOW available to all who demand the very best. Your processed color film returned within 48 HOURS, ppd. 1st class. FREE! Foolproof Mailing Bag.
kurshan & lang Color Service, Inc.
10 E. 46 St., N.Y. 17 Dept. P-4

"PERMANENT SEAL"
PORTER MOUNTS
FREE CATALOG - ILLUSTRATES YOUR EXACT NEEDS
2 x 2 SLIDE BINDERS, Super-Slide, all 35mm, 16mm and Bantam exposure sizes, ea. size packed ..... 50 @ $2.00
2¼x2¾ BINDERS, 2¼x2¾ and 1¾x2¼ packed ..... 50 @ $3.00
MASKS FOR GLASS in 2¼x2¼ & 1¾x2¼ 100 @ 2.50
3¼ x 4 BINDERS, 2¼x2¼, 1¾x2¼ & 2¼x3¼ packed 25 @ 2.25
MASKS FOR GLASS in same sizes packed ... 50 @ 1.50
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P7, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

18 CARTOON SLIDE TITLES
only $3.95 Postpaid

New, humorous full-color slides for every situation included in Headliner Title-Pak. Add extra spice to your shows. Perfect gift for the slide fan.
Sample slide & list 25c
HEADLINER PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 602 Kansas City 41, Mo.

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND
"Folding Table"
Adjustable 4" to 40"-Compact fold. Hardwood-Versatile-Holds 200 lbs. Top 16 x 19 - Center shelf 12½ x 24. 10 day trial. Factory Price $9.95 Postpaid.
OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. C
376 Clay Ave. Rochester 13, N. Y.

COURSE ON
"CALENDARS AND COVERS"
Learn how to shoot calendars and covers that sell for big money. This unusual course, by E. Wynn, is illustrated in color, by America's top photographers. For full information: Write to
AMERICAN COLOR COURSE
Box 46026 Hollywood, Calif.

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
20¢ EACH
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
Quality Color Printing Also Available
24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
STEDCO PHOTO
7810 Melrose Ave.—Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • WE 6-0658

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATING
SAME SIZE—ENLARGED—REDUCED—48 hour service
35 mm SLIDES 20c ea.
STEREOS 35c ea. 10 for $3.00 | 6 for $1.00 20 for $2.75
• Reductions-Double Above Prices •

Super Slides—2¼ Sq.	1.50
2¼x3¼	1.75
3¼x4¼	2.50
4x5	3.50
5x7	4.50
8x10	6.00

COLORSLIDES INC. Min. Order—$1. No C.O.D.'s Please
2407 Tratman Ave. New York 61, N.Y.

RESPOOLED AND REPERFORATED FROM BULK
Anscochrome ASA 32 Outdoor or Indoor
8mm roll $2.25
16mm 100' roll $6.50
Dupont B&W ASA 50
8mm roll ..... 85¢
16mm 100' roll $2.15
SUN FILM CO.
200 W. 57th St. N. Y. C. 19, N. Y.

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
Write for Prices or Send Film.
7273 Santa Monica Blvd.
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. P

FILM PROCESSING
ANSCOCHROME • EKTACHROME

Fast Service! **24** 24 HOURS in Laboratory.

35mm, 20 Exp. Mntd. 828, 8 Exposure Mntd. 127 Super Slides.... $1.00 MNTD.
120-620....90¢....$1.10 Mntd.

COLOR PRINTS from TRANSPARENCIES ... Minimum Order $1
Five 2¼" x 3¼".$1.00★ Five 5" x 7"....$4.00
Five 3¼" x 4½".$2.00★ Five 8" x 10"...$8.00

DUPLICATE COLOR-SLIDES 20c each
20 for $3 — STEREO 45c Pair — 10 Pr. $3.50 • Min. $1.

COLOR SLIDES from KODACOLOR
35mm Mounted 35c each. $1.75 Min. Larger Sizes Available.

DEVELOPING OF KODACOLOR 70c

PRINTS from KODACOLOR — EASTMAN COLOR
3½ x 5"....30c, 5 x 7"....$1, 8 x 10"....$2
Minimum Order $1.00, California Orders add 4% Tax

MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

Sunset COLOR LAB — COLOR PRINTS

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) **85¢**

Color Prints from ½ 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2¼ x 3¼... 25c
3¼ x 4½... 50c
5 x 7.....$1.00
8 x 10.....$2.00
16 x 20....$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating..ea 25c

COLOR PRINTS
11 x 14..4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
35mm-20 exp. mtd 1.00 ROLL
120-620.....
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

Now! 35MM HI-SPEED COLOR PROCESSING

You get factory-fresh ANSCOCHROME with guaranteed expiration date — plus ASA 64 PROCESSING and MOUNTING for your high speed COLOR action shots. Not only do you get the finest quality and fastest service — but you save money as well!

Send check or money-order today for this HI-SPEED COLOR BARGAIN!

including the film! $1.95 only

HI-SPEED COLOR LABORATORIES INC.
P.O. BOX 1955, GRAND CENTRAL STA., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

---

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each

Special 4 x 5 Size 50c Ea. 5 for $2.00

FAST SERVICE
3¼x4½, 45c | 5x7,90c ea

From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.

GUARANTEED TOP VALUE SATISFACTION 24 Hr. SERVICE

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 400 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.

Micro Record Corp. 487-15 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR!
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

DUMONT'S HI FI RECORDING TAPE
¼" x 1200 ft., List $3.50 a roll, Special **$1.75**

AGFA ISOPAN ISS 120
List 50¢ each.....Special, 5 for **1.80**

POLAROID TYPE 41 Film, Fresh
List $1.89 each.....Special, 6 for **8.85**

ANSCO CHROME EASY LOADER
(8 x 20 Exp. Rolls).....Special **7.35**

ILFORD HPS 120
List 60¢ each.....Special, 5 for **1.99**

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 97, New York 16

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
FIRST ORDER ONLY

COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES

KODACOLOR (prints 25c ea.) extra reg. 90c **45¢**

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME or EKTACHROME
20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted.... 120 and 620 roll film reg. $1 **50¢**

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll .80 16 mm roll 2.00
8 mm mag..65 16 mm mag..75

75¢

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.

EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125 M BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
"VALUED SHOTS DESERVE OUR CARE"

KODACHROME
35 mm 20 exp $1.00 DEV. & MTD.
36 EXPOSURES $1.75

8 MM MOVIE
MAGAZINE ..... 75¢
ROLL TYPE $1.10

KODACOLOR
ALL SIZES INCL. NEW 35mm. 70c per roll
Jumbo Prints 25¢ea 2½ x 3½ 20¢

EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME
120-620 DEV 75c 35 mm DEV.&MTD
127&Super Slides Dev.&Mtd. 1.00

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparency
2½x3½ 20¢ 5 x 7 90¢
3½x5 40¢ 8x10 $1.85

SEND FOR FREE MAILER

MASTER COLOR LABS.
GPO BOX 30-A
NEWARK, 1, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN TRANSISTOR STROBE FLASH!

see June POPULAR ELECTRONICS for complete instructions, now on sale, only 35¢.

FILM DUPLICATES
8mm or 16mm MOVIE FILM
16mm REDUCED to 8mm
8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK & WHITE
FILM SERVICE LABORATORY
5307 Ft. Hamilton P'kwy, B'klyn 19, N.Y.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and mailed to you first class 8-exposure rolls 60¢; 12-exposure rolls 80¢. 35mm fine grain developed 20-exposure rolls $1.35; 36-exposure rolls $1.85; reprints 6¢ each. All prints custom made in jumbo size.

Most Careful Ektachrome processing of 120, 620 film—$1.00.
20-exposure, mounted, 35mm.—$1.25.
828, 127 mounted—$1.10.
Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS
P.O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

WALL STREET CAMERA'S ANNUAL SPRING SALE
QUANTITIES LIMITED! ORDER TODAY! FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED!

JUST ARRIVED!
NEW 1958 AUTOMATIC
EDIXA REFLEX
FEATURES NEVER BEFORE COMBINED IN ONE CAMERA

- Built-in Photo-electric exposure meter
- Automatic Split Image Rangefinder
- Penta-Prism Eye level thru-the-lens focusing
- Built-in synchro
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second
- Waistlevel finder

WITH f1.9 Steinheil Quinon 55mm, f2 Westagon 50mm and 50mm f2.8 Automatic Travenar Lenses

GET OUR LOW PRICES

TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE NEW EDIXA REFLEX

Brand New 50mm F1.2 CANON LENS

$89.50 Plus Your F2 Summicron Lens
$ 98.50+ Your Summarit f1.5
124.50+ Your Serenar f1.8
119.50+ Your Summitar f2

Brand New 35mm F1.8 CANON LENS
$49.50 Plus Your 35mm Summaron Lens
$88.50+ Your Elmar 35mm
68.50+ Your Canon 35mm
57.50+ Your Canon 28mm

½ OFF!
Brand New Latest QUICKSET 300 Auto Slide PROJECTOR
List $69.95 NOW $34.95
Complete with Case

B&L Balomatic 300.... 59.95
B&L Balomatic 500.. 104.50
Revere 888 500.... 97.50
Revere 888D 500.... 109.50
Wollensak 815 Proj... 107.50

Cheaper By The Dozen
SLIDE PROJECTOR MAGAZINES
12 Airequipt magazines ..$17.95
12 Magazines for TDC, Viewlex, etc. .....$ 4.95
12 Magazines for Revere .....$ 8.95
12 Magazines for Balomatic ..$ 8.95

Brand New
PRAKTICA FX
With 50mm F2.8 Preset Tessar Lens
Reg. $139.50 NOW $64.50
With 58mm F1.9 Preset Primoplan Lens $69.95
With 50mm F2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens 78.50
Leather Eveready Carrying case & Flashgun, add...$14.95

Save Up To $70.50
Brand New Latest 1958
BOLEX H-16 LEADER
with F1.9 Lytar Lens

NOW $229.50
was $269.50

BOLEX H-8 DELUXE
with F1.9 Lytar Lens
was $370.00 NOW $299.50

TRADE YOUR CAMERA FOR THE FABULOUS BOLEX!

Brand New
FAMOUS MAKE 35mm Camera
(We can't mention the name, because of the low price, but you'll recognize these famous features.)

NOW $59.50
List $99.50

- 50mm F1.9 ctd. Lens
- Bright Frame Viewfinder and Coupled Rangefinder
- Rapid Film Transport Lever
- Full MX Synch.
- Speeds 1-1/500 sec.

Deluxe Case & Folding BC Flashgun, add. $14.95

Brand New
AUTOMATIC 135mm f3.5 XENAR
STOPOMATIC TELE LENS
List $144.50 NOW $79.50
Plus Your Telephoto Lens in Trade

LENSES FOR EXAKTA, PENTACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTINA, EXA, etc.

28mm F3.5 Angenieux..$69.50
35mm F2.5 Angenieux.. 57.50
35mm F3.5 Soligar preset 37.50
35mm F2.5 Soligar preset 47.50
35mm F2.8 Flektagon Auto.....89.50
40mm F3.5 Macro Kilar "E".....62.50
40mm F2.8 Macro Kilar "D".....88.50
40mm F4.5 Isogon..... 26.50
40mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar 22.50
40mm F3.5 Olympus.... 27.50
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar 52.50
50mm F2 Auto Westagon 53.50
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon 82.50
50mm F1.5 Angenieux P.S.....86.50
35mm F4.5 Primogon... 39.95
35mm F4 Radiogon.... 49.95
40mm F3.5 Cassaron.... 34.50
35mm F4.5 Lithagon PS 39.95
35mm F2.5 Super Ritagon..... 49.50
85mm F2 Piesker PS.. 49.50
85mm F2.8 Biometer PS 48.50
85mm F2.8 Tessar PS.. 49.50
75mm F1.5 Biotar..... 87.50
90mm F2.8 Macro Kilar $149.50
100mm F3.5 Piesker Short Mt.....19.50
100mm F2.8 Piesker PS 38.50
85mm F2.8 Steinheil.... 44.50
90mm F1.8 Angenieux 89.50
90mm F2.5 Angenieux 59.50
90mm F4 Sun.....14.50
90mm F4 Sun PS.....19.95
75mm F1.9 Primoplan PS.....49.50
135mm F4.5 Travegon... 27.50
135mm F3.5 Auto PS Travenar.....44.50
135mm F4.5 Culminar ...29.50
135mm F2.8 Auto Quinar..... 118.50
150mm F5.5 Tele Megor. 34.50
180mm F3.5 Primotar .. 69.50
250mm F5.5 Tele Megor 69.50
300mm F5.6 Kilar.....119.50
150mm F3.5 Kilar.....96.50
400mm F5.5 Votar PS...89.50
400mm F5.5 Tele Megor PS.....99.95
400mm F5.6 Kilar.....169.50

ABOVE LENSES ARE USED—IN EXCELLENT CONDITION

Wall Street Camera SAVES YOU UP TO $$$

50% OFF
LATEST 1958
CANON VT

List When New $450.00 — Used
NOW **225.00**
With 50mm F1.2 Canon High Speed Lens

BRAND NEW
CONTAFLEX I

89.50

Contaflex II 104.50
Contaflex III 125.50
Contaflex IV 137.50

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case & BC Folding Flashgun ..... add $17.95

A REVOLUTIONARY NEW LENS SYSTEM

BASIC PIESKER LENSES

FOR Exakta, Pentacon, Praktica, Praktina, Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon, Exakta 66, Hasselblad, Miranda, Asahi Pentax, 16mm Movie Cameras.
ALL PRESET AND CTD.

New 7 Element Wide Angle Lens
35MM F2.8 PRESET
- Razor Sharp
- Ctd. & Color Corrected

Value $99.50 NOW **57.50**

85mm F2 Piesker $48.95
100mm F2.8 Piesker 31.95
135mm F3.5 Piesker 33.95
180mm F5.5 Piesker 38.95
250mm F5.5 Piesker 58.95
400mm F5.5 Piesker 96.95
400mm F4.5 Piesker 129.50
Extra Lens Adapters 57.50
(One lens may be used on several cameras by changing adapters.)

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
SOLIGOR "66"

With F3.5 Preset lens
LIST $99.50 NOW **59.95**
Deluxe Case $8.50

BRAND NEW
NIKON S-2

199.50 with 50mm F2 Sonnar Lens
Eveready Case & BC Folding Flashgun .....add $17.95

A WALL ST. FIRST!
135mm F3.5
TELEPHOTO LENS FOR NIKON & CONTAX
ONLY $59.95 LIST $135.00
- Rangefinder Coupled
- Ctd. & Fully Color Corrected

135mm F3.5 Telephoto lens Rangefinder Coupled for Leica & Canon **$44.95**

Leather Case & 135mm Viewfinder .....Add $6.95

BRAND NEW—Discontinued
Konica III MFX

69.50

Deluxe Case & BC Folding Flashgun $16.95

Brand New Latest Automatic
Exakta IIA

49.50
Plus your old Exakta VX (Single Flash Post Model) Body for Body

GO AUTOMATIC!
fully automatic
BIOTAR 58mm F2

49.50
Plus Your Preset Biotar

35mm F3.5 Auto Travegon $39.50+your w.a. lens.
35mm F2.8 Auto Flektagon $59.50+your 28mm Angenieux.
50mm F2.8 Auto Tessar $39.50+your F2.8 Tessar PS.
50mm F1.9 Auto Xenon $59.50+your F2 Biotar PS.

SPECIAL SALE
Never Before at This Low Price!
135mm F3.5 SOLIGOR PRE SET LENS

For Exakta, Exa, Pentacon, Contax S & D, Practica
List $69.50 **$26.95**
Used
Plush lined leather case, additional ... **$4.95**

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
Rolleiflex 3.5 G

with Meter **95.00**
Plus your LVS Rollei.
Rollei 2.8 E with Meter **110.00**
Plus Your Rollei 2.8D

ROLLEI ACCESSORIES

Filters, f3.5 ..... 2.95
Filters, f3.5G 3.95
Filters, f2.8 ..... 4.95
Rolleikin 35mm Attach 21.50
Rollei Plate Back Set 27.50
Rolleinar-Par Set 3.5 12.50
Rollei Meter 14.50
Zip Grip 2.95
Rolleicord Case 8.00
Rolleiflex Case 10.00
ABOVE ARE USED

400mm F5.5 TELE-MEGOR PRESET LENS
Reg. $199.50 NOW **119.50**
Brand New

400mm F4.5 ....$139.50
300mm F4.5 .... 124.00
300mm F3.5 .... 198.50
250mm F5.5 .... 69.50
180mm F3.5 .... 79.50
180mm F5.5 .... 47.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
PRAKTICA FX OUTFIT

Was 196.50 now **84.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand new Praktica FX
- Waist Level and Sports Finder
- 50mm f2.8 Westar Click-Stop Lens
- 100mm f4.5 Praktica Telephoto Lens
- Praktica Extension Tube set
- Leather Case
- BC Flashgun

With 50mm f2.8 Tessar p.s. or 58mm f1.9 Meyer Primoplan p.s. instead of Westar **$99.50**

With 50mm f2.8 auto Westanar instead of Westar **$119.50**

Latest PRAKTICA FX2 with above outfits, add..... **$9.75**

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
Pentacon outfit

WAS 413.20
NOW **147.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Automatic Pentacon
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westanar Lens
- 135mm f3.5 Preset Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon BC Flashgun
- Leather Case

FREE EXPOSURE METER

50mm F2 Automatic Westagon or 58mm F2 preset Biotar instead of Westanar .....add $14.50

BRAND NEW LATEST
Exa mx outfit

LIST 216.50
NOW **88.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- New Latest EXA MX
- 50mm f2.8 ctd. Westar Click-Stop Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- 100mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- Exa B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

BRAND NEW
Retina IIIC

LIST 170.00
now **98.50**

Retina IIC 79.50

SPECIAL RETINA REFLEX **138.50**

Deluxe case & B.C. folding flash **$16.95**

RETINA IIIC with Built-in 35-80 Finder Add.. **14.95**

35mm F5.6 Curtar W.A. lens..$42.00
35mm F4 Curtar W.A. lens.... 54.00
80mm F4 Longar Tele lens.... 54.00
35-80 Optical Finder..... 11.50

WALL ST. SPECIAL! BRAND NEW
Single Flash Post Model Discontinued
EXAKTA VX OUTFIT

WAS 461.00
now **227.00**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Exakta VX Camera
- 58mm F2 Biotar Pre-set Lens
- Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
- Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 135mm F3.5 Pre-set Telephoto Lens
- Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- Exakta B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case
- Free Exposure Meter

Latest Exakta IIA instead of disc. VX add **$29.50**

Extra Waist Level and Sports Finder..... **$12.95**

SPECIAL!
Fully Automatic 58mm F2 Biotar instead of Preset Biotar add **$39.50**

Fully Automatic 50mm F1.9 Xenon instead of Preset Biotar add **$49.50**

BRAND NEW LATEST 1958
MIRANDA OUTFIT

LIST 379.50
NOW **189.50**

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- Brand New Miranda Camera
- Eyelevel Penta Prism Finder
- 50mm F1.9 Preset Lens
- 135mm F3.5 Preset Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- Carrying Case
- B.C. Flashgun
- Free Exposure Meter

58mm F2 Automatic Biotar Lens Instead of Pre-Set Lens.....ADD **$69.50**

Save $130.00 Brand New Latest 1958
LATEST AUTOMATIC
Praktina FX outfit

LIST $329.50
NOW **199.95**

- Automatic Praktina FX Camera
- 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
- Waist Level & Scientific Finder
- 135mm F4.5 Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
- B. C. Flashgun
- Leather carrying Case
- Free Exposure Meter

58mm f2 Auto Biotar instead of f2.8 Tessar, add **$39.50**

SAVE 40-50%
ALL BRAND NEW

	REG.	SALE
Vito IIa	54.50	27.25
Vitessa "L" F2.8	139.50	83.70
Vitessa "L" F2	159.50	92.25
Vitessa "T" F2.8	154.50	91.70
Case & BC folding flash add		12.50
35mm F3.4 Skoparet & case	85.00	51.00
100mm F4.8 Dynaret & case	85.00	51.00
Turnit Finder	23.00	16.25

ULTRABLITZ COMET
with Lifetime Nicad battery
List $54.95
Now 34.95

Used

BRAND NEW GENUINE IHAGEE PENTAPRISM

For Exakta and Exa cameras, with rangefinder glass and leather case.
Reg. $65.00 NOW **36.50**
Ihagee Rangefinder Insert Alone $13.75

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.
Dept. P78
Phone: HAnover 2-8060

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on.....
.....
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my.....
.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....
☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!
All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year.
20 day return privilege.

" The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION "

WALL ST. Camera Exch. 80 WALL ST., N. Y. 5
Phone: HAnover 2-8060-61

SUPREME IS YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

NOBODY UNDERSELLS SUPREME!

Prove it to yourself. Send for our convincing price list of brand new cameras and equipment—today!

Brand New SPECIALS for JULY

B & H Wilshire 220 f2.5	(List 39.95)	Special 29.99
B & H Monterey 252A f2.3	(List 49.95)	Special 36.99
B&H Monterey 252B f1.9	(List 59.95)	Special 41.99
B&H Mont. 252TA 3 lens turr.	(List 99.95)	Special 69.99

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

Fully guaranteed!

K-20 with 6¾" f4.5 lens with 6-rolls 5¼" x 20' Super-XX. 2-filters, and case for camera. **79.95**

AEROFLEX DEVELOPING OUTFIT

For processing of Aerial Film (K-20), 5¼" to 9½" wide x 20' long. Complete with three tanks. Gov't cost $102. **39.95**

Special Combination Offer . . .

K-20 Camera Outfit and Aeroflex Developing Outfit, both outfits for only.... **109.95**

ROLL FILM

Color • Black & White Guaranteed till March 1959

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
120, 620, 127 116, 616	Super XX	10 rolls	2.29
120, 620	Ektachrome Aero	6 rolls	2.69
120, 620	Infrared 100 ASA	10 rolls	2.69

35mm COLOR

Guar. till March 1959

SIZE	TYPE	QUAN.	PRICE
35mm x 20 exp	Ansco Color Day. or Tung.	5	3.99
35mm x 50'	Ansco Color Daylight	1 roll	6.19
35mm x 40'	Ektachrome Day. Aero ASA 32	1 roll	4.39

(FREE: 6 empty Cartridges and cans with bulk film) 1½ gal. Ektachrome Processing Kit.....$1.95

8mm—16mm B&W MOVIE FILM

Guar. till Mar. 1959 • Processing Included

SIZE	TYPE	3 for	6 for	12 for
8mm x 25' Dbl.	Super X	3.29	6.39	11.29
8mm x 25' Dbl	Super XX	4.49	8.39	16.29
16mm x 50' Mag.	Super X	5.69	11.29	22.49
16mm x 100' Roll	Super X	6.29	11.89	22.99
16mm x 100' Roll	Super X Sound	7.49	14.49	28.29
*16mm x 100'	Tri-X Neg.	3 for 4.19	6 for 7.99	
*16mm x 100'	Negative Super-X	3 for 2.79		
*16mm x 1200'	Neg./Super-XX	2 for 13.99		

*Processing not included.

Fresh KODACHROME and ANSCOCHROME

In original mfrs. packages • 1959 Date

Sizes	Kodachrome	Anscochrome
35mm x 20 exposures	3 for 4.59	3 for 3.69(R)
35mm x 36 exposures	3 for 6.19	
35mm x 28' with loader		7.95 each
8mm x 25' roll	3 for 5.99	
8mm x 25' mag.	3 for 9.19	
16mm x 100'		3 for 24.69

KODACHROME

828 1956 Date Outdoor or Indoor **59c each** E.K. Proc. Incl.

16mm x 100' Day. 1958 **4.59 ea.** 3 for 12.99 W/O Processing

KOPY KAT SPECIAL!

Microfile 35mm x 36 exp. **10 for 1.99**

35mm B & H #71Q EYEMO

3-lens turret outfit

- With 4-lenses: 25mm f2.3; 50.8-mm f2.8; 100mm f2.9; 152.4mm f4.5
- 3-objective lenses: 2", 4", 6". Two 400' mags.

459.

Eyemo Owners! Make your own Titles! Brand new B & H Titler, battery operated. Fits your camera. List 39.95.....only **12.99**

K-24 Aerial Camera

Brand New—Unused—Guar. Perfect. Complete with 7" f2.5 Kodak Aero Ektar lens, filters and magazine.

+ 6 rolls of 5½" x 26' Super XX film (1957 date) for use with K-24 camera. Gov't cost $529.

99.49

MORSE B 5 Film Developing Machine

3 stainless steel tanks, reel assembly, self reversing. Motor operates on 110 volts A.C. Film capacity: up to 9½" wide, 200' long. .. only **159.99**

35mm x 100' SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till March 1959

Super XX, Plus-X, Panatomic-X, Ansco Supreme, Infrared, Microfile, Orthochromatic ASA64 — **2.49 ea.**

Positive 35mm x 100'.....1.50
35mm x 100' Day, bulk loader w/12 empty cart. & cans.....5.39

70mm FILM

70mm x 15' Tri-X In orig. Cassette, ready to use 3 for **2.99**

70mm x 100' Plus-X, Tri-X, Sup.-XX **3.49**

70mm x 200' Plus-X, Super-XX.. **6.49**

35mm x 100' new, latest emulsions

Guaranteed till March 1959

- PLUS-X ASA 80
- TRI-X ASA 200+

3.29 each

35mm x 100' Daylight Bulk Loader with 12 empty cartridges and cans.....5.39

VARIGAM or VARALOID

Guaranteed till March 1959

4 x 6	DWSM	250 sh.	4.59
5 x 7	DWGL or DWSM	200 sh.	4.99
5 x 7	DW Silk	100 sh.	3.69
8 x 10	SW Lustre	100 sh.	3.49
8 x 10	SWSM	100 sh.	3.69
8 x 10	SWGL	100 sh.	4.39
8 x 10	DWSM	100 sh.	4.99
10 x 10	SWSM	125 sh.	3.79
9⅝" x 500'	SWSG	1 Roll	10.49

Brand New! POLAROID Cameras

Model #		List Price	Your Price
80A	Camera	72.75	58.49
95B	Camera	94.50	74.49
150	Camera	109.95	86.49
110A	Camera	169.50	119.49
800	Camera	126.00	98.49

ENLARGING PAPER

Guar. till Mar. 1959

KODABROMIDE • HALOBROME • CYKORA

Size	Type	Contrast	Quan.	Price
3½x5	DWSM	#2	500 sh.	4.99
4x5	DWSM	#2	250 sh.	4.99
5x7	DWGL	#2	200 sh.	4.99
8x10	SWGL Lustre	#3	100 sh.	3.49
8x10	SWGL-DWGL	#1	100 sh.	2.99
8x10	SW Res Rap.	#2,3	100 sh.	3.49
8x10	SWGL	#2,3,4	100 sh.	4.49
8x10	SWSM	#1,2,3,4	100 sh.	3.59
8x10	DWSM	#2,3,4	100 sh.	5.49
8x10	SW Brovira	#1	100 sh.	2.29
8x10	SW Portraya	#2	100 sh.	3.99
11x14	DWGL	#1,2,3	50 sh.	4.49
40"x30'	SWGL-SWSM	#1,2	1 Roll	4.49
40"x30'	DWSM	#2,3,4,5	1 Roll	6.99
9⅝"x200'	Res. Rapid	#1,2,3,4	1 Roll	4.89

9⅝" x 200' AERO ENLARGING PAPER #1, 2, 3, 4 — **4.89** — 2 for 8.99 — Case of 20 rolls 85.00

Roll cuts into 240 sheets 8x10.

CONTACT PAPER

Guar. till Mar. 1959

KODAK • HALOID • ANSCO

Size	Type	Contrast	Quan.	Price
4x5	SWGL	#1,2,3,4,5	500 sh.	2.69
5x7	SWGL	#1, 2, 3	200 sh.	3.19
7½x7½	SWGL	#1,2,3	250 sh.	3.89
7x9	SWGL	#3	100 sh.	2.19
8x10	SWSM	#1,2,3,4	200 sh.	3.69
8x10	DWSM	#1,2,3,4	100 sh.	2.69
8x10	SWGL	#1,2,3,4	100 sh.	2.89
8x10	Ad Type	#3,4	250 sh.	3.29
8x10½	Reflex Copy		200 sh.	2.99
10x10	Document	#2,3,4	144 sh.	1.50
10x10	Resisto	#2,3	250 sh.	3.19
11x14	SWGL	#0,1,2,3	50 sh.	1.79
10x20	Resisto	#1,2,3,4	100 sh.	3.29
17x22	Reflex Copy E		100 sh.	6.99
18x22	Ad Type		100 sh.	5.99
8"x300'	SWGL	#2	1 Roll	7.49
9½"x200'	SWGL	#3	1 Roll	4.99

FREE

With your order for $5 or more ask for roll of our Super-XX film. Specify 127, 120 or 620

EKTACHROME "B"

In original mfr. pkgs. 1957 Date

4 x 5.....10 sh. 1.99
50 sheets.....7.69

7" Aero Ektar Lens

Coated f/2.5. With click stop diaphragm. Ideal for high speed color. Perfect for 35mm reflex or press use. Gov't cost $485.

39.99

Brand new lens board, adapter tubes and bed brace for 4 x 5 Special **16.99**

Custom made adapters available for 35mm cameras. Write for Supreme's special prices. Specify camera.

AERIAL FILM

5½"x20' Super XX, Tri-X, Infrared.....	1.50
5½"x26' Super-XX....	1.50
7"x15' Super XX.....	2.25
9½"x75' Super XX....	7.50
9½"x200' Super XX..	22.00
9½"x390' Super XX..	35.00

CUT FILM

4x 5 Comm'l Ortho	50 sh.	2.99
4x 5 Ansco Color Tung.	30 sh.	2.99
8x10 Contr. Pro. Pan	50 sh.	2.99
11x14 Comm'l Ortho	20 sh.	3.29

Ansco Printon • 1957 Date — 11 x 14 10 sh. **6.95** — Fully guaranteed

MORSE G-3 TANK

Develops up to 100' of 8, 16 or 35mm film. Uses ½ gallon of solution. FREE: with tank, 6 rolls of 16mm x 50' Blue Base reversal or 3 rolls of 8mm x 25' dbl.

Special **25.99**

SUPREME BUYS-OF-THE-MONTH

Follow this section each month for sensational values in

Brand New Cameras and Equipment

35mm and Reflex CAMERAS

	List	Special
Aires IIIL, with case	112.95	74.99
Konica III, with case	137.25	89.99
Ricoh, with case and flash	59.95	44.99
Yashica "A", w/case	35.95	23.25
Yashica "C", w/case	54.50	36.50
Yashica "LM", w/meter & case	69.95	45.50
Yashicamat, automatic, w/case	85.50	58.50

Revere 8mm Cameras & Projectors

*CA-1, single lens	139.50	104.49
*CA-2, 3-lens turr.	169.50	128.49
*CA-4 Magazine	199.50	149.99
P-777 Projector	127.50	91.49
B & H No. 253A 8mm Proj.	69.95	52.99
Brumberger No. 1503 8mm proj.	45.90	30.99

* All with electric eye

35mm (2 x 2) Slide Projectors

Revere 888		
Brumberger No. 1311	144.50	99.99
Quick Set Super 300	59.50	44.99
Projectors supplied with case	69.95	46.99

Darkroom items and accessories

4x5 E.K. stainless steel hangers (6)	9.60	4.49
11x14 Speed-Ez-Et	7.95	5.95
Hugo Meyer Range Finder	4.95	3.95
Avigo Bounce Flash Gun	9.95	3.99
Weston III Meter, w/case	15.95	11.49
	32.50	22.49

NEW YASHICAS — JUST RELEASED

Yashica 635 Reflex, f3.5, w/case	69.95	45.99
Yashica No. 127 Reflex, w/case	69.95	45.99
Yashica 8mm Model #5, f1.9	49.95	33.99
Yashica 8mm Model 8T, f1.4	79.95	52.99

3-TERRIFIC LENS SPECIALS

1-MONTH ONLY!

8" f5.6 Cooke Aviar	29.99
14" f5.6 Dallmeyer	49.99
20" f6.3 Aldis	59.99

All lenses are complete with barrel and shutter.

Supreme's GIANT Catalog of cameras & supplies. Lists thousands of big buys. Fully illustrated. only **10c**

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Minimum order: $4.

Merchandise is guaranteed U. S. Surplus, unless otherwise noted. Quality standards and guarantee dates are established by us. If film is packed in non-original carton, it has been re-spooled from larger rolls; paper may be re-cut or re-packed from larger quantities for your convenience and economy. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Minimum C.O.D. order: $20. Write for free 16-page catalog.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. . . . 11 BROADWAY, Dept. P, NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

Amazing New Price Policy! at BROADWAY

PAY CASH—SAVE MORE!

We eliminate the expense of handling time payments and pass these extra savings along to you! Just look at these low, low prices! They speak for themselves!

Brand New Cameras And Equipment At Savings You Never Thought Possible!

Brand New 35mm Cameras

	List Price	Special Price
Agfa Ambi Silette f2.8	129.00	76.50
Aires IIIc f1.9 w/case	123.50	89.50
Aires IIIL f1.9 w/case	112.00	75.50
Argus V100 f2.8 w/c & flash	131.15	98.75
Argus V100 f2 w/c & flash	161.15	120.85
Argus C-3 Matchmatic w/c, f & meter	74.95	56.25
Argus C-44 Rapid wind f2.8 w/c	120.70	99.50
Argus C-44 Rapid wind f1.9 w/c & f	170.70	128.50
Asahi Pentax f2.2 P.S.	195.00	139.50
Asahi Pentax f1.9 P.S., Primoplan		147.50
Canon VT f1.8	333.00	196.50
Canon LI f2.8	259.00	149.50
Contaflex I f2.8	153.00	89.50
Contaflex II f2.8	176.00	103.95
Contaflex III	176.00	124.50
Contaflex IV	199.00	138.50
Contaflex Alpha f2.8	126.00	94.50
Contaflex Beta f2.8	149.00	112.95
Contax IIa f2	298.00	198.50
Contax IIa f1.5	318.00	224.50
Contax IIIa f2	328.00	229.50
Contax IIIa f1.5	348.00	258.00
*Exakta VX IIa f2 Auto		225.00
*Exakta VXIIa f1.9 Auto		239.00
Graphic 35 f2.8 outfit	74.95	54.50
Graphic Century 35 f3.5 w/c	57.00	40.25
Graphic Century 35 f2.8 w/c	72.00	49.95
Kodak Retina Reflex f2 Xenon	215.00	138.50
Kodak Retina IIIc f2 Xenon	175.00	98.50
Kodak Retina IIc f2.8 Xenar	132.00	81.50
Kodak Signet 30	55.00	39.75
Kodak Signet 40 w/flash	62.50	45.95
Kodak Signet 50 w/flash	82.50	57.50
Konica III MFX w/c, Discontinued		78.50
*Leica III G f1.5 Summarit		297.50
*Leica III G f2 Summicron		269.50
*Leica M-3 f1.5 Summarit		372.00
*Leica M-3 f2 Summicron		349.50
Lord IV B f2.8 w/c	68.90	47.50
Lord VD f1.9 w/c	110.45	76.50
Minolta A f3.5 w/c	57.90	40.25
Minolta A-2 f2.8 w/c	78.90	53.75
Minolta Super A f2 w/c	141.45	97.75
Minolta Wide f2.8 w/c	99.50	71.50
Mamiya Magazine 35 f2.8	89.50	***
Miranda f1.9	199.50	134.50
Miranda A f1.9 Auto	259.50	179.50
Olympus 35 SII f2.8 LVS w/c	89.95	***
Olympus 35 SB f1.8 LVS w/c	124.50	***
Petri f1.9 w/c	92.00	61.50
Praktica FX 3 f2.8 Auto Westanar	149.50	***
Ricoh 519 f1.9 w/c & meter	114.50	79.50
Ricoh 500 f2.8 w/c	79.95	55.25
Robot Star f1.9		89.50
Samoca 35X w/meter & case	47.90	33.35
Samoca 28X w/meter & case	57.90	40.25
Vitessa L f2	159.50	96.50
Vitessa T f2.8	154.50	92.70
Vitessa N f3.5	99.50	59.50
Walz 35 f1.9 w/c	112.00	80.50

*Display Models.

Brand New Reflex Cameras

Hasselblad 500 C f2.8 Auto	480.50	
Ikoflex Favorit w/c	224.00	122.85
Ikoflex Ic f3.5 Tessar w/c	160.00	67.50
Kalimar Reflex f3.5 w/c	112.00	79.75
Kalloflex f3.5 w/c	131.00	91.50
Minolta Autocord	109.45	74.75
Minolta Autocord L w/c	135.45	93.50
Super Ricohflex f3.5 w/c	24.95	18.50
Ricoh Diacord G w/c	56.50	39.50
Ricoh Diacord L w/c	75.00	51.75
Rolleicord VA f3.5 w/c	114.50	***
Rollei 4 x 4 f3.5 w/c	149.50	***
Rolleiflex f3.5 G Xenotar w/c	216.95	***
Walzflex 500 w/c	59.95	41.50
Yashica A w/c	35.95	23.95
Yashica C w/c	54.50	36.50
Yashica LM w/c	69.95	45.50
Yashicamat w/c	85.50	58.50
Yashica 44 w/c	69.95	49.95
Yashica 635 w/c	69.95	49.95

Brand New Tape Recorders

Ampro 758	249.95	179.50
Bell & Howell Stereo 771	199.95	***
Revere T 700 D	225.00	162.50
Revere T 1120 Stereo	199.50	139.50
VM Tape-O-Matic 710	189.95	137.50
VM Tape-O-Matic 714 Stereo	225.00	163.50
Wollensak 1500	199.50	136.50
Wollensak 1515	229.50	163.50

Brand New 8mm Cameras

	List Price	Special Price
Bauer 88 B	149.50	108.50
Bauer 88 E	169.95	121.75
B & H Electric Eye f2.3	99.95	***
B & H Electric Eye f1.9	119.95	***
B & H Electric Eye Turret f1.8	159.95	***
B & H 252 Turret f1.9	84.95	***
Canon 8T f1.8	159.50	109.95
De Jur Versadial	99.50	69.50
Keystone K-48 Turret f1.9	139.50	93.50
Keystone K-27 Turret three f1.9 lenses	99.95	67.50
Kodak Brownie f2.3	29.95	22.50
Kodak Brownie Turret f2.3	59.50	43.25
Kodak Brownie Turret f1.9	74.50	54.50
Kodak Medallion 8 Turret f1.9	144.50	94.50
Revere CA-1, E.E. f1.9	139.50	103.65
CA-2 E.E. f1.9 Turret	169.50	126.50
CA-3 E.E. f1.9 Mag.	169.50	126.50
Revere CA-4 E.E. f1.9 Mag. Turret	199.50	149.50
Wollensak 42 D f1.8	69.50	49.50
Wollensak 43D f1.8 Turret	99.50	69.50
Wollensak 72 f1.8 Mag.	99.50	69.50
Wollensak 73 f1.8 Mag. Turret	149.50	103.50
Wollensak 23 Bi-lens Turret Mag.	239.50	172.50
Wollensak 28 f1.9 Mag. Foc.	139.50	97.50
Wollensak 53 3 lens Turret Foc.	199.50	139.50
Wollensak 58 f1.9 Foc.	124.50	87.50
Wollensak 47 f1.8 Electric Eye	94.50	71.50
Wollensak 46 f1.8 E.E. Turret	144.50	108.50

Brand New 8mm Projectors

Bauer T-10	179.95	127.95
Bell & Howell 353 Autoload	129.95	***
Brumberger 300	39.95	28.50
De Jur 500	69.95	48.95
De Jur 750 w/c	166.00	114.95
De Jur Custom 1000 w/c	179.00	126.50
Keystone K-100 500 w/c	99.95	72.50
Keystone K-105 750 w/c	149.50	99.95
Keystone K-109-D 750w/c	174.50	121.95
Kodak Brownie 300	64.95	46.75
Kodak Brownie 500	79.50	57.50
Kodak Showtime 500	123.50	84.75
Kodak Showtime Variable	139.00	96.75
Kodak Showtime 750W Variable	174.50	126.50
Revere 777 750 w/c	127.50	91.50
Revere 85X	114.50	73.85
Revere 90X	125.00	86.50
Wollensak 18 w/c	169.50	119.50
Wollensak 715 w/c	162.50	114.50

Brand New 16mm Cameras

Bell & Howell 70 DR f1.9	385.50	***
Bell & Howell 200 EE Electric Eye f1.9	329.95	***
Keystone A-O f2.5 Roll	119.50	84.50
Keystone A-12 f1.9 Turret Roll	169.50	113.50
Keystone K-51 Mag f2.5	150.00	104.50
Keystone K-56 Mag. Turret f1.9	200.00	138.50
Kodak Royal f1.9 Ektar	198.00	143.50
Kodak K-100 f1.9 Ektar	299.00	223.50
Kodak K-100 Turret f1.9 Ektar	337.00	249.95
Revere C-101 Roll film f2.5	169.50	118.95
Revere C-103 Turret f1.9	224.50	154.50
Revere C-36 Mag f2.5	169.50	118.95
Revere C-39 Mag Turret f1.9	224.50	154.50
Wollensak 91 Mag f1.9	187.50	129.75
Wollensak 93 Mag Turret w/3 lenses	287.50	198.75

Brand New 16mm Projectors

Ampro Stylist Deluxe	419.85	299.50
Bell & Howell Statesman	219.95	***
Bell & Howell 385C Sound	499.95	***
Keystone K-16 M w/c	179.50	126.95
Kodak Royal w/c	295.00	219.75
Kodak Pageant Sound	429.00	319.50
Revere 88X	160.00	109.50
Revere SP16 Sound w/c	325.00	241.50
Wollensak 65 w/c	199.50	137.50

Brand New Lenses for Contax & Nikon

21mm f4.5 Biogen	199.50	146.50
35mm f3.5 Soligar	64.95	48.50
35mm f2.8 Biogon	166.00	121.50
35mm f3.5 Zeiss Planar	102.00	74.50
35mm f2.5 Tanar	79.50	53.50
85mm f4 Triotar	106.00	78.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	189.00	138.50
135mm f4 Sonnar	146.00	109.50
135mm f3.5 Soligar	74.95	54.50
135mm f3.5 Tanar	79.50	54.50

Brand New Slide Projectors

	List Price	Special Price
Ansco Dualet	39.95	28.95
Argus 300	39.50	28.75
Argus 300 Auto w/c	59.50	43.50
Argus 500 Auto w/c	69.50	52.50
Argus 500 Electro	99.50	73.50
B & L Balomatic 500	149.50	103.50
B & L Balomatic 300	84.50	58.75
Bell & Howell Robomatic 750 w/c	169.95	***
Bell & Howell Headliner Duo 708	49.95	***
Brumberger Riviera Duo 300	59.50	41.50
Brumberger Deluxe 500 Auto	69.50	48.50
Graflex Constellation 500 Remote	89.75	62.50
Keystone K-500-D	109.95	78.50
Keystone K-510	124.50	86.50
Kodak 300 Readymatic	64.50	46.50
Kodak 300 Auto	74.50	54.50
Kodak 500 Auto	84.50	62.50
Kodak Cavalcade Auto	149.50	109.50
Revere 553—500 W Semi w/c	79.50	55.75
Revere 555—500 W Semi w/c	89.50	62.50
Revere 888 D—500 W Auto w/c	159.50	111.50
Viewlex Powermatic 500 w/c	119.50	83.95
Wollensak 815—500 W Auto w/c	149.50	104.50

Brand New Movie Lenses

8mm

6.5mm f1.8 Elgeet	39.95	27.50
6.5mm f1.4 Walz	69.95	45.95
6.5mm f1.8 Wollensak	60.95	47.50
6.5mm f2.3 Wollensak	45.05	32.75
38mm f1.9 Kinotel	39.95	19.95
38mm f1.8 Elgeet	39.95	27.50
38mm f2.5 Wollensak	57.75	43.50
38mm f1.5 Wollensak	67.50	51.50
45mm f2.8 Xenar	59.95	43.85
75mm f3 Elgeet	49.00	36.95

16mm

9.5mm f2.2 Angenieux	99.50	68.50
12mm f1.2 Elgeet	129.50	99.75
12.7mm f1.5 Wollensak	132.50	103.25
13mm f1.5 Elgeet	95.70	71.95
15mm f1.5 Berthiot	150.00	74.95
51mm f1.5 Elgeet	88.95	67.50
75mm f3.5 Steinheil	29.95	19.95
75mm f2.8 Wollensak	68.50	51.50
152mm f3.8 Elgeet	97.50	73.25

Brand New 35mm Lenses for Exakta

28mm f3.5 Angeniuex P.S.	120.00	86.50
35mm f3.5 Soligar P.S.	74.50	53.50
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	71.50
35mm f2.8 Votar P.S.	99.50	54.50
35mm f3.5 Travegon Auto	99.50	54.50
35mm f2.8 Schneider Curtagon Auto	149.50	109.50
40mm f3.5 Steinheil	54.50	28.50
40mm f3.5 Macro Kilar E	89.95	61.50
40mm f4.5 Isagon	54.95	39.50
40mm f2.8 Macro Kilar D	139.50	104.50
100mm f2.8 Trioplan	75.00	57.50
100mm f4.5 Westar	44.50	19.95
135mm f3.5 Elite P.S.	79.50	39.95
135mm f2.8 Auto Quinon	189.50	138.50
135mm f3.5 Telexenar Stopomatic	99.50	79.95
135mm f3.5 Travenar Auto P.S.	89.95	49.50
135mm f4.5 Travenon	49.95	29.50
200mm f5.5 Telexenar P.S.	99.50	71.50
360mm f5.5 Telexenar P.S.	189.50	143.50

Brand New Lenses for Leica & Canon

25mm f3.5 Canon	175.00	124.50
28mm f3.5 Canon	145.00	103.50
28mm f3.3 Berthiot	99.50	77.50
35mm f1.8 Canon	160.00	114.50
35mm f2.8 Xenogon	89.95	66.50
35mm f3.5 Koumar	79.50	39.50
35mm f3.5 Soligar	64.95	48.50
50mm f1.2 Canon	250.00	165.00
85mm f1.5 Canon	250.00	174.00
*85mm f1.9 Canon	180.00	127.50
85mm f2.8 Travenar	89.95	54.50
135mm f3.5 Telexenar	114.50	82.45
135mm f3.5 Travenar	86.95	52.50
135mm f4.5 Travenon	59.95	36.50
400mm f4.5 Canon w/Ref. HSG	471.00	338.50

Brand New Electronic Flash

Braun Hobby AM	74.50	54.50
Heiland V 11—Discontinued		34.50
Heiland 64 A	49.95	37.50
Heiland 64 B Transistor	59.95	43.50
Mecablitz 100 Transistor	49.50	36.50
Ultrablitz Jet II	69.95	48.50
Ultrablitz Rocket WL	124.95	62.50
Ultrablitz Matador	99.50	49.50

Don't Buy Any Equipment Until You Check Our Low, Low Prices! ***Write for special quotation.

BROADWAY CAMERA SHOPS, Inc.
Dept. P78, 870 Broadway
New York 3, N. Y.

For special needs write to Henry Disney!
Ask for our price quotations on used equipment!

I would like to trade my .....

I would like to buy a .....

Name .....

Address .....

City/Town ..... State .....

C.O.D. send 15% deposit. Add Postage—Excess Refunded. 2 yr. written service guarantee. 10 day money-back guarantee.

LET'S GO MINIFILM...

You Hear It, You Say It, You Feel It
The Clarion call of **"LET'S GO"** is in the air.
As Spring takes the Spot Light, and Summer prepares to bow on stage, everybody gets the urge to step into activities, step out for fun and pleasure...
Fun time is Camera Time . . . Deal yourself in on one of these **MINIFILM SUPER VALUES**
COMPARE AND SAVE! If you really want to drive a bargain, now is the time . . .
"LETS GO"

LOWEST PRICES AND EASY PAYMENTS TOO!
Only 10% Down

BRAND NEW AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES OR CASH PAID

30 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL PERIOD 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

AIRES III L CAMERA
With f1.9 coated lens MX, synchro shutter, rapid wind lever, coupled cdr., speeds 1 to 1/500 seconds, and case. USED
SPECIAL ONLY **49.00**

8mm ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS
f1.9 Lenses complete with auto meter control

	List	New Spec.
Wollensak 27 Roll	94.50	74.50
Wollensak 46 Turret	144.50	108.00
Keystone KA3 Turret	144.50	110.00
Revere CA-1 Roll	139.50	104.50
Revere CA-2 Turret	169.50	131.00
Revere CA-3 Mag	169.50	131.00
Revere CA-4 Turret	199.50	134.00

Latest **YASHICA CAMERAS**

	List	New Spec.
Yashica A	29.95	22.75
Yashica C	46.50	34.95
Yashica LM	59.95	45.95
Yashicamat	75.50	55.50
Yashica 635	69.95	52.00
Yashica 44	53.95	44.95

TAPE RECORDERS
New 2-speed Recorder push button speed change control, dual track recording. Weighs 15 lbs. Up to 2 hrs. recording time.
MINIFILM SPECIAL - ONLY **64.00**

Other Recorders	
Wollensak 1500	137.00
Revere T1100	123.00

8mm ZOOM LENS OUTFIT
New Nominar, zooms from ½" to 1½". Fast F2.8 coated optics, focuses from 5 ft. to infinity. Carrying case. Wide Angle supplement, makes it an 8mm lens. Complete with Skylight filter.
SPECIAL **89.50**

8mm MOVIE LENSES
Standard "D" Mounts
SPECIAL **4.95**

1½" F2.5 Telephoto fm	11.50
2mm F2.5 Wide Angle ff	11.50
FOR BOTH - Only	**19.95**
1½" F1.9 Telephoto fm	15.95
6½mm F1.9 Wide Angle ff	15.95
FOR BOTH - Only	**28.95**

Save on Brand New discontinued GOLD-E MANUMATIC slide projector
300 Watt, blower cooled. With stacking slide carrier keeps slides in proper order without the use of magazines. Original list — 58.50
ONLY **29.95**

35mm CAMERAS

Argus C-4, cc, ff	80.00
Olympus 35-S, F1.8	84.00
Olympus 35-SD, F2.8, cc	84.75
Aires III L, F1.9, cc	79.95
Aires IIIc F1.9, cc	92.00
Contaflex I, F2.8	95.00
Contaflex II, F2.8	117.00
Minolta A, F3.5	36.00
Minolta A, F2.8	49.95
Minolta Super A, F2	83.00
Minolta Auto Wide, F2.8	68.50
Miranda, F1.9	119.50
Kodak Signet 30	41.00
Kodak Signet 50, ff	59.50
Exakta VX F2 Auto Biotar	198.00
Exa, F2.8	54.00
Ricoh 500, F2.8	52.00
Ricoh 519, F1.9	74.00
Vitessa T, F2.8	81.50
Vitessa L, F2	92.00
Praktica FX3, F2.8	99.50
Lordomat C35, F2.8	69.99
Lordomat C35, F1.9	84.95

2¼sq. REFLEX CAMERAS

Ricoh Diacord L	49.00
Ricoh Diacord G	35.00
Kalimar 66	74.00
Kalloflex	89.00
Minolta Autocord	69.50
Minolta Autocord L	89.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH

Ultrabits Jet	39.50
FR 140	21.95
FR Model III	36.95
Heiland G4B	44.95
Heiland G4A	39.95

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

Brownie F2.3	27.50
Brownie F1.9	29.95
Brownie Turr. F2.3	44.00
Brownie Turr. F1.9	55.00
Kodak Medallion Turr. F1.9	118.00
Yashica 8, F1.9	38.00
Yashica 8T, F1.4	59.95
Wollensak 430, F1.9	71.50
Delur Elect. Turr. F1.9	112.00
Keystone K27, Turr. F1.9	68.50

8mm PROJECTORS

Delur Eldorado	79.00
Delur 750	104.50
Revere P777, cc	91.00
Revere 850, cc	86.50
Revere P90, cc	109.00
Wollensak 18, cc	123.00
Wollensak 715	118.00
Kodak Brownie 300	46.95
Kodak Brownie 500	57.95
Keystone K75	57.50
Keystone K100	73.00
Keystone K105(A)	103.00
Keystone K109(D)	127.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Ansco 300 Dualet	29.50
Argus 300 Std.	29.50
Argus 300 auto	46.95
Kodak 300	47.00
Kodak 300 auto.	56.00
Kodak Cavalcade 500	112.50
Realist 400	16.50
Realist 400 auto.	22.50
Revere 503	44.95
Revere 505	51.00
Viewlex Powermatic	84.00
Keystone K300	52.00
Keystone K500 (D)	79.00
TDC 7065 cc	46.50
TDC Duo 300	98.00

cc—case ff—flash

SAVE MORE THAN 50%
Brand new LORDOMAT Standard F2.8 ctd. lens, cpld. RF, Pronton SVS shutter 1 to 1/300 sec., MX Synch. Self-timer, rapid wind. Fully INTERCHANGEABLE LENS.
List 99.50 SPECIAL **47.95**

NEW LEOTAX MODEL F
50mm F2 Ctd. Lens. Built-in Synch. 1 to 1/300 Sec. Coupled Rangefinder.
BRAND NEW **114.50**
Everoady Case. $6.00 LIST 260.95

KODAK RETINA IIIc
F2, ctd. Cpld. RF, MX Synch. 1 to 1/500 sec. Rapid wind. LVS, built-in Exposure meter.
BRAND NEW **98.50**
CASE 10.00

85mm F4 Longar Tele 54.00
35mm F3.4 Curtar WA 41.00
Complete outfit: Retina IIIc, case, flashgun, Longar and Curtar **199.50**

RETINA REFLEX
50mm F2 interchangeable lenses, auto diaphragm reflex finder, 1/500 sec. MX, self-timer, built-in exposure meter, auto shutter cocking and film advance. Reg. Val. 215.00
BRAND NEW **138.00**
Case 10.00

USED **LEICA, CANON, NIKON CAMERAS**

Leica III F, F2 Summicron	172.00
Nikon S2, F1.4 Nikkor	179.00
Canon VI F1.8	179.00

Write for other combinations and accessories. New or Used.

CONTAX & NIKON Owners!
CANON, Leotax and other threaded cameras! Rangefinder Cpld. Lenses

135mm F3.5 Telephoto lens	49.95
Finder	2.95
35mm F3.5 Wide Angle lens	49.95
Finder	3.95

Combination Price for both the 135mm & 35mm lenses **89.95**

NEW EXPOSURE METERS REDUCED

Brockway S and case	21.95
Weston III and case	21.95
GE Golden Crown and case	24.95
Norwood Super Director & case	15.00

PENTACON
with Import Certificate and guarantee cards with F2 Westagon fully Automatic Lens
ORIGINAL LIST 259.50
BRAND NEW **119.50**
CASE 6.95

New **8mm MOVIE OUTFIT**
New Kodak Brownie Turret camera with 3 (f1.9 lenses). New Brumberger 300 Watt Projector and case. 30 x 40 Tripod Screen Deluxe leather Gadget Bag
Reg. 154.65 SPECIAL **89.50**

For the PROFESSIONAL! *BRAND NEW* **CROWN GRAPHIC 4 x 5**
with Graphic RF, 135mm F4.7 Schneider Xenar in Compur MX Exakite field lens. Complete with 6, LISCO cut film holders, case Heiland Flashgun, Shade and 3 filters. **280.95**
Camera alone 230.00

TELE VOTAR - PIESKER
Accessory Lenses for Your Camera — Exakta, Praktica, Praktina, Pentacon, Hasselblad, 16mm C mt. Pentax, Miranda and others. Complete with the mount of your choice.

135mm F3.5 Preset	29.50
180mm F5.5 Preset	38.75
400mm F5.5 Preset	95.75
400mm F4.5 Preset	179.00

New! **FEDERAL ENLARGERS REDUCED**

	Reg.	Spec.
Federal 135 F4.5	54.95	38.50
Federal 240 F7.9	29.95	21.50
Federal 290 F6.3	43.95	34.00
Federal 450 F4.5	119.95	84.00
Federal 470 F4.5	142.95	104.00

NEW! **ROYAL 35mm**
F2.8 Color Corr. Lens Cpld. Luminous field Range-View fdr. 1 to 1/500 Sec., MX Synch. Self-Timer, Rapid film advance, Rapid Rewind and built-in electric DUAL RANGE EXPOSURE METER.
ONLY **49.95**

Chrome Trimmed leather case	5.95
Same with F1.9 lens	59.95

New **SUB-MINIATURE 16mm Still Cameras**

Steky III camera F3.5 lens, case, filter and lenscap	**17.95**
New Rush 16 camera and case. Reg. 39.95	**29.50**
New Minolta 16 camera, case 2 close-up lenses. Reg. 39.95	**29.50**

DEMONSTRATOR 35mm MIRANDA REFLEX CAMERA
The MIRANDA camera was designed to give complete versatility to the advanced amateur or professional. Permits the use of lenses and accessories of the Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, Pentacon at all distances and with Leica, Nikon, Contax II for close-ups. Complete with:

- 50mm F1.9 preset lens
- Focuses down to 16"
- Bright pentaprism finder (interchangeable)
- Synchronized, flash and strobe
- Speeds 1 Sec. to 1/500 Sec.

DEMO **119.50**
MINIFILM SPECIAL
List 199.50 CASE 9.50
* complete with Mfgrs. Guarantee and registration

EXCLUSIVE!
The only fully automatic Twin Lens Reflex camera with f2.8 lenses selling under 200.00 — THE NEW WEST GERMAN . .
ROLLOP
79.50
Compare these Features:
F2.8 coated color corrected lenses
Prontor LVS Shutter 1/300 second
Split Synchronization, Self-timer
Sportsfinder, Rangefinder
Plus—Double exposure prevention
Film minder, depth of field scale
WITH FREE Leather Everoady Case

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL EXAKTA VXIIa CAMERA
with:

- Pentaprism rfdr. Viewfinder
- F2 fully Automatic Westagon lens (Discontinued)

Original List 339.00
SPEC. **219.50**
MINIFILM SPECIAL
* complete with import certificate and guarantee cards.

SAVE UP TO 40%
On Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome and Super Anscochrome Film. All Factory Fresh Reloads with
PROCESSING INCLUDED IN PRICE
Daylite, Type F, Type A

Film Type	35mm	2 rolls	10 rolls
Kodachrome	20 exp.	8.50	20.39
Anscochrome	36 exp.	10.49	31.75
Ektachrome	20 exp.	7.79	24.79
Super Anscochrome (Daylite Only)	36 exp.	11.99	37.50

"WHERE CUSTOMERS BECOME FRIENDS"

10% DOWN DELIVERS ON MINIFILMS' QUICK CONFIDENTIAL PAYMENT PLAN

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
30 DAY TRIAL • FULL REFUND GUARANTEE

MINIFILM camera stores

MAIL ORDERS TO
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK 36 · Phone JU 2-1416

ARE YOU AFRAID OF THE TRUTH?

UNIVERSITY CAMERA CORP. employs Camera Technologists who are not afraid to tell you the truth about a product: They don't work on commission, and profit is not their concern: their interest is solely governed by the UNIVERSITY policy of: "*Tell the Truth about a product, it will earn us better customers.*"

It is a well known fact that UNIVERSITY CAMERA sells factory boxed camera equipment at tremendous discounts; obviously, certain factory boxed equipment is returned for concealed damages during the year (which of course, is not our fault, you'll agree . . . however, we repair or replace it at no charge).

We take tally of these products, then, we advise our clients not to buy those which are consistently defective.

Certainly, we have consumer research information which you need; it costs you nothing . . . you don't have to buy anything to find out the "truth about a product," and we are not afraid to give it either! May we quote you too?

KODAK CAVALCADE

Fully Automatic

w/Remote Control Cord

• Pop Free • w/case • Turbo cooled, 500 Watt • No Flash between Slides • will work with frayed or bent slides every time • Editing ejector lever, lets you switch slides mid-show • Reverses slides • 4, 8, 16 sec. time intervals

List 149.50 — Spec. New **114.95**

MODEL "E" Foto Larger

- Four parallel rigid arm construction Two coil counter-balance springs.
- All negatives from 35mm to 2¼x3¼ size.
- Bellows, fine rack and pinion focusing.
- Cool Aluminum Lamphouse.
- Rotating, Glassless, negative carrier.
- Holder for Varigam.
- 360° tilt.
- 2" forward extension for extreme cropping.
- 16x19 Extra thick baseboard.

Model "E" without lens.....$39.95
New, Special $26.92
Model "E" w/ 6.3 90mm lens....$52.45
New, Special $38.92

BATTERY OPERATED

35mm Slide Viewer

w/push button

List 7.95 Special **4.62**

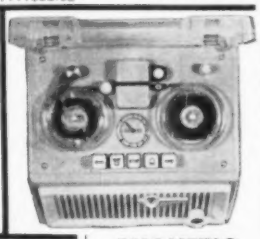
ROWI

35mm Enlarger

w/bellows focusing
w/ f/3.5 Steinheil lens
List 59.95; Special, new,

33.59

Includ. lens



DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW

	List	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	10.95	7.25
Yankee 4x5 Utility Tank	3.95	2.92
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safe lite w/3 Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt 4 Way Fixed Easel	8.95	5.65
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x14	19.95	11.95
Airequipt Photocrat 4x5 Printer	16.95	9.95
Airequipt. Jr. Printer 4x5	12.95	7.95
Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal Printer	24.95	17.69
Brumberger 5x7 Safe Lite OA	5.95	4.35
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	13.95	9.37
Brumberger 11x14 Paper Safe	24.95	17.69
Fedco Focus Rite Enlarging Aid	2.25	1.75
Fedco No. 100 Dryer 111/2 x15	9.95	6.75
Gra Lab #168 Luminous Timer	24.95	17.20
Premier A2 Roto Dryer 24x28"	49.95	33.95
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	27.50	18.95
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter	15.00	10.97
Nikor 35mm Tank single reel	8.95	6.75
Nikor 120-620 Tank w/Reel	9.95	7.49
Nikor 20 Exp. 35mm wide space reel	4.95	3.89
Nikor 36 Exp. 35mm wide space reel, or 620, 120, 127	4.95	3.89
Nikor #33 Tank with 2 35mm reels	12.95	10.77
Kodak Timer Minutes & Seconds	10.50	8.25
Kodak 35mm Day Load Tank	9.95	7.49
Morse G3 35.8 16mm Dev. Tank	34.00	26.69
Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon	4.95	3.79
Sun Ray 11x14 Metal Adj. Easel	7.75	5.49
Sun Ray 8x10 Metal Adj. Easel	5.50	3.95
Carr Cut Film Hangers 4x5	1.20	.81
Foot Switch, Kriser	8.50	6.45
BFI Chemicals 7 Minute Processing Kit	23.75	8.95
Arkay 16x20 Loadmaster Print Washer	89.50	69.89

PHONETIC Dictating Machine

1⅞, 3¾ Speed, Standard Tape. 60 cycl. 110 AC. Special price only **158.72** including case, mike, tape and phonetic Recorder. Send for Free literature. Camera Trades acceptable

Camera Buys New

Vitessa T F2.8	91.50
Vitessa L F2	89.50
Ambi Isolette	76.50
Minolta 16	29.98
Exakta IIA Auto Blo	215.00
Exakta IIA Auto Xen F1.9	219.00
Exakta VX Body	127.50
Rolleicord V	79.50
Exa F2.9 Pre	57.00
Exakta IIa Body	129.50
Petri F1.9	52.00
Petri F2.8	36.50
Petri Case	8.92

SUNRAY Enlargers

NEW

Arnold D w/lens 92.50. Special 59.75 2¼x3¼
Zenith 35mm w/lens. List 79.50. Special..... **52.50**

Mastercraft "23" w/ lens. List 52.50. Special 34.50.

SPECIFICATIONS

• F2.8 color lens • Brite Luml frame • Single stroke rapid wind • Ful sync self-timer • Coupled range finder • 1 sec to 1/500

List 69.50

$38.39

OPTIKON 500 Leather case list 12.50 Special 4.62

10 day trial Full Refund

New 1958

Retina IIIC with built-in 35-80 optical viewfinder (eliminates use of additional finders), newly designed one-scale exposure meter, coupled R.F., Xenon F2 coated lens, Compur MXV shutter, LVS, rapid wind lever; lists 175.00; special..... **118.50**

Retina IIIc same as above, without built-in 35-80 viewfinder. New Special..... **99.50**

Same for Retina IIc—89.50

NORWOOD

Super Director w/case, Strap, valve, grid. Special New..... **17.22**

Bewi Automat B 21.92
Bewi Automat C 16.73

8 Section Metal Elevator Tripod w/Pan Head

Size approx 14" to 5' list 18.95 net **8.92**

Leather Case 99c

#888 5 sec. chrome, non elevator, no pan head, 12" opens to 52". Special **4.92**

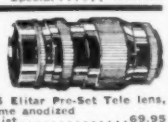
BROWNIE TURRET

NEW

w/3 f/1.9 lenses List $74.50; Special **53.72**

Same w 3 f/2.3 lenses List $59.50; Special..... **42.22**

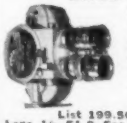
For Exakta Fans



135mm f/3.5 Elitar Pre-Set Tele lens, Black & chrome anodized

Focus Mt. List	69.95
Special, New	24.92
Leather case	6.92

EMEL C93A



- 5 speeds
- Lap Dissolve rewind
- Auto motor
- Lock Turret
- Trigger Button
- Zoom Finder
- Parallax Corr.
- Single Frame counter
- "D" mounts

List 199.50 Body only

Lens 1/2 F1.9 Foc.	$ 39.95
Special w/ F1.9	149.50

BRAND NEW BUYS

Latest Models

	List	Sale
Praktica FX3 w/auto f2.8 lens	$179.50	$114.70
Praktica FX3 w/f2.8 Westanar auto	149.50	97.70
Praktina FX F2 Bio Auto	299.50	199.50
Praktina FX F2.8 Tess Auto	.....	163.20
Edixa Reflex w/F2.8 Schacht Travenar Automatic w waist Level	199.50	117.50

Write For FREE Literature. 10 Day Refund.

RETINA REFLEX

Brand-New 1958 Autom. with Xenon F2, built-in lightmeter, coupled to LVS; autom. diaphragm control split-image rangefinder, built-in self-timer, L.V.S., rapid winder MXV shutter. List $215.00; special $149.50; case list $15.

Spec.—New, w/case..... **148.50**

Trays For All PROJECTORS W/COVERS

28c ea.

Except Revere or B&L

Wollensak electric eye 8mm roll F1.8 84.00
Turret F1.8, 3 lens 108.00
Revere Elect
CA1 ..... 99.50
CA2 .....126.92
CA3 .....128.92
CA4 .....149.50

Brand New R.F. Pentaprism for Exactas, V, VX, & Exas, split image rangefinder combination with viewfinder. Complete with extra ground glass. List 80.00 Brand New 18.98 Case..... .99

Photo-Electric EXPOSURE METER WITH BOOSTER

Complete ASA index, Lens stops F.1 to F.32, shutter speeds 30 sec. to 1/1000 sec. Complete with Booster, Leather case and Strap.

Reg. $12.95

$6.75

SPECIAL! BRAND NEW! WOLLENSAK 8mm TURRET

Model '43' Movie Camera with F1.9 Ctd. Raptar, 9mm W.A., 32.5mm Tele Elements!

List 99.50! Discontinued

ONLY $61.72

Latest 43D Spec. 71.70

AKAREX III w/F2 XENON

German Precision

- Full Sync MX
- Col RF
- Rapid Wind
- Sync Comp.
- Interchangeable
- Parallax Cor.

List 139.50

Brand New **74.50**

Akarex III w/F3.5 Xenar List 99.50 Brand New **59.70**

BRAND-NEW for Leica Fans

135mm f/3.5 Telephoto lens, Rangefinder. Coupled. Chrome Finish List 79.50 Sale NEW **38.95**

Same for Leica M-3..... 44.50

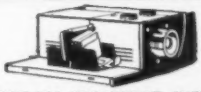
AIREQUIPT MAGS

	New	Our Price
	$2.25	$1.49
Trays for Revere Automatic Proj.	1.45	.79
Case (holds 30 Airequipt mags)	15.95	7.49
Case (holds 12 Airequipt mags)	9.50	3.95
Case (holds 12 Revere mags)	11.95	5.49
Case (holds 30—6" LaBelle trays)	15.95	7.95
Case (holds 24 trays for Revere, TDC, Airequipt, Viewlex)	13.95	6.87

MODEL 2700 Superpod

Geared for quick action raising and lowering
Extra 90 Degrees tilt on panhead
Ball Level on tripod
Ratchet to prevent camera from falling
Degree marks for vertical pictures
Adjustable camera screw

List 22.95 **11.97** Case list 5.95 Special 2.92



KODAK 300 PROJECTOR (NEW)

List 74.50 with Airequipt changer, Spec. w/c, new..... **53.92**

List 64.50 with Readymatic changer, Spec. w/c, new..... **46.92**

KODAK CAVALCADE

500 w. remote, Autom. 149.95 **114.95**
Kodak 500, Auto. 74.50 **55.00**

TRIPODS on Special & Brand New

STAR D CONQUEST (elevating type)	21.00	12.95
Quickset Champ II	34.00	22.93
DELUXE TRIPOD CASE	5.95	2.95
Star D Cont Mark III	25.95	16.75

8mm LENSES

1½" f/1.9 foc. tele	38.75	12.95
1½" f/3.5 FF (Chrome)	19.95	6.25
1½" f/1.4 foc. tele.	69.50	19.95
6.5mm f/1.9 W/A	49.50	17.50
15mm f/1.9 foc. W/A	59.95	32.50
13mm f/1.5 foc. W/A	89.50	46.50
3" f/1.9 foc. Tele	59.95	28.95
3" f/1.5 foc. Tele	89.50	46.50

MOHAWK MIDGETAPE POCKET RECORDER

Battery operated 3⅞" in width, 8½" in length, lightweight. 1 hour recording. A must for business execs., sales managers, reporters, radio, TV, on-the-spot interviews, insurance investigators, etc.

Trade-ins accepted. Free Literature.

List 249.50 Special Brand New **$159.50**

Incl. bat. mike, earphone & tape. Send for free Brochure.

University Camera STORES

761 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

8th St. & B'way —.GR 5-2544

Include approximate postage, overage refunded

Money refunded, if not satisfied, 10 days.

Orders under $5.00—50¢ handling charge SEND FOR FREE M-6 CATALOGUE COD, send 25%

UNBELIEVABLE FILM VALUES

SUPER ANSCOCHROME ASA 100

High Speed—1959 Date
Orig. Factory Packed

35mm 20X list.....$2.35 **3 for $5.95**
120 list ..... 1.75 **3 for 4.45**

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER

100 Sheet Packages — **Contrasts 1—2—3**

	SW	DW
4 x 5	$1.29	$1.59
5 x 7	1.59	2.09
8 x 10	3.45	4.00

VARIGAM

4 x 5 ..... $1.29

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro

SPECIAL $159.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm

THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

RELIGIOUS FILMS AVAILABLE

Life of Christ.....7 reels
Crown of Thorns.....8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua.....8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin....9 reels
Sound .....**$15.00 per reel**
8mm ..... **7.50 per reel**

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—
Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. **$5.00** per reel—16mm **$10.00** silent per reel and **$12.50** sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—
available in 8mm and 16mm **$5.00** for 8mm approx. 200 ft. **$10.00** per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reelers.

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W.....$1.25
8mm 25' double B&W..... .60
8mm 25' double color..... 2.50
16mm 100' roll color..... 2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color..... 1.25
Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

35mm FILM

Ansco Color Tungsten

100' $15.00
20 exp. roll..... 1.00
(3 for $2.75)

BULK FILM SPECIAL

- **Brand New Daylight Film Loader**
- **100' 35mm negative film**
- **12 empty 35mm cartridges**

Yours for only $5.95

*EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT

Portable Tripod Screens

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are guaranteed for life—fireproof, fungus proof, and washable.

30 x 40.....$ 8.95
40 x 40..... 9.95
37 x 50..... 13.95
50 x 50..... 14.95

50" Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

*YASHICA Reflex Cameras

Brand New—Latest Models—Just Arrived
Astra is proud to offer these highly prized imported cameras at sensational discount prices! CASE INCLUDED FREE!

	List	Price
YASHICA A	$35.95	$24.95
YASHICA C, semi-automatic	54.50	37.95
YASHICA LM, semi-automatic with built-in exposure meter	69.95	45.95
YASHICAMAT-AUTOMATIC	85.50	58.95

Brand New—Latest Model AIRES III L
with LVS shutter
35mm w/f1.9 lens & case
List Price—$109.50
ASTRA PRICE $75.95
Including Case

BRAND NEW—w/case SOLIGOR 66
SINGLE LENS 2¼ sq. Reflex
List Price—$109.50
ASTRA PRICE $69.50
150mm f:4 teleph lens—list $74.95—Now $54.50

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll
PX, XX, BACK X, I.R., PLUS X....$1.25

FILM SPECIAL — FILM SPECIAL — FILM SPECIAL

Color or B&W

A $200.00 purchase will entitle you to a Kodak Brownie camera and projector for $1.00.
A $100.00 purchase will entitle you to a Kodak Brownie camera for $1.00.
A $50.00 purchase will entitle you to a Kodak Brownie flash camera for $1.00.
A $25.00 purchase will entitle you to a 127 camera and 10 rolls of 127 film free of extra cost.
This offer does not apply to purchases of Anscochrome film.

ACCESSORIES

CHEMICAL KITS—D88 .....$1.00
One gallon size good for reversal processing of paper and film.
Empty 16mm Magazines—3 for.....$2.00
16mm 100' camera spools and cans—3 pair for..... 1.00
35mm cartridges or cans—one dozen for 1.00
16mm 800' reels—3 for..... 2.00
16mm 1200' reels..... 1.00
Cans for above each..... .50
16mm 1600' reels..... 1.25
Cans for above each..... .50
8mm 400' reels—2 for..... 1.00
Double cans for above—3 for..... 1.00
Film cement, bottle..... .25

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll.....$2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool..... 6.50
16mm 100' roll..... 5.00
16mm 100' roll sound..... 5.00
16mm 50' Magazine..... 3.50
SLIGHTLY OUTDATED

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING

ASA 50

8mm 25' dbl. roll.....$1.15
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool..... 3.00
16mm 100' roll..... 2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24..... 2.50
16mm 50' Magazine..... 1.90
8mm 25' double ASA 200 High Speed Black and White with processing $1.75
With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.

USED CLEARANCE SALE

16mm Subjects Approx. 400' available in sound or silent.

For Home Use Only $4.95

16mm KODACHROME

100 ft. rolls—processing included. Slightly outdated. Developed by Eastman Kodak. Reg. $10.00. Price **$6.00** per roll.

SPECIAL ON NEW 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS

(Cartoons, Comedies and Westerns)

BLACK AND WHITE SUBJECTS

50' 8mm .....$ 1.00
200' 8mm 3.50
100' 16mm 2.00
400' 16mm (silent) 7.50
400' 16mm (sound) 10.00

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll.....$8.00
50' 16mm Mag. 6.50

COLORCHROME

8mm Roll ASA 32.....$3.25
with Processing within Date

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

ASA 50

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools .....$ 1.79
16 rolls as above..... 5.95
64 rolls as above..... 22.00
15 rolls 16mm 100' on camera spools 17.95
27 rolls as above..... 29.00
54 rolls as above..... 48.00
NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE

BULK MOVIE FILM ASA 50 NO PROCESSING

15 16mm 25' rolls.....$ 2.75
27 rolls as above..... 4.75
54 rolls as above..... 8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls..... 5.95
27 rolls as above..... 10.75
54 rolls as above..... 19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm..... 3.60

ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White ASA 50—5 for.....$1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for..... 1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for..... 1.00

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm **4c** per ft.—Minimum order 50'
8mm 25' on camera spool.....$1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool..... 4.75

Daylight or Tung. No. 534 1955 Date

35mm x 100'.....$11.95
35mm x 50'..... 6.50
35mm x 27½'..... 4.00

Visit Our Store—Open Saturdays. Please Include Postage—$2.00 Deposit on All C.O.D.'s

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS

243 WEST 55TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

AWON PHOTOGRAPHIC DISCOUNTS !!!

SAVE MONEY—Unless otherwise specified, all film and paper is government surplus, outdated, respooled and repacked to bring you bargain prices.

FRESH KODACHROME

This 1959 dated film is in its original sealed package. Day, or Tung. Price includes processing plus mounting of 35mm. **MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS.**

Size	Kodachrome
8mm x 25' dble. roll.	$2.65
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	5.25
16mm x 100' roll	7.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.45
35mm x 36 exp.	3.80

Slide Tray SPECIAL

12 Viewlex or TDC slide trays (hold 36 slides each) $5.95
12 Airequipt slide trays (hold 36 slides each) $16.95

Special Sale! CASES

for 12 Slide Trays

Dust-proof protection for your color slides. Holds up to 12 2x2" TDC Viewlex or Airequipt Trays.. $4.95
CASE for 24 TRAYS $7.95

Black & White Movie Film Processing

8mm x 25' dble.	$ .55 ea.
16mm x 100'	1.00 ea.
16mm x 50'	.65 ea.

SALE—Brand New—Latest Models

MINOLTA Cameras

	LIST	AWON PRICE
35mm Minolta A w/case	$ 57.90	$40.50
Minolta A kit, case, fl	66.40	45.50
35mm Minolta A-2 w/case	78.90	$3.98
2¼ sq Autocord w/case	109.45	74.95
2¼ sq Minolta-L Autocord w/case	135.45	93.95

MOVIE FILM

Fast, fine grain B & W panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble roll	$1.10
8mm x 100' Bolex dble	3.50
16mm x 50' mag	1.75
16mm x 100' XX ASA 100	2.95
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X	2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X	1.65
16mm x 50' mag. X or XX	2.25

BUY SIX ... GET ONE EXTRA FREE

Bulk Film Special

- BRAND NEW DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER
- 100' 35mm NEGATIVE FILM
- 5 FILM CARTRIDGES

All for only **$5.95**

ARGUS Sale!

BRAND NEW—DISCONTINUED

COMBINATION DISCOUNT!
ARGUS C-3 w/case, flash & reg. lens PLUS SOLIGAR 135mm f4.5 tele lens.
BOTH for only $64.95

	ORIG. LIST	AWON PRICE
Argus C-3 w/case & fl. (disc)	$ 66.95	$41.95
Argus C-4 w/case & fl.	99.50	66.95
Argus C-44 w/cs & fl.	117.00	79.95
SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Argus 300 BC	39.50	29.50
500 wt. aut chngr, case	79.50	58.95

16mm x 400' BULK KODAK

ASA 24—Single or Double Perf $6.95
Super XX ASA 100—Dble. Perf. 7.95

BARGAIN SPECIALS!

ENLARGING PAPER
9½ x 200" SWSM ±1, 3 ..... $4.25
10 x 10" Varigam SWSM (100 shts.) 2.95
CONTACT PAPER
10 x 10" SWSM ±4 ..... (250 shts.) $2.95

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

LIST		SPEC.
$ 9.95	—Alpex Direct Reading w/case	$ 5.95
	Sekonic Leader DeLux, Model 36, w/built-in booster cell and case	9.95
8.95	—Sekonic Leader DeLuxe, w/case	6.50
	Booster Cell for Sekonic Leader	2.95
9.95	—Compact, w/case	6.95
	DeJur SB Meter w/case ..... only	4.95
9.95	—FR Meter w/booster & cases	5.95
	—GE Pr-1 w Case (disc.)	18.95
9.95	—G.E. Mascot II w/case	6.95
32.50	—Weston Meter III w/case	22.45
	—GE Guardian w/case (disc.)	21.95
18.00	—Weston DR, Dir. Read. w/case	11.95

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BRAND NEW	List	Sale
Yankee Lordomat 20 Tank	$10.95	$ 7.28
Yankee 4x5 Agitank cut film	8.95	6.95
Yankee Safe (lite w 3 Filters	4.95	3.89
Airequipt Dialmaster Easel 11x17	17.06	12.89
Airequipt Jr. Printer 4x5	10.77	7.55
Brumberger 5x7 Adj. Metal Printer	22.00	14.95
Brumberger 8x10 Paper Safe	10.95	8.80
Premier A1 Roto Dryer 12x29"	27.50	18.92
Staticmaster 1" Brush	4.95	3.50
Spot-Matic Enlarging Meter	15.00	10.50
Morse G3 35.8 16mm Dev. Tank	34.00	25.95

NEW—SUPER HIGH SPEED—1959 DATE

ANSCOCHROME ASA 100+

35mm x 20 exp.—list $2.35—SALE 3 for $5.75
120 roll—list $1.75—AWON SALE 3 for $4.10
35mm x 100' roll $37.95
16mm x 100' roll $6.95

New! Ansco Super Hypan B&W Sheet Film—ASA 500

2¼x3¼ (box of 25 sheets) ..... 3 for $6.
4x5 (box of 25 sheets) ..... 3 for $9.

ANSCOCHROME 1959 ASA 32

35mm x 100' (orig. factory pack) $30.00
35mm x 28' (orig. factory pack) w/loader 7.69
35mm x 20 exp. reloads $1.35 ea. 4 for 4.98
120 or 620 ..... 3 for 3.00
16mm x 100' (no proc.) 5.95
16mm x 100' roll (incl. proc.) $8.50 ..... 3 for 24.00
16mm x 50' mag. (incl. proc.) $5.40 ..... 3 for 15.60

AWON Bulk Film Special!

35mm x 100' Kodak TRI-X	$3.50
35mm x 100' B&W ASA 24	.98
35mm x 100' Kodak Ortho Pos film	1.50
35mm x 100' Ansco ASA 50	1.50
16mm x 400' Positive Film	3.95
35mm x 100' Kodak Super XX	1.50

PAPER SALE

orig. boxes

CONTACT PAPER—less than 1¢ a print

4x5" SWGL (200 shts.) 3	1.00
8x10 AZO DW Luster ±3 (100 shts.)	3.50
10x10 SWSM ±4 (250 shts.)	1.95
10x10" SWSM ±1, 4—1 box (100 sts.)	.98
8x12" LWSM ±1, 2—1 box (50 shts.)	1.98
14x17" LWSM ±1, 2, 3—1 box (50 shts.)	1.25
11x14 LWSM ±2, 3, 4—1 box (50 shts.)	.98
8x10½" LWSM ±3—1 box (250 shts.)	1.50
7½x7½" SWGL ±4—1 box (250 shts.)	2.95
35mmx100' SWGL ±2 ..... $1.25 ea.; 3 for	2.95
10x20" SWSM ±3, 4 (50 sheets)	1.50
8x10" SWSM ±1, 3 (100 sheets)	1.95
10x10" DWAMS ±1 (100 sheets)	1.95
**10x10" SWGL ±1, 2, 4 ... 100 shts	$2.50
1,000 shts	22.50

ENLARGING PAPER

3½x5" DWSM ±2 (500 sheets)	3.95
10x10" SWSM ±1, 3 (100 sheets)	3.50
10x10" SWGL ±1 (100 shts.)	3.95
ANSCO COLOR PRINTON 8x10" (10 shts)	4.95
10x10" SWSM Variam (250 shts.)	6.95
9½x200' SWSM ±1, 3	4.45
9½" x1000' SWSGL Haloid Varaloid (variable contr)	8.95
11x14" DWGL ±1 (50 sheets)	9.95
8x10½" SWGL ±2 (100 shts.)	3.95
8x10½" DWSM ±1, 2, 3, 4 (100 shts.)	3.95
8x10½" DWSM ±1, 2, 3, 4 (250 shts.)	9.95
8x10 SWGL ±2 (100 shts.)	3.95
11x14 SWSM ±2, 3, 4 (50 shts.)	3.50
11x14 DWGL ±1, 2, 3, 4 (50 shts.)	3.95
11x14 SWGL ±3 (50 shts.)	3.95
11x14" DWSM ±1, 2, 3, 4 (50 shts.)	3.95
20x24" SWSM ±3 (50 shts.)	6.95
20x24" Velour blk DWSM ±4 (10 shts.)	3.50
4x5 SWGL ±1 ..... 200 sheets	$1.98
1,000 sheets	$6.95
9½" x 1000' SWSM ±1,2 $8.95 ea. ..... 2 for	$16.95

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

B&W ASA 50. SIZE	Reversal. 54 Rolls	27 Rolls	No Processing 15 Rolls
16mm x 50'	$19.95	$10.95	$ 5.95
*16mm x 100'	46.95	28.50	15.95

*Camera Spooled.

NEVER BEFORE AT THESE DISCOUNTS!!

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

Just set the dial, and you can show your slides completely automatically with this special AWON combination—the new, electrically operated **AIREQUIPT ELECTRO-CHANGER** and the brilliant **MANSFIELD** "Midway" blower cooled aluminum projector. AWON saves you $26.95. Order now while the supply lasts.
Projector plus automatic Electro-Changer—list $75.90.

AWON SALE—$48.95

WOLLENSAK Sale!

All BRAND NEW! All in factory sealed cartons! Superb equipment and values at bargain prices.

MOVIE CAMERAS

	List	AWON PRICE
8mm Model ±42, f1.9 F.F.	$ 69.50	$ 50.75
8mm ±43, turret 3 lens f1.8	99.50	72.50
8mm ±58, f1.9 focusing	124.50	90.65
8mm ±53, 3 lens turret	199.50	145.00
8mm ±28 magazine, f1.9 foc.	139.50	104.65
8mm ±73 mag., 3 lens turret	239.50	174.80
16mm ±91 magazine, f1.9 foc	187.50	136.95
16mm ±93 mag, 3 lens turret	287.50	209.95

PROJECTORS

8mm ±715, 500 wt, 3 reels built-in splicer & case	162.50	118.65
8mm ±18, 750 wt, w/case	169.50	123.90
16mm ±65, 750 wt, w/case	199.50	145.00
2x2 Automatic SLIDE projector for 35mm and Superslides, 500 wt; ±815	149.50	108.75

TAPE RECORDER

±1500, dual speed, w/case .. 189.50 137.95

Brand New! Famous Make

ELECTRONIC FLASH

FAMOUS BRAND—Fair Traded so we can't advertise name, but you save $24.55

- Needs only 4 small batteries
- Hand-Grip head for "off-the-camera" shots
- Switches easily to AC power
- GE flash tube gives consistent exposure
- Comes with camera bracket and AC line cord

List price $54.50 **AWON SPECIAL $29.95**

ASA 50 Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exp, $1.50 ea; 4 for $5; Process included.
35mm x 40' Bulk $3.95; 35mm x 75' Bulk $7.50
35mm x 75' Bulk plus 4½ gal. devel kit $8.95

ELECTRONIC FLASH OUTFITS

BRAND NEW	List	AWON PRICE
Ultrablitz Jet II, A.C. or Batt.	$69.95	$44.95
Hershey "700" A.C. and Batt.	54.95	34.95
RI DYNALITE A.C.	24.95	17.95
FR Model II, A.E. or Batt.	54.50	32.95
FR Model 140, A.C.	29.95	21.95
Ricohlite A.C. & Batt	49.95	34.95
Heiland 64A A.C. or Batt.	49.95	36.95
Heiland 64B A.C. or Batt.	59.95	43.95

And your old flashgun in trade

YASHICA Reflex Cameras

Brand New—Latest Models

	List	AWON PRICE
YASHICA A	$35.95	$23.25
YASHICA C, semi-automatic	54.50	35.95
YASHICA LM, semi-automatic with built-in exposure meter	69.95	44.95
YASHICAMAT-AUTOMATIC	85.50	58.25

YASHICA 44—127 film, 12 super slide exposures, 1/500, MX list w/case—$69.95 ..... AWON SPECIAL—$46.95
YASHICA 635—Dual reflex—2¼ sq. & 35mm built-in. Semi-auto. 1/500, f3.5. List w/case—$69.95 ..... AWON SPECIAL—$46.95

AWON CHOPS KODAK PRICES

ALL BRAND NEW—ALL LATEST MODELS

KODAK CAMERAS

	List	AWON PRICE
KODAK SIGNET 35mm outfit	$ 91.45	$ 63.49
KODAK SIGNET 35mm, f3.5 lens	75.00	48.98
KODAK RETINA IIIc 35mm, f2 w/case, disc model		94.95
KODAK STEREO outfit	99.50	74.60
KODAK STEREO camera	89.50	67.50
KODAK DUAFLEX IV	17.95	13.45
KODAK DUAFLEX IV outfit	25.25	18.95
BROWNIE HAWKEYE flash outfit	15.25	11.50
KODAK HOLIDAY flash outfit	9.95	7.10
KODAK PONY 135 model C, f3.5	36.50	27.00
KODAK PONY 135 model C, outfit	49.95	36.50
KODAK SIGNET 40, 35mm, w/flash	69.00	49.50

KODAK MOVIE CAMERAS

KODAK BROWNIE 8mm model II, f2.3	29.95	21.00
KODAK BROWNIE turret 8mm f1.9 (disc.)		59.95
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag. f1.9 (disc.)		79.95
KODAK MEDALLION 8mm mag. f1.9 foc	144.50	95.80
KODAK K100 16mm f1.9 lens	229.00	223.75
KODAK K100 turret 16mm f1.9 lens	337.00	251.75

KODAK PROJECTORS

CINE KODAK Showtime 8mm proj	123.50	84.95
CINE KODAK Showtime w/variable speed control	139.00	96.95
BROWNIE "300" 8mm movie proj	64.95	46.95
BROWNIE "500" 8mm movie proj	79.50	57.95
KODASCOPE ROYAL 16mm movie proj	295.00	220.75
KODAK "300" 35mm slide projector w/readymatic changer	64.50	45.95
KODAK "300" w Airequipt chngr	74.50	52.95
SIGNET 500 wt 35mm proj, auto chngr	82.50	59.95

Ask for the AWON DISCOUNT PRICES on all equipment

35mm BULK NEGATIVE SAFETY

Kodak Plus X, SUP, XX, Kodak Weston 24 Infra Red Microfile, Ansco ASA 50 or DuPont ±1, 2, 3
100' $1.98 ea., 400' $7.50
FREE, 100' of ASA 24 w/every 100' Order!
35mm x 20 Exp. Cartridge Plus X, Sup XX, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfile 6 for $1.50; 12 for $2.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Kodak Infra Red (100 sh.)	1.00
4x5 Ansco Proc (25 shts)	3 for $3.50
8x10 E.K. Contr Proc Pan or Ansco Process (25 sh)	1.98
	6 for 8.95
8x10 EK Infra Red (100 shts)	3.95
8x10 Ansco Repolith thin bas (24 sh)	2.95
10x12 E.K. Com'l. (10 sh.)	1.98
11x14 Contr Proc Pan (10 sh.)	1.98

COLOR CUT FILM SPECIALS

4x5 Ektacolor Type 8 (10 sh.)	$1.95
5x7 Ektachrome (10 sh.)	2.95
8x10 Ektachrome (10 sh.) ea.	3.95
	3 for 10.00
4x5 Ansco Color (Tung) 10 sh.	ea. $1.50; 6 for 6.00

KODACHROME PROCESSING

35mm x 20 exp. mtg.	$1.00
35mm x 36 exp. mtg.	2.00
8mm x 25' dble.	1.00
8mm x 25' mag.	.65
16mm x 50' mag.	1.00
16mm x 100' roll	2.30

All film returned via insured mail. Check or Money Order must accompany film.

FLASHBULBS Sale!

Genuine WESTINGHOUSE BULBS. Frankly, we're overstocked. We've slashed our prices to encourage you to buy a case or more and save.

±5 (Case of 120)	$ 8.95
M2 (Case of 120)	7.95
SM (Case of 120)	11.95
5B (Case of 120)	12.95
±6 (Case of 120)	12.50
6B (Case of 120)	14.95

EXCLUSIVE—RADIANT

Portable Tripod Screens

With new VYNA-FLECT fabric. These screens are fireproof, fungus proof, and washable.

30 x 40	$ 8.95
40 x 40	9.95
37 x 50	13.95
50 x 50	14.95

50" Screens are shipped R.R. Expr. collect postage

Bulk ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tung. ±534 1955 Date

35mm x 100'	$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27½'	4.00

4-LITE Folding MOVIE BAR LIGHT

With metal carry case, 2 toggle switches & 7' heavy duty cord.

AWON SALE $7.50

Bulbs remain on bar in case $1 ea. with purch. of bar.

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

- 70mm x 100 Super XX $ 2.95
- 120 & 620 Kodacolor 3 for 3.75
- Telephoto Lens, 8mm, 1½", f3.5 4.95
- Wide angle lens, 7mm, f/3.2, F.F 11.95
- Cardboard Stereo Mounts. 100 for 3.50; 1000 for 26.50
- Ansco 35mm Cardboard Mounts, 100 1.00; 1000 for 8.50
- Daylight Bulk Film Loaden & 5 cartridges 4.95
- ANSCO 120 All Weather Pan 12 for 3.50
- KODACHROME 828 (proc. incl.) 3 for 3.00

SEND 25¢ for complete CATALOG listing all equipment at unbeatable prices!

Include 20% deposit on all C.O.D. orders. All equipment is NEW, all film & paper outdated and sold as is, all outdated film is respooled from bulk, unless otherwise stated. All footage approximate.

Export inquiries invited!

Postage & Insurance must be included with order. Excess refunded. All prices subject to change without notice.

SPECIAL AWON COMBINATION DISCOUNT! ALL BRAND NEW!

AIRES III L

35mm camera with 6 element f1.9 lens.

plus CASE and B.C. FLASH GUN
plus Photoelectric EXPOSURE METER —all for only
plus Microlite 35mm VIEWER **$89.95**
plus Genuine Leather GADGET BAG

AIRES III L Camera and case alone—limited supply. Order Now! **$75.95**

AWON FILMS

108-P W. 29 St.
N. Y. 1, N. Y.
LA 4-6376

GENTLEMEN: Please send me immediately the items listed below. I enclose $..... including postage and insurance costs (excess refunded).

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

COLOR PRINT SPECIAL

YOUR CHOICE

3½ x 5
* 25¢ each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 12
2.99

3½ x 3½
* 20¢ each
(from 2¼ x 2¼)
* ANY 14
2.99

2½ x 3½
* 15¢ each
(from 35mm)
* ANY 20
2.99

*MINIMUM ORDER 2.99

Try PANORAM FOR ALL YOUR FILM NEEDS . . .
"YOU'LL BE SO GLAD THAT YOU DID"

STILL AND MOVIE COLOR FILM PRICE LIST
FACTORY FRESH RELOADS

FILM TYPE	SIZE	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME EKTACHROME	135-20 exp.	3.95	12.50
	135-36 exp.	5.35	17.50
KODACHROME	STEREO 15 PAIR	3.95	12.50
KODACHROME	STEREO 28 PAIR	5.35	17.50
KODACHROME	8mm ROLL 25' Double	5.25	16.50
KODACHROME	16mm ROLL 100'	15.75	51.00

KODACHROME, ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME
PROCESSING

35mm (20 exp.) and 828 including mounting . . . . . per roll
8mm 25' roll . .
1.00

35mm, 36 exp. including mounting..$1.75
STEREO: 35mm, 15 Stereo pairs including mounting 1.75
28 Stereo pairs, including mounting 2.75
8mm 25' magazine..... .75
16mm 50' magazine..... 1.00
50' roll.....1.50 100' roll.....2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
15¢ each mounted
20 for 2.99

4 x 5
4x 50¢ ea.

5 x 7
5x 85¢ ea.

8 x 10
8x 1.75 ea.

PANORAM FILM LABS INC., 1190 SIXTH AVE., N. Y. 36

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

NOTICE: Rates 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. August issue closes June 17th. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 1 Park Ave., N. Y. City 16.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CANADIANS. Write to-day for bargain list on new and used equipment. Kirshner's Camera Supplies, 77 Craig St. West, Montreal 1, Que.

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

LARGEST Camera discount house in the East. Write in your needs Dept. PP, "King For Price", Box 398, Springvalley, N. Y.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

DISCOUNTS to 50% on cameras, projectors, tapes, recorders, Hi-Fi components. Request specific prices. Long Island Camera Exchange, 3 Bay 26th Street, Brooklyn 14-M, N. Y.

FREE! Free! 72 Page Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of fine values in still and movie cameras, projectors, lenses, accessories and supplies Both New And Used. Write now for your free copy to "Chicago's largest and most complete photographic store, Photographic Headquarters since 1899," Central Camera Co., Dept. 57, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

BUY Surplus Direct From Government at tremendous savings, cameras, developers, projectors, office equipment, jeeps, trucks, boats, tools, machinery. Price $1.00 for Government Surplus Sales, Box PRA 169, East Hartford 8, Conn.

DISCOUNTS 20 to 50% Off List—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, Hi-Fi components. Individual quotations only, no catalogs. Classified Camera Exchange, PP2374 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

CANADIANS Free Bargain Lists, New Item Bulletins. Mills Photo—Saskatoon.

200 mm. f4.5 Quinar for Exakta, $98.89. Miller, Box 1064, Missoula, Montana.

ALPA 7, automatic F1.8 Switar, used, spotless $295, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-G, F2.8 Elmar, used, spotless $175, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-G, F2 Summicron, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3, F2 Summicron, used, spotless $275, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX II, used, spotless $85, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX IV, used, spotless $125, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-c, F2.8 Xenon, used, spotless $65, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-c, F2 Xenon, used, spotless $85, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA Reflex, F2 Xenon, new, special $134.50, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

1958 RETINA III-c, new improved model, F2 Xenon, new, special $125, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTICA FX, F1.9 Primoplan, pre-set, new, special $69.50, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

HANDY Projection Screen 18x18, sits on table or stand. $1.00 Tax Incl. Preston, Rt. 1, Seven Valleys, Pa.

VIEWER-PROJECTOR, 35mm Slides. View in light, or project in dark to 10 feet high on any wall with aid of ordinary flashlight. Money back guarantee. $2.00 pp. Portable Projector Co., Box 42175P, Los Angeles 42, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL Camera Buyer will secure equipment for you at quantity price. Nominal service fee. (Except items strictly price fixed.) No dealers please. Minimum transaction $150 list. Buyer is bonded, Dun & Bradstreet rated and will furnish client testimonial in your vicinity. Also Chamber of Commerce, Bank, PSA and government references. Time payments. See my ad in Photographic Market Place section this magazine headed Professional Camera Buyer, Colchester 18, Connecticut.

NIKON S-2, F1.1 Nikkor, used, spotless $265, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON VT, F1.8 Canon, used, spotless $155, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTINA FX, automatic F2 Biotar, used, spotless $165, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRAKTINA FX, automatic F1.9 Quinon, used, spotless $165, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON SP, F1.4 Nikkor, used, spotless $285, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, automatic F2 Biotar, R.F. prism, used, spotless $185, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX—buy, sell, trade, franchised Bolex dealer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX IIa, automatic F2 Xenon, R.F. prism, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX IIa, automatic F2 Biotar, R.F. prism, used, spotless $225, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-A, F2 Sonnar, used, spotless $125, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-A, F1.5 Sonnar, used, spotless $155, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8 E ROLLEIFLEX, lightmeter, F2.8 Xenotar, used, spotless $185, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

LVS Auto Rollei, F3.5 Xenar, used, spotless $115, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Soligor 66, F3.5, new, special $60, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BINOCULARS, all the finest brands in stock: B & L, Zeiss, Leitz, Hensoldt, Kern, Mikron, Bushnell, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Super Graphics, In Stock, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

CASH Airmailed Immediately for your Cameras, Projectors or any Photographic Equipment. We Consistently Pay More! Complete Satisfaction or Merchandise Returned Fully Insured at our Expense. "QK" Camera Exchange, 553 S. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

WANTED! Quality equipment! Satisfying prices guaranteed or return prepaid immediately! Chromoptics, State, Near Oak, Chicago 10.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here. Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Urgently Needs Fine Used Cameras, Lenses, Accessories. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer. Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along. Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is especially interested in buying the following cameras, their lenses and accessories: Alpa, Bolex, Bell-Howell, Canon, Contaflex, Contax, Exakta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Minox, Miranda, Nikon, Pentacons, Praktinas, Retina, Rolleicords, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas. Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

BINOCULARS URGENTLY NEEDED, the fine brands especially: Bausch & Lomb, Zeiss, Leitz, Hensoldt, Mikron. Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

COMPLETE Outfits Purchased! Everything: 8mm's to 8x10's, 35mm's, Leicas, Linhofs, Lenses, Urgently Needed! Immediate Payments! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 North State, Chicago 10.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

WEST Coast dealer will pay much more for your Camera and Equipment. Prompt reply to all inquiries. Henry's Camera Corp., 701 West 8th Street, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

CAMERAS, Projectors, Lenses. Highest Cash Airmailed immediately. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid. Transactions fully insured. Don't be misled. Estab'ished 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 Soutn Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

GOOD used professional 16mm outfit. Charles Kendall, 480 Hermiston Blvd., Hermiston, Oregon.

$500.00 FOR Daguerre camera complete. New Exacta or cash for oldest camera. Write Camera Research, 108 Horn Lane, Eugene, Oregon.

STEREO

AMERICA'S Most Beautiful Stereos. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247 H, Swarthmore, Pa.

WORLDWIDE 3-D coverage in Incomparable Hi-Fidelity Color. Complete your collection from 1200 views. Sent on approval. Free catalog. Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. P, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

16MM. SOUND, Projectors, Films. Sale, Rental, Exchange. Visit store or write for catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., NYC.

FREE! Blackhawk's big new 1958 sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. movies; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors! Biggest stock in USA! Cameras, accessories, supplies, too! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 18, Iowa.

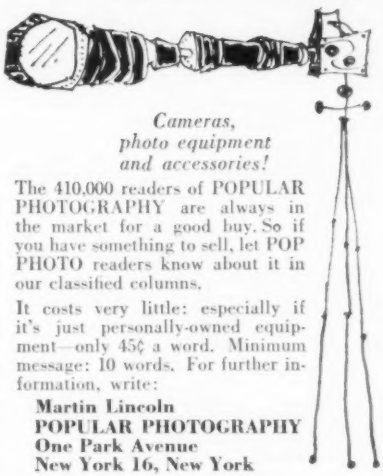
8mm-16mm KODACHROME Movies. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free illustrated catalog. Colonial, 247 H, Swarthmore, Pa.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Greenvale, N. Y.

FREE Catalog New—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

RENT 16mm sound films 50¢ reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

WANTED!



Cameras, photo equipment and accessories!

The 410,000 readers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY are always in the market for a good buy. So if you have something to sell, let POP PHOTO readers know about it in our classified columns.

It costs very little: especially if it's just personally-owned equipment—only 45¢ a word. Minimum message: 10 words. For further information, write:

Martin Lincoln
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
One Park Avenue
New York 16, New York

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

EXCITING new color film of 1958 Western Space Age Conference. See latest fantastic Rockets, Guided Missiles! Free script. Don't miss this important, historical film! 8mm (50 feet), $7.50—16mm (100'), $17.00. Max B. Miller, 1420 South Ridgeley, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

8mm MOVIES, 50 ft. $1.00—Special Offer. Animals, Cartoons, Travel, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland Films, Inc., 16121-P Sherman Way, Van Nuys, Calif.

FREE Bargain Catalog of 8mm and 16mm movies, cameras, projectors, etc. Imperial, Dept. P2, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS, most beautiful (Studio, Couples Name Gold) Wholesale Catalog free. Photoflico 131-15 West 42nd, New York 36.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. Mounts, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS—inexpensive 3 x 5 $4.00/100; 5 x 7 $6.00/100; 8 x 10 $12.00/100. Free samples and new price list to professional photographers. Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pa.

BUY your Mounts, Frames, Albums and Mailers from us. Largest selections—lowest prices. Free catalogue. International Sales—414 E. Baltimore—Baltimore 2, Md.

MODEL Releases, 200 padded $1.00. Elichs, 2602 Elsie, Toledo 13, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL Negative Filing folders and loose leaf inserts. Send for free sample. Specify 120 or 35—loose leaf or folder. H & L Photo Specialties, Dept. P, 7278½ Melrose Avenue, Hollywood 46, California.

AMATEURS-Professionals Enlarge your negatives on pre-sensitized china dishes. Tremendous profits, wonderful gifts. Sample $2.00 postpaid. Details free. Zed Gwartney, 301 Acoma, Box 932A, Desert Hot Springs 2, Calif.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send $2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. Wedding Albums—Beautiful Selection. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 262 A West 22nd St., New York.

PHOTOMOUNTS, Albums. Professional quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue. Harvard Photomount Company, Box 72, Cambridge 40, Mass.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

SAVE $$$. Fresh 8mm. 16mm B&W and color film. Home Processing Equipment. Free Catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 442-444 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

AVAILABLE Light Movies—Shoot at 800 ASA—Special 16mm. reversal film—100 ft. roll only $6.45 Processing included—24 hour service. Write for free catalog listing other films and services. Lab Film—606 West Baltimore St., Baltimore 1, Maryland.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOMURALS. Any size. In black and white, sepia or full color. From your negative or from our collection of thousands. Catalog 50¢. Photomammoth Murals, Dept. P-5, 12048 Vanowen Street, North Hollywood 7, California.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 32¢; 8x10, 39¢; 11x14, 85¢. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 60¢; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 30¢; 8x10, 40¢; 11x14, 80¢; 16x20, $2.35. New negatives, 60¢. Superb oil coloring. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 32¢; 8x10, 39¢; 11x14, 85¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframes, tintype, moveframe (two 4x5). Projection slide from any colorprint 50¢ superslide 75¢. Reversal processing of panatomic and direct positive film. (20, 36 exp. delivered). Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

FREE 5x7 introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy super paks. 8 exposures 35¢; 12, 55¢. Complete color processing. Big Discounts! Write Globe Photo, Dept. PP, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minn.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. $1.35. Prompt Service. Write for Mailers and prices. Color Pix, Dept. K, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

MINOX Owners: Save $ on custom fine grain developing & processing. Send for free Minox handy pocket exposure guide, film mailer, price schedule. Warren Processing Labs, 2148 E. 8th St., Bklyn. 23.

BEAUTIFUL prints made from 8mm or 16mm movies at ¼ regular cost. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details. Chicago Optics Industries, 10336 S. Western Ave., Chicago, Ill.

2x2 SLIDES—colored or black and white—from your positive transparency or picture 25¢ each. Photo Copy Shop, 201 N. Magnolia Ave., Lansing 12, Mich.

PHOTOMURALS From Your Negatives, Photos, Color Slides, 20"x24", $3.50; 20"x30", $3.75; 24"x30", $4.25; 24"x36", $5.10; 30"x40", $7.08. Free information. International Scenic Catalog, 50¢. Photomural Studios, 770 State, New Haven, Conn.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

ANSCOCHROME Color Prints by New England's oldest Authorized Color Finisher. Wallet size special 10¢; 2¼x3¼, 25¢; 3¼x4, 35¢; 4x5, 50¢; 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $1.50. Anscochrome, Kodachrome, Ektachrome Processing all sizes, $1.00 per roll. 35-mm mounted. 36 Exposure $1.75 mounted. Kodacolor Processing 65¢ per roll. Kodacolor Prints 25¢ each. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranted satisfaction or money refunded. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

ANSCOCHROME, Ektachrome processed, mounted, 35mm 20-exposure, $1.25; 36-exposure, $1.75. The House of Vernon, Box 7753, Dept. 16, Lakewood, Colorado.

TECHNICOLOR bag good for 20 exposure prepaid color processing direct to your home, $1.50. Andrew's, Box 268, Elkins, West Virginia.

KODACHROME Processing 20 exposure, 8mm roll movie $1.00. 36 exposure $1.75. Anscochrome, Ektachrome $1.00. Kodacolor developing $.65, $.25 per print. Free mailers and price list. Nu-Color Laboratories, Box 191, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

PROCESSING Agfacolor, Gevacolor Ferraniacolor Fujicolor, GenPhoto, 136-140 Charles, Boston 14, Mass.

EKTACHROME, Anscochrome processed carefully, promptly. 35mm 20 exposures $1.25; 120 or 127 mounted $1.35; 4x5 sheets 45¢. Kenmore Color, P. O. Box 93, Kenmore, N.Y.

36-HOUR quality color processing, standard prices. Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome. We push Ansco films. Bahnsen-Blosser, Box 811, Dayton, Ohio.

COLOR SLIDES

TRAVELERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed—sent on approval! Choose from 5200 Hi-Fidelity Color slides 2x2 (35mm) from 67 countries, including exclusive new slides of Russia, or 1200 Stereo (3-D). Name the spot—we have the slide—including title slides and maps. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 52-page illustrated and descriptive 35mm catalog with "Suggestions for Giving a Travelogue" by Thayer Soule, Prod. Mgr., Burton Holmes Travelogues. Stereo catalog free if requested. Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. P, Los Angeles 24, California.

TEN Color Slides $1.00. Murphree Studio, 1016 Picacho, Las Cruces, N. Mex.

LIVING Colors—Splendid 35mm Color Slides by professionals. Collectors' items. We are especially organized to serve travellers and lecturers. Complete coverage of Europe, also India, Pakistan, Mexico, etc. Exteriors and Magnificent Interiors of famous cathedrals, museums, Versailles, Westminster Abbey, etc. Stained windows. Descriptive, Illustrated Catalog "P" 15¢ (Deductible from first order). J. Glie, PSA, Argo Slides, 116 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

LOCOMOTIVES, Trolley Cars. 40 page Illustrated Catalog and Sample Free. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

170,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. 12,000 subjects offers wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Send 9¢ (stamps) for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, and Cuba. If interested other countries add 2¢ for each country requested, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage (70 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLORFUL Title Slides. America's largest selection. Sample 25¢. Satisfaction guaranteed. Colonial, 247-H, Swarthmore, Pa.

ALASKA And Its Wildlife. 400 finest quality color slides of big game, scenics, towns and Eskimos. Send 25¢ in coin for sample slide and catalog. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10¢ each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

PILGRIM the better quality color slides on approval. Scenic historic New England, Lexington, Concord, Salem, Gloucester, Boston, Maine, New Hampshire, Niagara Falls, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Washington, D. C., Carolina, Georgia, Florida, National Parks, Indians, West Coast, Bermuda, West Indies, Mexico, Europe, South Africa, and many others. Hundred page catalogue listing thousands, free on request. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-3 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodacolorprints, 50¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

WE have all types of 2x2 and 3-D Color Slides. Send $1.00 for samples and complete listings. Milco Specialties, Dept. P, 26 East 17th St., N. Y., N. Y.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30¢). Send today. Kelly P. Choda, 732 Ursula St., Aurora 8, Colo.

FREE 50 views: Mexico, California, Italy, Caribbean and wild life. Send $5 for electric viewer "introductory offer." Free catalog of views. Colorslides, 1450 Water, Long Beach, California.

LOURDES—Complete Coverage, Holy Land, Jerusalem, Nativity Grotto, Holy Sepulchre, Fatima, Lisieux, Italian Shrines. Interiors of Roman Basilicas. Canonization Pope Pius X. Pontifical Mass in St. Peter's, Exteriors; Splendid Interiors. Descriptive 64-page, Illustrated, Combined Catalog "PR" 25¢ (Deductible from first order). Argo Slides, 116 Nassau St., New York 38, N. Y.

LARGEST Passenger Ships in the world other marine subjects. Free Mailing List. Billups Color Slides, P. O. Box 286, Staten Island 1, N. Y.

COMBINED Set (Philadelphia-Washington-New York) 10 slides $1.00. Philly-Photos, Box 6221, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

CYPRESS Gardens—Eight Colorslides $1.00. 32—$4.00. Eddings, 8 Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

TOURNAMENT Roses 1958—Ten Colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Roberts Avenue, Corning, N. Y.

CALIFORNIA to Colorado, Canada to Mexico. We specialize in this area. Free catalogue lists thousands of slides available individually on Approval Selections. Name Area. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

WORLD selection beautiful 2x2 colorslides. Sample—List 10¢. Florida Slides, Box 33185, Miami, Florida.

CLOSING out travel colorslides. Bargain—8—$1. Specify Eastern, Western, U.S. Rush order. METEOR, Box 162, E. Paterson, N. J.

FLORIDA Slide Spectacular: 49 brilliant 2x2 color slides (Flowers, Beauties, Miami, Attractions, etc.) Guaranteed value. $5.00. Scenix, Box 2296, Miami Beach.

SOUTHSEAS—Colorful, exotic, sample and catalogue 25¢. Avery Color Slides, 4818 Placidia, North Hollywood, Calif.

QUALITY Slides, domestic and foreign. Free sample, catalog. Slides, P. O. Box 26P, Gardena, California.

CAMERA & BINOCULAR REPAIRS

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Leica, Exakta, Foth, Korelle, Canon, Nicca, Nikon. B&V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

EFFICIENT—Fast—Inexpensive Cameras, Movie Cameras, Binoculars. All makes. Free estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., Dept. PP, 55 West 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) Still and Movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 844 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 844 West Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 844 West Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 844 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

COMPUR, Pentacon, Contaflex, Graphic, Wollensak, Kodak, Zeiss Ikon, Leica, Bolsey, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutters a Specialty (Prompt Service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3114 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

GUARANTEED repairs on all cameras, Curtains installed and synchronized. Free estimate. Precision Camera Repair Company, 22-P East Broadway, New York 2, N. Y.

EXPOSURE Meter repair specialists. Three day service. All makes. Empire Camera Service, Box 77-P, Times Square Station, N. Y. 36.

YOUR Photo Equipment deserves precision care, wherever you live. See your National Camera ServiShops Dealer. If there is not yet a ServiShops near you, send repairs to National ServiShops Headquarters, Department L-7, Englewood, Colorado.

PHOTO BOOKS

PHOTOGRAPHIC Books. Many unavailable elsewhere. More than 200 titles covering every phase—35mm; twin-lens; stereo; movies; color; flash; lighting; retouching; money making ideas with photography, etc. Send 10¢ for latest list. Photographic Books Unlimited, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

UNUSUAL Books, collectors items, etc. 15 Illustrated humorous booklets, all different $1.00. Illustrated catalog 10¢. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CP 5th Ave., New York City.

UNUSUAL, Imported Reading And Photo Books. List 10¢. Olympia Books, 6715 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Books over 500 titles. Send 10¢. Complete catalog, Amphotos, 33 W. 60th St., New York 23.

FREE pamphlet PP7, how to make 1 man Sound Movies with close lip synchronization using a hand camera and the amazing Mohawk Midgetape 300, the most powerful all transistorized pocket tape recorder in the world. Mohawk Business Machines Corp., 944 Halsey Street, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

HIGH Paying Jobs, Opportunities, foreign, USA. All trades. Companies pay fare. For information write Dept. 58L National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

CAMERA Owners! Earn $50.00 Weekends! Instructions $1.00. Information Free! Kline, 935-PH, North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home. Pacific-PPY, Oceanside, California.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth—8H, 1610—43rd Street, Booklyn 4, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHERS. You can earn $50.00 to $200.00 weekly part time at home. Expensive equipment and experience unnecessary. No canvassing. Not weddings, babies, portraits, finishing, retouching, repairing, or coloring. Stapleton and Bayworth, 150 Broadway, New York 38, New York.

YOUR Photo on Stamps. No investment—no stock. Big Profits. Free samples. Miniature Photostamps, Box 44V, New York 67.

STUDIO—Completely equipped—Largest in area—$6,000.00—Box 895, Worcester, Massachusetts.

FREELANCE, Press-Card, Markets Guide. Ehrenreich, 2035 Belmont Avenue, New York 57.

NEW German miracle gems! Titania's replacement! $2.00 carat. MexTex, 721PPH, El Paso, Texas.

$100.00 WEEKLY with your camera. Complete instructions $1.00. Downing, 164 Dondero, Fremont, Calif.

DEALERS write for literature describing the fabulous Mohawk Midgetape 300, the first pocket tape recorder ever to record in outer space with its Science Fiction accessories. Pamphlet P77. Mohawk Business Machines Corp., 944 Halsey Street, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, National Camera Repair School, Dept. X7, Englewood, Colorado.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual photo illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, N. Y.

POSING Costumes—Bikinis, etc. Different. Catalog 25¢. Revealing fashions, 507 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Dept. A.

SKYSCRAPER-HEEL Shoes! Wasp-Waisted Corsets! Photo Catalogues, $2.00. Finecraft, Box 442-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy Payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 225B, Chicago 14, Illinois.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: Guild Service Publication, P.O. Box 188, Morton Grove, Ill.

LEARN Photo-Negative (Portrait) retouching. Men, Women. $5 hour possible spare or full time at home. Easy, glamorous. Work for Photographers by mail order. Full details sent Free. Duval, 100 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today, National Camera Repair School, Dept. B7, Englewood, Colo.

MISCELLANEOUS

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215X-East 88 St., New York City 28.

TAPE recorders, hi fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner 69-02 P, 174 St. Flushing 65, N. Y.

ARTISTS—Photographers: Human Interest subject references, Free Listings: Slides, Box 384, Chicago, 90.

PICTURE Post Cards made from your photograph; 1000 $12.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 46.

NEGONTAINERS — glassine, cellophane, slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 11, N. Y.

EARN Extra Money with Personalized Photo Jewelry—Cuff Links, Tie Clasps, Charm Bracelets, Many More. Send 25¢ for 50¢ Sample. Catalog Free! Marshall Art, 3723 Fullerton, Chicago 47, Illinois.

PERSONAL reference material for photographers and artists. Set 2x2 or 3-D Color Slides—$3.00, 5 sets—$13.00. Exclusive Movies—1 8mm—50 ft. —$6.00, 4 8mm—200 ft.—$21.00, 1—16mm—100 ft.—$12.00, 4—16mm—400 ft.—$42.00. Different photos—1 set—$3.00, 4 sets—$10.00. For sample photo Plus illustrated catalogue, send 50¢. Camerart Studios, 1180 Broadway, Dept. P, New York, N. Y.

NEWS photos wanted. For details and application blank for Accredited Press identification card. Write Accredited Press, Lawrence 1, N. Y.

BOY Studies from throughout the world, their Sports, Customs, Dress, way of life, etc.—Genic—BM/Genic Monomark House, London W.C. 1.—England.

STUDY Our Posing Technique for Models. Color Slides 12 for $5.00. 4x5 negatives 6 for $5.00. 2¼x3¼ negatives 16 for $5.00. Modelart, 610 South Broadway, Los Angeles 14, California.

TURN Photos Into Dollars. We print etchtone postcards. $10.00 per thousand. You sell at High Profits. Big Market. R. W. Boberg, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

"WINEMAKING: Beer, Ale Brewing." Illustrated. $2.00. Eaton Books, Box 1242-D, Santa Rosa, California.

EIGHTEEN exclusive photos, $1.00. 45 for $2.00. Three scintillating 35MM slides, $1.00. 8 for $2.00. Exciting movies, 8MM, 50 ft. $3.00 each. 16MM, 100 ft. $6.00 each. Cameo, Box 228, Dept. P, Cicero 50, Ill.

PHOTO-problem solver. For each question send one dollar in cash to Photo Answer, P.O. Box 265, Old Chelsea, New York 11, N. Y.

BUSINESS Cards. Free photographer cuts. Samples. Polart, 20115 Goulburn St., Detroit 5, Michigan.

"COBRA. Self-defense street-fighting tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2. Gaucho, 846-C7 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

OIL Paintings from your photos: portraits, figures, landscapes, murals. Free catalogue. Peyton Associates, 3816H Stebner Road, Duluth, Minnesota.

REAL subject references for artists—photographers. Four selected 35MM color slides, $1.00. 10 for $2.00. Movies, 8MM, $4.00 each. 16MM, $7.00 each. Eighteen special photos, $1.00. 40 for $2.00 Davis, Box 1202, Room 101, Chicago 90.

PHOTOGRAPHERS-artists. Learn proper posing techniques. 18-photos, $1.00. 41 for $2.00. 35MM color slides 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. 8MM, 50 ft. movies, $3.50. 16MM, 100 ft. movies, $6.50. Pelton, Dept. 10-P, Box 5967, Chicago 7, Ill.

NOTICE

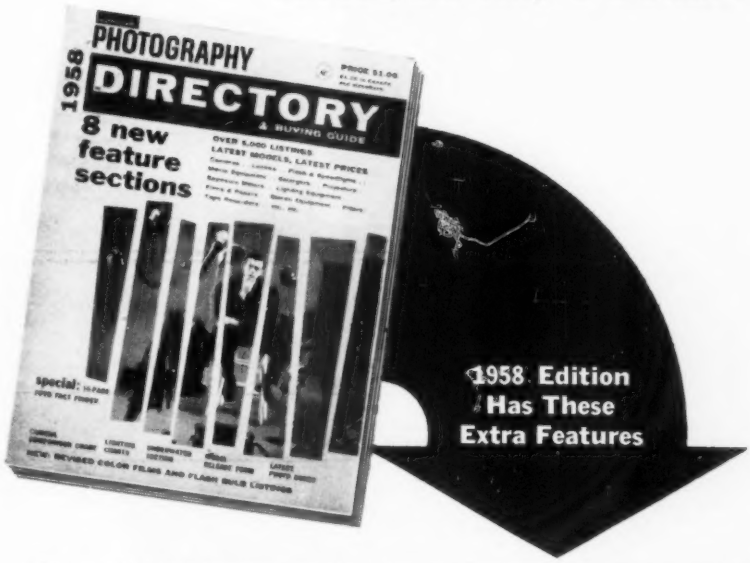
In replying to box numbers be sure to address letters to

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
1 Park Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.

Note: This does not apply to box numbers where city and state are shown

THE SECRET OF 'BUYING SMART'

costs you only a Dollar!



You've noticed how some people seem to have a knack for buying photo equipment. Before they go into a store they know the kind of equipment they want, the manufacturer, model, features, and the price. They've compared beforehand . . . and saved themselves time, effort and money.

What's the secret? For many it's the *Photography Directory & Buying Guide* . . . a handsome catalog of all photographic equipment on the market compiled by the editors of *Popular Photography*. It tells you everything you want to know about more than 5,000 products, from cameras and lenses to film and filters —for black and white or color, for movie or still photography. The cost? Only $1.00.

Besides listing over 5,000 new photo products (and illustrating more than 1,000 of them), the *1958 Photography Directory & Buying Guide* includes helpful, simplified **CAMERA COMPARISON CHARTS.** These charts compare the prices, shutter ranges, lens speeds and other features of over 300 press, 35mm and reflex cameras. In addition, a special 16-page section on **FOTO FACTS** gives data and figures on filters, films, lenses, exposure and conversion scales. An exclusive bonus, **PHOTO SHORTCUTS** points out ways to save money when you shoot, light, print and process. A section on **PORTRAIT LIGHTING SET-UPS** lists tested diagrams for lighting a model. As additional features, the 1958 *Photography Directory* suggests sample **MODEL RELEASE FORMS** and a roundup of the **LATEST BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.**

The new *Photography Directory* is now on sale. This 1958 Edition, priced at only $1.00, will sell fast! So to insure yourself of a copy, pick one up at your newsstand or photo dealer's now.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.,
434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE ERA! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . THE MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

Photographers! This is an actual photograph of the moon taken through our Astronomical Telescope by a 17-year-old student.

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Assembled and Ready to Use!

60 to 160 Power—*An Unusual Buy!*

FAMOUS MT. PALOMAR TYPE

You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail, Galaxies! This is a fine quality, American-made telescope engineered and built for clear definition and resolution. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes—you automatically follow stars across the heavens. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Each mirror Focault tested. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Accessory eyepieces available for powers up to 320. An Optical Finder Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod.

Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book"

Stock No. 85,050-P . . . . . **$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

For postpaid shipment add $1.00 to cover postage and handling. (Shipping wt. 10 lbs.)

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

MT. PALOMAR TYPE **UP TO 270 POWER** **ONLY $74.50 COMPLETE**

A REAL REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

Complete with Equatorial Mount, Tripod

With this scope you can see the craters on the moon, rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. 6X Finder. Rack and pin focusing, removable mirror mount, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube—takes standard eyepieces. You get 40X Kellner, ½" F. L. eyepiece, one Barlow lens to give you up to 270 Power, accessory eyepiece available for Power up to 540. F/11 mirror corrected to better than ¼ wavelength.

Stock No. 85,006-P . . . . . **$74.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

FUN WITH OPTICS

New! 32 pages! Completely illustrated! Shows how to build all kinds of Telescopes, Viewers, Magnifiers, many optical instruments. Tells all about lenses and prisms. TERRIFIC!

Stock No. 9050-P
50c Postpaid

CAMERA SHUTTER BARGAIN

No lens; speeds of T.B. 1 sec., ½, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200. Diaphragm opens from 2mm to 17mm. Also has delayed action shutter release—hole to attach cable release. Mounting flange included. Diameter of front opening into which lens screws is 22mm. Overall diameter of mount is 46mm. Made in Germany.

Stock No. 30,271-P . . . . . **$5.95 Postpaid**

Low-Cost FRESNEL LENS

14¾" diameter—focal length 14". Used as condensing lens—also back of ground glass to get a better, brighter image. With this Lens you can build a SOLAR FURNACE—to generate 2000° to 3000°! Use your scrap wood—we furnish instructions.

Stock No. 70,130-P—FRESNEL LENS . . $6.00 Postpaid

INFRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

See in the dark—without being observed. War Surplus Sniperscope M-2 "contains the famous 1P25A image tube." Gov't. cost about $1200. Instrument complete, ready to use. Includes Power Pack, infrared light source. Will operate from 6 V auto battery. Battery or transformer available.

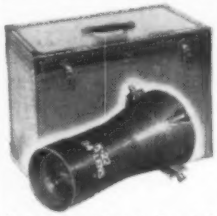
Stock No. 85,053-P
$150.00 f.o.b.

Save still more money! Build your own Sniperscope! We will furnish instructions—parts, including: Power Packs, 1P25A image tubes, light units, filters, etc. For details—request FREE Catalog "P."

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
All About Telephoto Lenses	9036-P	60c
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Reticles and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-P	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c
Time in Astronomy	9054-P	60c



SALE! War Surplus Bargain! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

24" F.L. f/6, in 23" Long Lens Cone

Made by B & L and E.K. Gov't. Cost $1218

Our Price: $39.50 Used! $59.50 New!

Lenses are precision mounted in the lens cone that was attached to the part of the camera holding the film. Picture size was 9" x 9". Diaphragm is included—adjustable from f/6 to f/22 by a flexible rod (easily extended). Opens from about 1" to 3⅛".

Focal plane of lens is about 10" outside of end of cone, making it easy to build on to the end a film holder, eyepiece, etc. Mounted in beautiful brass cells, lenses are 4" in diameter and are a precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Lens and cone weigh 25 lbs. Fine trunk-like carrying case included. Wt. 26 lbs.

USES:

1. For use as long range, Big Bertha telephoto lens.
2. For Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope objective with one of our wide field Erfle eyepieces. Use to see satellites, star clusters, moon, etc.
3. For Opaque Projector lens.
4. For use in Operation "Phototrack" (photographing Artificial Satellites).

Order Stock No. 85,059-P. 24", used. **Price $39.50** f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-P. 24", new. **Price $59.50** f.o.b. Utah

Send Check or M. O.—Money-back Guarantee

OPTA-VUE EDITOR OUTFIT

Complete 14-piece outfit, including lens, batteries, bulb. Here is the most versatile, self-illuminated magnifier made. Mount it in your slide projector case, or build it into a desk unit, or as a platform viewer. One thousand and one uses: Viewing 35mm slides before placing in slide magazines or projector; viewing 35mm strip film; inspecting 35mm negatives; editing 8mm and 16mm movies; for stamp collectors. Wherever illuminated magnification is essential, this Opta-Vue outfit is the answer. Its powerful lens alone is worth the price.

Stock No. 30,129-P
$2.50 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock No. 30,059-P
Send Check or M. O. $4.50 Pstpd.
Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Take Telephoto Shots Thru 7x50 MONOCULAR

This is fine quality, American made instrument—war surplus! Actually ½ of U. S. Govt. 7 x 50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new, $95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-P . . . . . **$15.00 Postpaid**

IRIS DIAPHRAGMS!

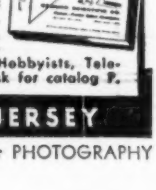
Stock No. 30,118-P—O.D. 2¼"—Max. Ap. 1⅝" . . . . . **$4.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 30,263-P—O.D. 19.8mm—Max. Ap. 12mm . . . . . **$3.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 30,264-P—O.D. 100mm—Max. Ap. 75mm . . . . . **$12.00 Pstpd.**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses . . . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses . . . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

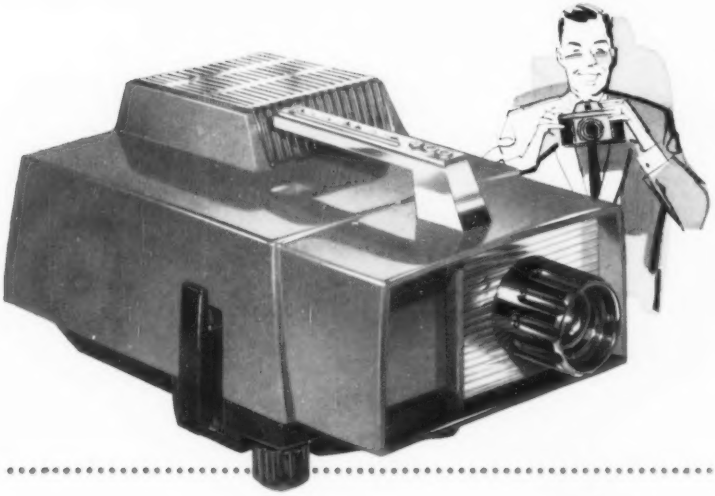


Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite telescopes, binoculars. Infrared Sniperscopes & parts, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc. Ask for catalog P.

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

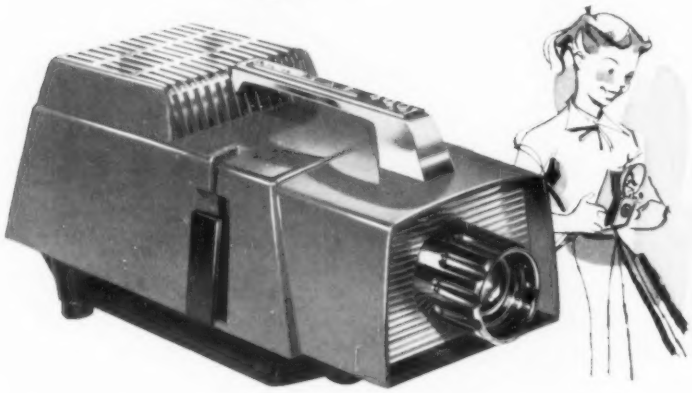
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

Color-slide projection for every camera owner at a budget price!



Realist "400" automatic

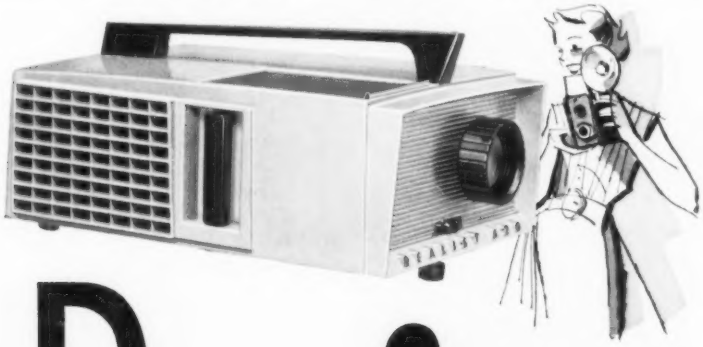
For owners of 35 mm. cameras—an automatic projector at less than $30! Here's the lowest priced automatic ever! *Half* what you'd expect to pay. Projector features new, exclusive, jamproof REALOMATIC slide-changing system. Magazines hold 30 slides—retail for only $1.00 each. New 150-watt Tru-Focus lamp gives amazingly brilliant image. Made of high-impact phenolic plastic. Jet flow cooling system and heat-absorbing glass protect your valuable slides. Will also show 127 square Super slides.



Realist "400" color projector

Show 127 square Super slides or 35 mm. full size, sharp-focused—for under $23! That's what you'd expect to pay for a hand viewer! And look what you get—a quality projector that performs every bit as well as those costing twice as much.

Ask to see the REALIST "400" projector, plus Brownie Starflash camera and 127 Ektachrome film by Kodak—all for less than $33!



Realist "620"

Shows 2¼ x 2¼, 2 x 2, 127 square Super slides. Sells for less than $40! Accessories available for showing Polaroid or half a stereo pair. Most versatile projector on the market. Shows slides big as life at half the price. Outsold all other projectors in 1957. Has style and performance features of projectors costing twice as much. Made of die-cast aluminum. Blower cooled. Features 300-watt Tru-Focus lamp. At this price, no reason for anyone to deny himself the thrills of color-slide projection.

Realist®

A subsidiary of David White Instrument Company, manufacturers of precision surveying instruments and photographic products. 2051 N. 19th St., Milwaukee 5, Wis.

Exciting as the show itself...
New Kodak CAVALCADE Projector

Here's the automatic that really does everything . . .

Does all the work; changes slides at 4, 8, or 16 second intervals—without your moving a finger—

Or changes by remote control if you'd rather set your own pace. You can use the remote control button to interrupt the automatic, too, any time you like . . .

Never pops out of focus, because all slides are stabilized by gentle air-warming before they reach the changer gate—

Never jams, never touches your valuable slides at all, because the CAVALCADE'S unique changer mechanism handles only the rust-proof steel slide protectors. Even warped, bent, or dog-eared slides go through without jamming.

Lets you reverse your slide sequence in mid-magazine—run back through one slide, two slides, or all of them—repeat any number of times without ever taking the magazine from the projector—

Lets you edit your show as you go—pull out or replace slides that are in wrong, all with a flick of the ejector lever—

There's more, much more. A quick post card to our Sales Service Division will bring you a fascinating booklet, all in color, all about the new Kodak CAVALCADE Projector. Better still, see the CAVALCADE first hand at your Kodak dealer's.

The trip's worth while.

Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice.

Kodak
—a trademark since 1888

The Kodak CAVALCADE Projector comes fully equipped—in deluxe leather-textured case, with quick-action shutter that can't lag or flash between slides, with 5-inch Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens, one 40-slide tray, power and remote control cords—for $149.50, list.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.